

GANDHI: 1915-1948

A DETAILED CHRONOLOGY

Compiled by
C. B. DALAL

GANDHI PEACE FOUNDATION NEW DELHI

BHARATIYA VIDYA BHAVAN BOMBAY

© GANDHI PEACE FOUNDATION

First Edition, 1971

Published by the Gandhi Peace Foundation

221/223 Deendayal Upadhyaya Marg, New Delhi 1

in collaboration with Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan

Chowpatty, Bombay 7

Made and printed in India

at the Indraprastha Press, Bahadurshah Zafar Marg,

New Delhi 1

All rights reserved

PUBLISHERS' PREFACE

Although nearly a quarter of a century has passed since the death of Gandhi, it is only now that some of the basic tools necessary for the systematic study of his life, work and thought are becoming available. Of these, the *Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi* naturally holds pride of place. The present volume, which for the first time brings within reach, both of the scholar and the layman, a systematic and detailed chronology of Gandhi's movements during the last 33 years of his life (1915-1948), is another invaluable tool of research. A third, for which we may have to wait some years, would be an analytical index to the *Collected Works*.

A correct perception of Gandhi, without which obviously a full appreciation and correct application of his ideas cannot take place, has hitherto been difficult, even to the most painstaking scholar, mainly because of the lack of such basic tools of research. It is our hope that the publication of this *Chronology* will in some way help to make the systematic study of Gandhi and the meaningful application of his ideas to present problems a reality.

The compiler of the volume, Shri C B Dalal has worked hard and for several years, and coming generations will be thankful to him for the pioneering work that he has done. Although the work is by no means faultless, it is unlikely that a further attempt will be made by anyone in the foreseeable future to supersede Shri Dalal's work. We are thus confident that this *Chronology* will remain for many years to come a basic tool of Gandhi research.

INTRODUCTION

This book covers the period beginning from 9 1 1915, the day Gandhiji landed at Bombay after finally leaving South Africa, and ending on 30 1 1948, the day he was shot dead in Delhi

The book is divided into six parts or sections (1) Chronology, (2) Placewise Index, (3) General Index, (4) Statement of Fasts, (5) Statement of Imprisonments, (6) Bibliography (Source Index)

1 *Chronology* It mentions from day to day the place where he was, the work, chiefly public and at times private, that he did, the persons he met, the meetings he attended, the institutions he visited etc Footnotes are given to indicate (a) variations in the information available in different sources and (b) concurrent events of importance etc

Whenever I found that the information available in one source is different from what is available in another source or sources, I have relied upon that which is available in the majority of the sources Sometimes I referred to the author or the editor of the book for clarification Some of these references brought replies—and I have taken special note of them In other cases I have used my discretion

Wherever I am definite that there has been an error, I have made the remark 'this does not fit in' or 'this seems to be an error', but where I have not been able to verify whether I or the author or editor, as the case may be, is right, I have merely indicated the source which gives the information

In some cases, where I have not been able to arrive at an exact date, I have accepted one of the dates, with the remark, 'perhaps a day earlier or later'

2 *Placewise Index* This is prepared from the Chronology and is a classified statement of the place or places (i.e. city, town or village etc) where he was on a particular date The number of places visited by him exceed 2000 Sometimes he was 'on way' also Once the location is fixed further details can be had from the Chronology

The scheme of arrangement is that if on a particular date he was at more than one place the date is given under each one of the places But under 'on way' are given only those dates which were completely—i.e. from midnight to midnight—spent in travelling Thus, if on the 1st he came to a place P, stayed there during the day, left in the evening and reached Q, stayed there for some hours and left again on the same day and reached R on the 3rd morning according to the scheme of classification, on the 1st he would be at P and Q, on the 2nd he would be 'on way' and on the 3rd he would be at R If, however, he reached R on the 2nd, there would be no date shown against 'on way'

In this index, against the name of each place are given the names of the province (in capitals) and the district When I could not determine the district, I have resorted to the postal circle and if even that was not available I have mentioned in the footnote the probable district But such cases are rare Whenever the name of the district is the same as that of the place, the name of the district is dropped On the other hand in one or two cases it is found that there are two places bearing the same name in the same district and in the same province In their case the name of the Taluka also is given

It may be mentioned here that there are 32 cases in which two places bear the same name and four cases in which three places bear the same name They are however not in the same province or district

For fixing locations I have depended upon maps, gazetteers, railway guides, postal guides, travelling guides etc

In this connection a point is worth mentioning Almost the whole period covered by the book relates to the days when India was under British rule The British Government had already changed names of many places and renamed them as Calcutta, Calicut, Bezwada, Benares, Broach etc The sources from which the information contained in this book is collected give these names After independence, Government have changed the names of many places, especially in South India Mayavaram is now Mayuram, Trichinopoly is Tiruchirapalli, Calicut is Kozhikode, Ramnad is Ramanathapuram, Coconada is Kakinada, Benares is Varanasi and so on The present postal guide gives these new names I have found it very difficult, therefore, to locate some of the out-of-the-way places (and Gandhiji visited many such places) bearing old i e pre-independence names Some of these places do, however, have a post-office I should, therefore, like to repeat a suggestion I have made earlier, namely, that the Postal Department or the Department of Information and Broadcasting should issue a booklet giving comparative names, old and new, to facilitate the work of a research student

A comparative statement of such places is given in Appendix II

3 *General Index* This also is prepared from the Chronology It is a classified statement giving dates under various heads These are (1) persons or governments (i e representatives of governments) Gandhiji met or who are referred to in the Chronology, (2) names of residences or institutions where he stayed, e g Servants of India Society, Anavil Ashram, Morarjee Castle etc, (3) certain special incidents that occurred in his life, e g accidents, attacks, dietetic experiments, losses or thefts, appreciations, types of people he met, various bodies whose meetings he attended (e g the Congress, the All India Spinners Association, the All India Village Industries Association, the All Parties Conference, the Muslim League, the Khilafat Committee), (4) some concurrent occurrences, and (5) such other information of interest

The scheme of arrangement is that information regarding names of individuals is given separately per individual, except in the case of persons representing a government These latter are grouped under the particular government they represented, e g Government of India, Government of Bombay, British Government, Government of Mysore etc But whenever the head of a government is specifically mentioned, e g the Viceroy, the Governor of Bombay etc, information is given separately for each of them

Another point worth mentioning is that only the date of arrival at a particular residence or institution is given under it and not all the days he stayed there It is presumed that he stayed there till he left the place If, however, he did change the residence in the same place it is so mentioned specifically

Under some names of individuals posthumous information also is given For example, a fund might have been raised and Gandhiji might have been busy collecting the fund, a memorial might have been erected, a portrait of the deceased might have been put up and Gandhiji might have performed their unveiling ceremonies, or he might have presided over meetings mourning the death anniversaries of certain individuals

The total number of heads under which the information is classified exceed eleven hundred

4 *Statement of Imprisonments* This statement shows the periods spent by Gandhiji in the custody of government This may be in one jail or another and once it was in a running railway carriage

In calculating the period, both the days—the day of arrest and of release are included

5 *Statement of Fasts* This statement shows the duration of and the reason for undertaking the fasts

Gandhiji went on fasts many times. They were of varying durations and for varying reasons. Sometimes they were to obtain a change of heart among conflicting parties, sometimes to get grievances—his as well as others'—redressed, sometimes to pacify his own soul, sometimes to atone for the sins of others.

The fasts were undertaken both inside and outside jail.

Most of the fasts are known to the public, but there are a few which, I think, are not. I have tried to collect information of as many fasts as possible, but even then I cannot say that the statement is complete.

In calculating the period of a fast, the day the fast commenced is included but not the day it ended.

6 *Bibliography (Source Index)* This comprises the sources from which the material of the Chronology is collected. It includes various newspapers, periodicals, police records, unpublished letters and diaries and over 250 books—all in Gujarati, Hindi, Marathi or English. Against the name of each book are given the name of the author (or of the publisher, if that of the author is not available) and the year of the edition.

A serial number is given to the names of books included in the bibliography. This appears as source number in the footnotes to the Chronology.

It has been found that there are misprints in some of the sources mentioned above. Misprints in newspapers and periodicals can be easily detected and rectified, but not those—especially of dates and places—in unpublished and sometimes, in published letters written to or by Gandhiji. Much depends upon the person to whom or by whom the letter was written and the contents of the letter, and even then the misprint or the mis-statement might not be clarifiable. Some of these letters have been cited by me in my essay in Gujarati submitted to the Gujarati Sahitya Parishad (Gujarati Literary Conference), held in Bombay in December 1963. The essay also deals with the methods I have adopted in preparing the Chronology, the sources available and the precautions that should be taken in sifting the material. It was published along with the report of the Conference and also in the May 1964 issue of *Swadhyaya*, a journal in Gujarati of the M S University of Baroda.

Throughout the period covered by the book, Gandhiji lived in India, except for the period when he went to England to attend the Second Round Table Conference and for short periods when he visited Burma and Ceylon.

The total number of days—i.e. from 9.1.1915 to 30.1.1948—comes to 12,075. Out of these I have been able to collect definite information for 11,739 days. Of the remaining 336 days, for 124 days I have depended upon circumstantial evidence to indicate the place where he probably was during those days. Such places are shown in rectangular brackets in the Chronology. For the remaining 212 days no information is available and I have merely conjectured as to where he must have been during these days. Such days relate chiefly to the earlier period when he was not as public a figure as in the later period and hence his movements and engagements were not covered by newspapers and books. Such places are shown in semi-circular brackets in the Chronology.

Such bracketing is in the Chronology section only. In the Index sections there is no such distinction and all are grouped under the same period.

This book is not a history, it is merely a Chronology—though sometimes opinions are expressed in footnotes. But these are few and far between. The intention of the book is to put before the reader complete and correct facts, in undistorted versions, to enable him to form his own opinion of the incidents and the individuals and draw his own conclusions. It is wholly a reference book to enable research students to locate dates, incidents and persons relating to Gandhiji.

While travelling, the conveyances used by Gandhiji were of varied types, apart from walking, which he did for days together, the outstanding examples being the march to Dandi in March-April 1930, and in the districts of Noakhali and Tipperah from November 1946 to February 1947. He rode on horses, elephants, camels, bullock-carts, bullock-carriages, horse-carriages, bicycles (only once in India), country boats, steamers, railway carriages, motor cars etc. and sometimes, unwillingly, on the hand-rickshaw and palanquin. As far as I could gather, he never travelled by air, though such travel did come into vogue during his lifetime.

Of the 12,075 days, about 4,739 days were spent in Ahmedabad (chiefly in Sabarmati and Kochrab) and Wardha (chiefly in Wardha and Sevagram) where his Ashrams are situated, and 2,119 were spent in government custody. The remaining 5,217 days were spent in travelling, in various parts of India and England, Ceylon and Burma, attending meetings and conferences and in illness and convalescence outside the Ashrams.

As far as possible the events are narrated in their sequence, but it is not claimed that all the events that took place on a particular day occurred in the exact order in which they are mentioned in the Chronology, for it is only in a few of the sources that his movements have been narrated from hour to hour.

It is not claimed that for each day the information given in the book is wholly complete. From the Placewise Index it will be seen that he visited over 2,000 places, but there may be many more which are not included in the Chronology.

Further it is not claimed that on a particular day there were no other activities than those mentioned in the Chronology. Wherever he went, usually meetings were held and addresses were presented to him and he addressed the gatherings. Also people came to meet him and to discuss with him, or there were various places and persons he visited. It has not been possible to take note of all of them.

Again, a person like Mahadev Desai, his secretary, was too near Gandhiji to require any specific mention. He was with him on most of his tours, and stayed with him at the Ashrams. His work required his constant presence. Hence his name does not appear as frequently as the names of others do.

For the information given in the Chronology absolute accuracy cannot be claimed. Very little of the information given is from my personal knowledge. For almost the whole of it I have depended upon the sources mentioned in the Bibliography. Wherever the information was conflicting, I have tried to find out the facts by consulting the then current literature or, if possible, by approaching the person concerned. Where a doubt persisted, I have put a question mark.

Since almost the whole period of the Chronology pertains to pre-Independence days, the names of places and districts—except in a few cases—are of those days. Names and boundaries of provinces also are of those days. I have, however, classified Gujarat, Cutch, Kathiawar and Bombay separately. Similarly names of some of the Native States are given as they were then e.g. Mysore, Cochin, Travancore, Kashmir etc., and similarly French possessions are shown as such.

A statement showing the portions of India included in Pakistan is given in Appendix I.

In the body of the book there are various abbreviations. A statement showing the equivalents of these abbreviations is given.

I am not a student either of history or politics or religion. It was only by an unforeseen but fortunate turn of fate that, after I retired from municipal service, I came in contact with Gandhiji's correspondence and the idea occurred to

me to collect the material which is now before the reader in the shape of this Chronology

The work has taken me over nine years and it was done in my off-duty time. To collect the material I have ransacked the records of the Gandhi Smarak Sangrahalaya, Sabarmati, and consulted libraries and newspapers in Ahmedabad, Nadiad, Surat, Bombay, Poona, Madras, Calcutta and Patna.

Correct dates and a true and unbiassed narration of facts are important in the study of a nation's history and of a personality. It is necessary, therefore, that whatever material is available today should be collected and preserved, lest it should be lost and the work of a researcher made difficult, if not impossible. This has been the guiding motive in preparing this Chronology.

The material, as stated above, is collected from various sources. I am extremely thankful to the directors, editors, publishers, etc. of all these sources, to the Government of Maharashtra, to the managements of libraries at Ahmedabad, Bombay, Calcutta, Patna etc., and also to the various persons and institutions who replied to my queries. Special mention should be made of the management of the Gandhi Smarak Sangrahalaya, Sabarmati whose help and inspiration have been of immense value to me. I have no hesitation in stating that but for the willing cooperation of all these persons and institutions I would not have been able to collect as much material as I have been able to include in the book.

C B Dalal

13 Bharati Niwas Society
Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad-6
Gujarat State

CONTENTS

Chronology	1
Placewise Index	163
General Index	188
Statement of Fasts	204
Statement of Imprisonments	204
Bibliography (Source Index)	205
Appendices	209
Corrigenda	210

CHRONOLOGY

Abbreviations

A I	All India
A P	Associated Press of India
C C	Congress Committee
F S C	Federal Structure Committee
GOI	Government of India
H S S	Harijan Sevak Sangh
IGP	Inspector General of Prisons
I N A	Indian National Army
MKG	Gandhi
Presi	Presided on, or presided over by, or to preside over
Prov	Provincial
R T C	Second Round Table Conference
S A	(1) Spinners' Association (2) South Africa
V I A	Village Industries Association

1915

JANUARY

- 9 Bombay Arrived 7 30 A M ¹ Reception at several places Put up at Revashankar Jhaveri's (Santacruz) Interviewed by 'Times of India' Saw G K Gokhale & V S Sastri at Narottam Morari's
- 10 Bombay Saw relatives in Bazaar Gate Street ² Reception by residents of Fort area (Prabhudas Jivani Kothari's Wadi) Reception by Modh community (Jivandas Pitambardas' bungalow) Visited Modh Boarding House Reception by Mulji Asharam (theatre) 'Buddha Deva' was being staged by his troupe Address by National Union (Hira Bag) Tilak was present Address at Santacruz
- 11 Bombay Address at Ghatkoper Presi Seth Vasani Khimji Received golden manacles, as gift
- 12 Bombay Saw Dadabhai Naoraji (Versova) and Dr Dadi Barjori ³ Attended party full of pomp and grandeur by Petits Presi Sir Phirozshah Mehta ⁴
- 13 Bombay Reception by National Union (Madhav Bag) Tilak was present
- 14 Bombay Saw Lord Willingdon, the Governor Reception by Gurjar Sabha (Mangaldas Wadi), Presi Jinnah Visited Servants of India Society, met G K Devdhar Address by Modh Community (Gulabwadi, Bhuleshwar)
- 15 Bombay ⁵ Saw Gokhale who had arrived today ⁶
- 16 Mehmabad Secretary, Hindu Anathashram, Nadiad, called on ⁷ Ahmedabad Reception at station by Dr Hariprasad Desai Wadhwan, Wankaner
- 17 Rajkot Taken in procession, carriage was drawn by people Address at a meeting, Dewan Bejani Merwanji Damri presided
- 18 Rajkot Called on Thakor Saheb
- 19 Rajkot
- 20 Rajkot Address by Modh community ⁸ Return visit by Thakore Saheb
- 21 Rajkot, Gondal, Virpur and Navagadli—reception enroute Jetpur Put up at Devehandbhai Parekh's. Address (Kumbharwada Fulwadi)
- 22 Dhoraji Reception, meeting and address Porbandar Condolence meeting of family for elder brother Lakshmidas alias Kalidas ⁹
- 23 Porbandar

- 24 Gondal Reception at station (Thakore Saheb present) Procession, Thakore Saheb en route embraced MKG Put up at Dewan Ranchhodlal Vrandavandas Patwari's
- 25 Gondal Visited Haveli, Tank, Ashapuri etc Left by car Porbandar Address by Modh community Address by public (Victoria Commemoration Hall), Presi Nagarsheth Virji Kanji ¹⁰ Procession Visited schools of Muslim boys and girls ¹¹ Attended meeting of Mahajan ¹² Called on Jayakrishna Indraj ¹³
- 26 Porbandar Gondal Arrived, Put up at Dewan Patwari's Public reception at his place Dinner with Thakore Saheb
- 27 Gondal Reception and address at Pharmacy of Vaidya Jivram Kaldas, Presi Dewan, Visited Anathashram Called on Thakore Saheb, Public meeting and address
- 28 Rajkot Went to see Nagji Swami ¹⁴
- 29 to 30 Rajkot ¹⁵

¹ On p 50 'Times of India' (1958) and on p 16 of Source No 81, year is given as 1916, on p 11 of preface to Source No 83, it is given as end of 1915, and on p 7 of Source No 59 it is 1914 All these are incorrect

² It was here that Swami Anand first met MKG

³ Dr D Barjori had attended to MKG's wounds after he was attacked by Whites in Durban (13 1 1897)

⁴ MKG gives 13th in his diary This does not seem to be correct

⁵ Address to Kasturba by women (Madhav Bag), Presi Lady Phirozshah Mehta

⁶ P 195 of Vol I of Source No 126 says "after seeing Governor Gandhiji left for Poona to see Gokhale He spent some time at Servants of India Society where he was given a party with fruits and nuts by Gokhale on Jan 18th" From a letter it appears that he visited Governor on 14th Moreover he did not go to Poona before 7 2 1915 On 14th he did visit Servants of India Society in Bombay On 15th Gokhale came to Bombay and at that time MKG met him There was no necessity for him to go to Poona to meet Gokhale

⁷ The source for this information is 'Kathiawad Times' It is not clear why the Secretary did not meet him at Nadiad

⁸ Address to Kasturba by women

⁹ He had died on 9 3 1914 when MKG was in South Africa

¹⁰ Reception to Kasturba by women .

¹¹, ¹², ¹³ May be on 24th

¹⁴ A monk of the Sthanakvasi Limbdi Sanghada, and a disciple of Deepchandji

¹⁵ On 30th an address was presented to Kasturba, place Karansinghji High School, Presi Rajkuvarba, the Rani of Gondal

[1915]

CHRONOLOGY

Abbreviations

A I	All India
A P	Associated Press of India
C C	Congress Committee
F S C	Federal Structure Committee
GOI	Government of India
H S S	Harijan Sevak Sangh
IGP	Inspector General of Prisons
I N A	Indian National Army
MKG	Gandhiji
Presi	Presided on, or presided over by, or to preside over
Prov	Provincial
R T C	Second Round Table Conference
S A	(1) Spinners' Association (2) South Africa
V I.A	Village Industries Association

1915

JANUARY

- 9 Bombay Arrived 7 30 A M ¹ Reception at several places Put up at Rcvashankar Jhaveri's (Santacruz) Interviewed by 'Times of India' Saw G K Gokhale & V S Sastri at Narottam Morari's
- 10 Bombay Saw relatives in Bazaar Gate Street ² Reception by residents of Fort area (Prabhudas Jivaji Kothari's Wadi) Reception by Modh community (Jivandas Pitambaradas' bungalow) Visited Modh Boarding House Reception by Mulji Asharam (theatre) 'Buddha Deva' was being staged by his troupe Address by National Union (Hira Bag) Tilak was present Address at Santa-cruz
- 11 Bombay Address at Ghatkoper Presi Seth Vasanti Khimji Received golden manacles, as gift
- 12 Bombay Saw Dadabhai Naoroji (Versova) and Dr Dadi Barjori ³ Attended party full of pomp and grandeur by Petits Presi Sir Phirozshah Mehta ⁴
- 13 Bombay Reception by National Union (Madhav Bag) Tilak was present
- 14 Bombay Saw Lord Willingdon, the Governor Reception by Gurjar Sabha (Mangaldas Wadi), Presi Jinnah Visited Servants of India Society, met G K Devdhar Address by Modh Community (Gulabwadi, Bhuleshwar)
- 15 Bombay ⁵ Saw Gokhale who had arrived today ⁶
- 16 Mehmabad Secretary, Hindu Anathashram, Nadiad, called on ⁷
Ahmedabad Reception at station by Dr Hariprasad Desai
Wadwan, Wankaner
- 17 Rajkot Taken in procession, carriage was drawn by people Address at a meeting, Dewan Bejanti Merwanti Damri presided
- 18 Rajkot Called on Thakor Saheb
- 19 Rajkot
- 20 Rajkot Address by Modh community ⁸
Return visit by Thakore Sahab
- 21 Rajkot, Gondal, Virpur and Navagadi—reception enroute
Jctpur Put up at Devehandbhai Parekh's, Address (Kumbharwada Fulwadi)
- 22 Dhoraji Reception, meeting and address
Porbandar Condolence meeting of family for elder brother Lakshmidas alias Kalidas ⁹
- 23 Porbandar

- 24 Gondal Reception at station (Thakore Saheb present) Procession, Thakore Saheb en route embraced MKG Put up at Dewan Ranchhodlal Vrandavandas Patwari's
- 25 Gondal Visited Haveli, Tank, Ashapuri etc Left by car
Porbandar Address by Modh community
Address by public (Victoria Commemoration Hall), Presi Nagarsheth Virji Kanji ¹⁰
Procession Visited schools of Muslim boys and girls ¹¹ Attended meeting of Mahajan ¹² Called on Jayakrishna Indraj ¹³
- 26 Porbandar
Gondal Arrived, Put up at Dewan Patwari's
Public reception at his place Dinner with Thakore Saheb
- 27 Gondal Reception and address at Pharmacy of Vaidya Jivram Kalidas, Presi Dewan, Visited Anathashram Called on Thakore Saheb, Public meeting and address
- 28 Rajkot Went to see Nagji Swami ¹⁴
- 29 to 30 Rajkot ¹⁵

1 On p 50 'Times of India' (1958) and on p 16 of Source No 81, year is given as 1916, on p 11 of preface to Source No 83, it is given as end of 1915, and on p 7 of Source No 59 it is 1914 All these are incorrect

2 It was here that Swami Anand first met MKG

3 Dr D Barjori had attended to MKG's wounds after he was attacked by Whites in Durban (13 1 1897)

4 MKG gives 13th in his diary This does not seem to be correct

5 Address to Kasturba by women (Madhav Bag), Presi Lady Phirozshah Mehta

6 P 195 of Vol I of Source No 126 says "after seeing Governor Gandhiji left for Poona to see Gokhale He spent some time at Servants of India Society where he was given a party with fruits and nuts by Gokhale on Jan 18th" From a letter it appears that he visited Governor on 14th Moreover he did not go to Poona before 7 2 1915 On 14th he did visit Servants of India Society in Bombay On 15th Gokhale came to Bombay and at that time MKG met him There was no necessity for him to go to Poona to meet Gokhale

7 The source for this information is 'Kathiawad Times' It is not clear why the Secretary did not meet him at Nadiad

8 Address to Kasturba by women

9 He had died on 9 3 1914 when MKG was in South Africa

10 Reception to Kasturba by women .

11, 12, 13 May be on 24th

14 A monk of the Sthanakvasi Limbdi Sanghada, and a disciple of Deepchandji

15 On 30th an address was presented to Kasturba, place Karansinghi High School, Presi Rajkumarba, the Rani of Gondal

[1915]

- 31 Rajkot Spoke to residents of Boardings, at Barrister Shukla's house, Slept at junction station

FEBRUARY

- 1 Rajkot and Viramgam
Ahmedabad Reception, procession People wanted to draw the motor car, MKG started walking, so was allowed to sit in car Put up at Seth Mangaldas Girdhardas'
- 2 Ahmedabad ¹ Dinner at Surendra Medh's ² Procession, Meeting, Address (Mansukhbhai's Wadi) Presi Chinubhai Talks with leading citizens re settling down in Ahmedabad
- 3 Ahmedabad Dinner at Ambalal Sarabhar's Address by Modh community, Presi Seth Mangaldas Public tea party Visited Mahipatram Anathashram, Vanita Vishram, Swadeshi Stores, Roza at Shahalam, Dadabhai Library, Ayurvedic Pharmacy etc Called on Asharam Dalichand and Swami Akhandananda Inspected a site for Ashram Dinner at Sir Chinubhai's
- 4 Ahmedabad, Nadiad, Baroda Reception at stations
Bombay
- 5 to 6 Bombay
- 7 Bombay Visited Boarding and School for Depressed classes, Left
- 8 Poona Arrived, ³ Put up at Servants of India Society's, Public reception by Municipality
- 9 to 10 Poona
- 11 Poona Reception by Deccan Sabha, Phadke's Wadi, Called on Tilak
- 12 Poona Visited Chandramani Thakore ⁴ School, Reception by Sarvajani Sabha, Tilak present
- 13 Poona Visited Karve's Anath Balikashram, Fergusson College and Anandashram, Public meeting Kirtloskar Theatre, Presi Sardar Navroji Padamji, Tilak present
- 14 Bombay ⁵ Presi Prize distribution of Sanatan Dharma Neetishikshana Pravartaka Samiti ⁶
- 15 Bombay Visited Varjivandas Madhavdas Kapol Boarding School, ⁷ Left
- 16 On way
- 17 Shantiniketan ⁸ Arrived
- 18 to 19 Shantiniketan
- 20 Shantiniketan Received news about Gokhale's death, ⁹ Took a vow not to wear any footwear for one year, Left

[1915]

- 21 On way
- 22 Poona ¹⁰ Arrived
- 23 to 26 Poona
- 27 Poona Commenced study of Marathi
- 28 Poona

MARCH

- 1 to 2 Poona
- 3 Poona Addressed meeting to mourn death of Gokhale, Presi Governor Lord Willingdon, Left
- 4 Bombay Arrived and left ¹¹
- 5 On way
- 6 Shantiniketan Arrived, Met Tagore ¹²
- 7 to 10 Shantiniketan
- 11 Shantiniketan Left
- 12 Calcutta Arrived, Grand reception, People unharnessed horses and drew carriage, On way, reception by Kadambini Ganguli at Sadharan Brahmo Samaj, Put up at Bhupendra Nath Basu's, Address by Gujarati Samaj, Reception by Modh Mandal, Presi Gulam Husein Kharif,

1 Address to Kasturba by women (Hatkeshwar Mahadev)

2 A co-fighter in South African struggle. Hence MKG called Ahmedabad a place of pilgrimage

3 P 511 of Source No 87 states that after landing at Bombay, MKG stayed for two days and left for Poona as desired by Gokhale, P 520 states that he went to Shantiniketan from Rajkot. The itinerary seems to be Bombay, Rajkot, Bombay, Poona, Bombay and Shantiniketan

4 Wife of Balwantrao Kalyanrao Thakore

5 MKG was to attend a drama 'Mastan Manjeh' by Parsi Natak Mandal

9 'Kathiawad Times' (17 2 1915) gives as 12 2 1915 This does not seem to be correct

7 'Prabajandhu' gives 16 2 1915

8 (a) Tagore was not present when MKG arrived (b) Kaka Kalelkar and J B Kripalani met MKG for first time here

9 P 328 of the Gandhi Memorial Peace Number 'Vishvabharati' states that news was received on 19th morning. But death took place at 10 25 p m on 19th. So it does not seem to be correct

10 It was here that Mama Saheb Phadke met MKG for first time

11 In his diary MKG has stated "Arrived at Bombay in the morning. Left at night for Bombay" Is it a slip for "Left at night for Bolpur"?

12 Was this their first meeting?

- 13 Calcutta¹ Reception at Maharaja's of Cossim Bazaar, Presi Motilal Ghosh, Surendra Nath Bannerjee attended, Garden party by Bhupendra Nath Basu, Meeting of Marwarī community
- 14 Calcutta Left
- 15 to 16 On way
- 17 Rangoon Reception at Pier, People unharnessed horses and drew carriage Shower of pearls at one place enroute, Put up at Dr Pranjivandas Mehta's
- 18 to 20 Rangoon
- 21 Rangoon Visited Chetti's temple
- 22 Rangoon
- 23 Rangoon Public reception
- 24 Rangoon Garden party
- 25 Rangoon
- 26 Rangoon Left
- 27 On way
- 28 Calcutta Arrived, Put up at C R Das'
- 29 Calcutta Gathering at C R Das', Address by Hindu Sabha
- 30 Calcutta² Met teaching staff of National College
- 31 Calcutta Condemned violence at students' meeting (Students' Hall) College Square, Presi Mr Lyon, Left
Shantiniketan Arrived, Tagore was present
- 12 Delhi Arrived, Put up at Prin Sushil Kumar Rudra's, (St Stephen's College), Saw Kutub Minar
- 13 Delhi Attended students' gathering of College, Saw Red Fort, Public reception, Presi by Hakim Ajmal Khan, Maulana Mahomed Ali spoke
- 14 Delhi Left
Brindaban Arrived, Visited Prem Mahavidyalaya, Gurukul, Ramkrishna Mission etc, Left
Mathura Arrived and left
- 15 On way
- 16 On way, 'Attention' and inquiries by Police
- 17 Madras Arrived, Reception at station People unharnessed horses and drew carriage, Put up at Natesan's, Visited Mrs. Besant
- 18 to 19 Madras Met various persons
- 20 Madras Met various persons, Visited Servants of India Society
- 21 Madras Public reception and address by Indian South African League Presi Dr Sir S Subramanyam Aiyar
- 22 Madras Tea party at Cosmopolitan club,⁵
- 23 Madras Address by Mahajan Sabha and Provincial Committee at Humayum Manzil,⁶ Slept at Tyabji's⁷
- 24 Madras Reception by Bar Association, Reception by Muslim League, at Lawley Hall Anjuman
- 25 Madras Reception at Ranade Hall by Social Service League, Women's meeting, Reception at Vasanta Mandapam by Arya Vaisya Sabha, Reception by Abhed Aikya Anand Samajam

APRIL

- 1 to 2 Shantiniketan
- 3 Shantiniketan Left
- 4 On way
- 5 Hardwar³ Arrived as volunteer under Hridaya Nath Kunzru, (at Kumbh Mela) organised by Servants of India Society, Put up at Saravan Nath's garden, Went to see Bawa Ramnath of Kali Kambali
- 6 Kangri Gurukul Arrived, Met Mahatma Munshiram⁴
- 7 Rikhikesh, Lakshmanjholi and Swargashram
- 8 Kangri—Gurukul Visited Jwalapur Mahavidyalaya, and Hindu Sabha, Address by Gurukul, welcome speech by Mahatma Munshiram
- 9 Hardwar Attended All India Hindu Conference
- 10 Hardwar Took a vow—while in India, not to eat more than five things during 24 hours, no meal after sunset, water not included among five, but cardamom and the like was included, nut and its oil treated as one article
- 11 Hardwar Visited Mohini Ashram and Ramkrishna Mission, Left

1 Reception to Kasturba at Mary Carpenter's Hall, Presi Kadambini Ganguli

2 On p 13 of Source No 66 is printed a letter by MKG bearing date and place 30 3 1915 and Poona respectively This does not seem to be correct

3 P 39 of Source No 71 and p 41 of Source No 72 state MKG arrived in 1914 This is not correct

4 Known as Swami Shradhananda from 22 4 1917 He and MKG were penfriends, their first meeting

5 On p 382 of 'Indian Review' April 1915 date is 23rd In his diary MKG mentions 22nd This is accepted

6 On p 462 of 'Indian Review' May 1915 date given is 26th MKG's diary says 23rd 'Hindu' gives 23rd This is accepted

7 Probably brother-in-law of Abbas Tyabji

[1915]

- 26 Madras Reception and gathering by Shrinivas Iyengar
- 27 Madras Address and meeting of students by Y M C A , Presi V S Srinivas Sastri
- 28 Madras Visited Pachiappa College at Adyar, Gathering at Mrs Besant's
- 29 Madras Reception at Peter's Bag (the residence of Lad Govinddas) by Gujaratis, Left
- 30 Mayavaram Arrived and left by horse carriage, Address by Panchams enroute Tranquebar Arrived

MAY

- 1 Tranquebar, Ramapuram and Telipadi
Tranquebar Left
Mayavaram Address,¹ Left
- 2 Madras Arrived, Talk with students
- 3 Madras Left
Nellore Put up at Dewan Bahadur Ramchandra Rao's
- 4 Nellore Attended 21st Madras Provincial Political Conference, Saw 'Prahaldakhyan' performed in Telugu
- 5 Nellore Attended (1) Political, (2) Social and (3) Sanatan Dharma Conferences
- 6 Nellore Attended Political conference and Social conference, Address by students, In reply congratulated those who volunteered in Social Conference
- 7 Nellore Left
Madras Arrived, put up at Natasan's, Opened Sowkarpur Library, Presented accounts of South Africa Funds and addressed South African League, Witnessed 'Harishchandra' (Telugu Play) by Sagun Vilas Sabha, Left
- 8 Bowrangpet Reception at Station by Gujaratis
Bangalore Arrived, Performed unveiling of Gokhale's portrait at Government High School, Address by people, at Lal Bag, Called on Dewan Saheb
- 9 On way
- 10 Bombay Arrived, Put up at Servants of India Society, Left
- 11 Ahmedabad Inspected Jeevanlal Vrajrai Desai's bungalow at Kocharab,² Estimate of expenses submitted to Seth Mangaldas
- 12 to 13 Ahmedabad
- 14 Ahmedabad Left
- 15 to 18 Rajkot³
- 19 Lumbdi Arrived early morning, Put up at

- Pratapvilla palace, Called on Thakore Saheb, Procession, Address by public, Thakore Saheb present, Thakore Saheb's return visit, Visited Anathashram, Gold thread factory and Handloom factory, Thakore Saheb came again
- 20 Ahmedabad Arrived, Performed (with cap as headcover) house-entering ceremony of New House (Kocharab)
- 21 Ahmedabad Kavi (Poet) Nanalal Dalpatram called in
- 22 Ahmedabad Stayed at New House (Kocharab)
- 23 to 24 Ahmedabad
- 25 Ahmedabad Started Kocharab Ashram⁴
- 26 to 27 Ahmedabad
- 28 Ahmedabad Manilal Kothari called in
- 29 Ahmedabad
- 30 Ahmedabad Prof Ramamurti (of Circus fame) called in
- 31 Ahmedabad

JUNE

- 1 Ahmedabad Fasted, on detecting untruth among Ashram boys, after admission broke fast, Witnessed the circus
- 2 Ahmedabad
- 3 [Ahmedabad]
- 4 Ahmedabad Received news about awardment of Kaiser-i-Hind Medal⁵
- 5 Ahmedabad
- 6 Ahmedabad Children of Vaghari Schools came to see
- 7 to 9 Ahmedabad
- 10 Ahmedabad Left
- 11 Poona Arrived
- 12 Poona. Attended celebration of 10th anniversary of Servants of India Society
- 13 Poona Presented a summary of his activities to Society⁶

1 P 462 of 'Indian Review' May 1915 gives 2-5-1915 'The Hindu' also gives this date MKG's diary gives 1 5 1915 This is accepted

2 The Ashram was established here temporarily

3 Internment order was served on Ali brothers on 16th

4 (a) For this various dates (20, 22, 23 etc) are given in different sources But in most of them, it is 25th (b) On p 5 of Source No 95, it is stated that Sabarmati Ashram was founded that day This is not correct

5 Announcement by Government on 3rd

6 Details are not available

[1915]

- 14 Bombay Arrived, Met Ratanchandji Sadhu¹
 15 Bombay Left
 16 to 25 Ahmedabad
 26 Bombay
 Poona Received Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, Left, Soldiers inside would not allow him to enter third class compartment and showed their bayonets, MKG entered and squatted on floor near feet of a soldier
 27 Bombay
 28 to 29 Ahmedabad
 30 [Ahmedabad]

JULY

- 1 to 3 [Ahmedabad]
 4 Ahmedabad Presi lecture on 'Literature on Health and Medicine' by Dr Mahadevprasad (Gujarat Sahitya Sabha) in Premabhai Hall
 5 Ahmedabad Ramanbhai Neelkanth came to see Ashram, Amritlal Thakkar² came to see
 6 to 7 Ahmedabad
 8 [Ahmedabad]
 9 Ahmedabad
 10 Poona Attended 15th Bombay Provincial conference
 11 Poona Supported in the conference proposal mourning death of Gokhale, Saw Tilak, Addressed students, Ramanbhai Neelkanth presided
 12 Poona Visited Anath Vidyarthi Griha
 13 Bombay
 14 Ahmedabad Nagji Swami came to see
 15 to 17 Ahmedabad
 18 [Ahmedabad]
 19 to 22 Ahmedabad
 23 [Ahmedabad]
 24 Ahmedabad Visited handloom factory of Shah Vadilal Khodidas
 25 to 31 Ahmedabad

AUGUST

- 1 to 9 Ahmedabad
 10 Ahmedabad Started study of Tamil
 11 to 13 Ahmedabad
 14 to 15 Ahmedabad Karunashankar Master³ came to see on both days
 16 to 26 Ahmedabad
 27 [Ahmedabad]
 28 Ahmedabad
 29 [Ahmedabad]
 30 to 31 Ahmedabad

SEPTEMBER

- 1 Ahmedabad Janmashtami, Students of Vaghari and other backward classes came to Ashram, MKG treated them to fruits and gave them a talk
 2 to 3 [Ahmedabad]
 4 Ahmedabad Spoke in meeting held in Premabhai Hall to celebrate 91st birthday of Dadabhai Naoroji⁴
 5 to 7 Ahmedabad
 8 [Ahmedabad]
 9 to 10 Ahmedabad
 11 Ahmedabad Admitted to Ashram Dadabhai Malji Dafda (Harijan)⁵, Much heart burning, Some gave up evening meal, MKG also did likewise
 12 to 14 Ahmedabad
 15 Ahmedabad⁶ Litterateur Narisinhrao Bhola-nath came early morning, MKG requested him to render in Gujarati 'Lead Kindly Light', Attended party at Commissioner's⁷
 16 to 19 Ahmedabad
 20 Bombay Arrived to receive Andrews and Pearson, Inspected Harijan localities
 21 Ahmedabad Arrived with Andrews and Pearson⁸
 22 Ahmedabad
 23 [Ahmedabad]
 24 Ahmedabad
 25 [Ahmedabad]
 26 Ahmedabad Dadabhai returned with his wife

1 A monk of the Sthanakvasi Limbdi Sanghada He was a Shatavadhani—having capacity to attend to a hundred things at a time

2 A V Thakkar known as Thakkar Bapa This was perhaps their first meeting

3 Karunashankar Kuberji

4 'Prajabandhu' (5-9-1915) states meeting was presided over by MKG, while on 12 9 1915 Jeevanlal Vrajlal Desai is mentioned as Presi MKG's diary states that he delivered a lecture

5 An application for admittance on 6 9 1915 from Bombay

6 Dadabhai went to fetch his wife Danibai

7 This is from MKG's diary 'Prajabandhu' (19 9 1915) states that Commissioner had organised a party of workers of women's War Effort Fund Did MKG attend this ?

8 Both of them left that night

[1915]

- 27 Ahmedabad Kaka Kalelkar came to see
- 28 to 29 Ahmedabad
- 30 Bombay Attended meeting of trustees of South African Struggle Fund

OCTOBER

- 1 Ahmedabad Valji Govindji Desai arrived.
- 2 [Ahmedabad]
- 3 to 4 Ahmedabad
- 5 Ahmedabad Spoke at Public Meeting for famine relief, (Premabhai Hall) Presi Collector
- 6 to 9 Ahmedabad
- 10 Sojitra Visited boarding house.
- Petlad Visited boarding house
- Ahmedabad
- 11 to 12 Ahmedabad
- 13 to 16 [Ahmedabad]
- 17 Ahmedabad
- 18 [Ahmedabad]
- 19 Ahmedabad
- 20 Ahmedabad Attended discourse on 'Real meaning of Dharma' by Munishri Nagji Swami, (Premabhai Hall), Thanked speaker.
- 21 to 22 Ahmedabad
- 23 Ahmedabad Narsinhrao came with Gujarati rendering of 'Lead Kindly Light'
- 24 Ahmedabad Discussion of rendering ¹
- 25 to 27 Ahmedabad
- 28 Bombay ² Delivered first of a series of lectures on Indentured Labour³, (Empire Theatre) Presi Sir Ebrahim Rahimtoola.⁴
- 29 to 30 Ahmedabad
- 31 Ahmedabad Jamnalal Bajaj called in ⁵

NOVEMBER

- 1 to 5 Ahmedabad
- 6 Ahmedabad Indulal Yajnik called in.
- 7 Ahmedabad
- 8 Ahmedabad Hindu New Year Day, Invited School children of millhands, for fraternal greetings
- 9 to 10 Ahmedabad
- 11 Ahmedabad Dr Hari Shrikrishna Dev of Servants of India Society called in.
- 12 [Ahmedabad]
- 13 Ahmedabad Attended Dr Dev's lecture
- 14 Ahmedabad Spoke at annual day of Seth Premchand Motichand Digambar Jain Boarding School, Presi Mangabhai Chaturbhai Patel, Talks about condolence meeting for Phirozshah Mehta ⁶

- 15 Ahmedabad⁷. Spoke at meeting (Premabhai Hall) Presi Sir Chinubhai to mourn death of Phirozshah Mehta, Participated in framing constitution of Gujarat Sabha, at Govindrao Patils', MKG elected Vice-President.
- 16 to 19 Ahmedabad (Unwell)
- 20 [Ahmedabad]
- 21 Ahmedabad Ravishankar Vyas (Maharaj) called in,⁸ Presi (Premabhai Hall) to celebrate Rajachandra's birth day,⁹ Too much commotion, MKG threatened to offer Satyagraha, if it did not stop
- 22 Ahmedabad Lecture in Ashram on same subject
- 23 to 26 Ahmedabad
- 27 [Ahmedabad]
- 28 Ahmedabad Attended meeting Presi Sir Chinubhai (Premabhai Hall) to welcome Nanalal Chimanlal Mehta, the ICS of City, Spoke trenchantly of ICS and title holders
- 29 [Ahmedabad]
- 30 Ahmedabad

DECEMBER

- 1 Ahmedabad
- Viramgam and Wadhwan Met people on Stations
- Rajkot Arrived

1 The Gujarat version is 'Premal Jyoti Taro Dakhani'

2 The 'Prajabandhu' (7 11 1915) states that Imperial Indian Citizenship Association was founded in Bombay, (for guarding Indian interests abroad) at the inspiration of MKG

3 A system under which Indian Labour was sent out to colonies under an unfair agreement. First batch of such labour reached Natal on 16 11 1860

4 From pages 203-204 of Source No 92, it appears that lecture was arranged by Indulal Yajnik (at Gaiety theatre) Was this their first meeting?

5 Was this their first meeting?

6 (a) Died on 5 11 1915 (Bombay) (b) MKG's diary does not mention the talks

7 About this time first meeting with Pandit Sukhalaji

8 This was their first meeting

9 (a) 20th acc to P 283 (December 1915) 'Navajivan and Satya' 'Prajabandhu' and MKG's diary, confirm 21st (b) 'Reminiscences of the Ashram Life' by Mama Saheb Phadke (P 46 of Source No 68) says 1916 This is an error

- 2 Rajkot
 - 3 Wankaner¹ Reception and procession, In public meeting at High School appealed for donations to Gokhale Memorial Fund, Visited jail and handweaving School
Rajkot Arrived
 - 4 Gondal Arrived, Reception at Station, Put up at Dewan Saheb's, Called on Thakore Saheb, Public meeting Presi Dewan Saheb
 - 5 Jetpur Lecture at Kanyashala Presi Vajsurwala of Bagasra
 - 6 Vartej
 - 7 Bhavnagar Reception at station, procession, Did not allow unharnessing of horses, Put up at Naku Bag, State Guest House, Talk with students
 - 8 Bhavnagar Public meeting, address, lecture, (Albert Victor Chawk), Presi Sir Prabhashankar Pattani
 - 9 Bhavnagar Attended gathering at Boarding, Address by Night School of Modh Community, Public address, presented with Silver dish and flower-pot, MKG asked "What should I do with these? Non possession is my vow I shall sell these and utilise proceeds for Ashram "
 - 10 Bhavnagar Called on Maharaja, Visited Shamaldas College
Amreli Public gathering and addressing.
 - 11 Amreli Visited Jail, schools etc
 - 12 Amreli and Hadala
Bagasra Attended gathering at factory of Ratilal Motichand
 - 13 Limbdi Arrived,² Called on Maharaj Nanchandji ³
 - 14 Limbdi Meeting in Jaswantsinhji High School Presi Thakore Saheb
Wadhwan Arrived, procession
 - 15 Wadhwan City Public reception, Meeting in Municipal Compound
Wadhwan Camp Reception, Meeting
Dhrangadhra Gathering at High School, Presi Raja Saheb
 - 16 Dhrangadhra⁴ Address by Modh community
Viramgam Public meeting
Ahmedabad Arrived
 - 17 to 20 Ahmedabad
 - 21 Bombay Put up at Marwari Vidyalaya
 - 22 to 23 [Bombay]
 - 24 Bombay Proposed a vote of thanks (to India Government for recommending to Secretary of State for India, to stop system of Indentured labour) in Industrial Conference Presi Sir Dorabji J Tata
 - 25 Bombay Attended All India Bhatia Conference (Empire Theatre), Received at Railway Station S P Sinha, president-elect of Congress
 - 26 [Bombay]
 - 27 Bombay Attended Congress
 - 28 Bombay Spoke in Gujarati on 'India and Dominions' in Congress
 - 29 Bombay Attended Congress
 - 30 Bombay Attended Social Conference and Muslim League
 - 31 Bombay
- ## 1916
- ### JANUARY
- 1 Amalsad, Kachholi, Khakhwada and Gadat Salej Put up at Pragni Khandubhai Desai's ⁵
 - 2 Surat Arrived, opened Arya Bhuwan Samaj Mandir, Presi Annual function, Visited the Ashaktashram and Balashram Adajan
 - 3 Surat Opened Mahavir Jain Boarding, Visited Vanita Vishram and Patidar Boarding
Dumas
Surat Public meeting (Princess Theatre)
Navsari
 - 4 Kim, Tadkeshwar, Kathor and Mota-Varachha
 - 5 Navsari Reception, Procession, Address by Koli community, Visited Debu Parsi General Hospital, Mehta Maternity Home, Industrial School, Debu Students' Quarters etc
 - 6 to 12 (Ahmedabad)
 - 13 Ahmedabad Wrote to Servants of India Society that he did not desire to join it
 - 14 to 15 [Ahmedabad]
 - 16 Ahmedabad
 - 17 Ahmedabad
Bavla Attended celebration (3rd day) of Janahitartha Karyalaya (Public Dispensary), Procession, address and lecture
 - 18 to 21 (Ahmedabad)
-
- 1 An address was presented to Kasturba
 - 2 The 'Prajabandhu' (19 12 1915) gives 14th, MKG's diary shows 13th
 - 3 A monk of the Sthanakvasi Limbdi Sanghada, Guru of Santbalji
 - 4 This tour of Kathiawar was for Gokhale Memorial Fund
 - 5 A Co-fighter in South African struggle MKG called Salej as place of his pilgrimage

[1915-1916]

- 22 (Ahmedabad)
- 23 Ahmedabad
Nadiad Put up at Hindu Anathashram, Distributed prizes to successful students of Dharma—Neeti Examination, Visited Vanita Vishram, Opened library in Lalitashram,¹ Procession and address
Ahmedabad
- 24 [Ahmedabad]
- 25 to 30 (Ahmedabad)
- 31 [On way]

FEBRUARY

- 1 On Way
- 2 Benares Reception
- 3 [Benares]
- 4 Benares
- 5 Benares Addressed Nagari Pracharini Sabha
- 6 Benares Delivered a lecture in the series of lectures arranged on the occasion of the ceremony of laying the foundation stone of the Hindu University² On MKG praising the self sacrifice of those Indians who believed in the cult of violence Mrs Besant and the Rajas and Maharajas imitating her, left the meeting MKG's lecture remained unfinished He was deprived of the opportunity to state that inspite of the quality of self sacrifice their method was wrong³
- 7 Benares⁴ In letter to Maharaja of Darbhanga, MKG made his position clear re nonviolence
- 8 On Way
- 9 to 11 Bombay
- 12 On Way
- 13 Madras
- 14 Madras Lecture on Swadeshi to Christian Missionaries
- 15 Madras
- 16 Madras Address by residents of Victoria Hostel, Lecture at Y M C A Presi Rev C Pittendright, Visited Harijan locality, Spoke at annual meeting of Social Service League⁵
- 17 Madras Left
- 18 On Way
- 19 Poona Spoke at Gokhale death anniversary meeting (Kirklokar Wadi) Presi Hormasji Ardeshir Wadia
- 20 (Poona)
- 21 Bombay
- 22 Ahmedabad Discussion (Gujarat Club)

about Gujarat Provincial Political Conference

- 23 Ahmedabad D K Karve addressed students' Brotherhood, re Indian Women's university, Presi MKG (Premabhai Hall)
- 24 Ahmedabad Left
- 25 On Way
- 26 Mirpur-Khas Welcome, address
Hyderabad Arrived accompanied by Ramdas Gandhi and Valji Govindji Desai, Procession and Receptions, Put up at Premising's, Public reception (Holmstead Hall) Presi Hon Mr Bhurgru
- 27 Hyderabad Unveiled portrait of Gokhale (Holmstead Hall) Presi Mathuradas Ramchandra Vakil, visited Brahmacharyashram
- 28 Hyderabad Visited Young Citizens' Association, Nan Shala, Nava Vidyalaya High School, Kundanmal Girls' School, etc, Reception by Gujaratis and Deccanis, Talk on Vaccination, Went to visit Jail but was not allowed to do so
- 29 Hyderabad Left
Karachi Arrived, Reception, Procession, Address, Unveiled portrait of Gokhale (Khalik Deena Hall)

MARCH

- 1 Karachi Garden party

1 Named after wife of Govardhanram Tripathi

2 This was performed by the Viceroy on 4 2 1916

3 On p 317 of Source No 39, on page 219 of Vol I of Source No 126, on pages 321-330 of Source No 65, on page 32 of Source No 61, on page 5 of the preface to Vol V of Source No 45 etc the date of this incident is given as 4 2 1916 But on this date there was the inaugural address by the Viceroy, and usually there is no other lecture on that day Moreover in the issues dated 8 2 1916 of the 'Times of India', dated 16 2 1916 of the 'Kathiawad Times', of 'Kheda Vartaman' and of the 'Sind Journal' quoting 'The Tribune' and also in the report dated 10 2 1916 of the A P I the date of the incident is given as 6 2 1916 This therefore is accepted

4 On p 226 of Vol 1 of Source No 126 it is stated that MKG left Benares on 5 2 1916 But this does not seem to be correct

5 On p 373 of source no 39 date is 10 2 1916 'Hindu' gives 16-2-1916 This is accepted

[1916]

- 2 Karachi¹ Address Gujarati Women's meeting at Halai Lohana Mahajan Wadi, Addressed Citizens' Association, Lectured on 'Life at Ashram' (Khalik Deena Hall), Left
- 3 Hyderabad, Badin and Luwar²
- 4 Hyderabad Addressed women's meeting.
- 5 Sukkur
- 6 Sukkur Left
Shukarpur Unveiled portrait of Gokhale
- 7 Larkhana
- 8 Ahmedabad Visited School for Deaf and Dumb
- 9 to 11 [Ahmedabad]
- 12 to 13 On Way
- 14 to 19 Kangri Gurukul
- 20 Kangri Gurukul A lecture on 'Nature of education' at annual function of Gurukul
- 21 [Hardwar]
- 22 Dehra Dun
- 23 Dehra Dun Left
Hardwar A lecture to students of Dayanand Anglo Vedic School
- 24 (Hardwar)
- 25 to 26 (On Way)
- 27 to 29 (Ahmedabad)
- 30 Ahmedabad
- 31 Ahmedabad Presi Gujarat Sabha's meeting (Premabhai Hall) for Gujarat Provincial Political Conference.

APRIL

- 1 to 12 (Ahmedabad)
- 13 Ahmedabad
- 14 Ahmedabad Applied for a Life Membership of Gujarat Vernacular Society (now Vidya-sabha), He declared his profession of a teacher (Rs 30/- p m) and yet sent Rs 25/- as enrolment fee ³
- Nadiad
- 15 [Ahmedabad]
- 16 Ahmedabad Spoke at the meeting (Premabhai Hall) to mourn death of Govindrao Patil
- 17 to 19 [Ahmedabad]⁴
- 20 Ahmedabad
- 21 to 24 Ahmedabad⁵
- 25 to 26 On Way
- 27 [Belgaum]
- 28 Belgaum
- 29 Belgaum Attended Bombay Provincial Political Conference, Presi Khaparde ⁶
- 30⁷ Belgaum Attended Conference, Spoke at Public Meeting

MAY

- 1 Belgaum Spoke at conference, Left
- 2 to 3 On Way
- 4 to 12 (Ahmedabad)
- 13 Ahmedabad
- 14 to 20 (Ahmedabad)
- 21 Ahmedabad
- 22 [Ahmedabad]
- 23 Ahmedabad
- 24 to 31 (Ahmedabad)

JUNE

- 1 to 2 (Ahmedabad)
- 3 Ahmedabad Attended conference of caste organisations, (Premabhai Hall) Presi Uttamlal Keshavlal Trivedi
- 4 Ahmedabad Spoke at conference ⁸
- 5 to 6 [Ahmedabad]
- 7 Ahmedabad Vinobaji called in—Their first meeting
- 8 to 10 (Ahmedabad)
- 11 On Way
- 12 Poona Attended foundation day meeting of Servants of India Society

1 During his stay at Karachi, reception was held, by Modh Community, MKG addressed students

2 Some of MKG's South African clients were devotees of Pir of this place At their insistence, he visited this holy place

3 According to rules of Society, fee for Life Membership was ordinarily Rs 50/- but for women and teachers drawing not more than Rs 30/- it was Rs 25/-

4 On 19th Society decided to enrol MKG as Hon Life Member and on 26th returned amount of Rs 25/-

5 On 23rd (or 28th) Tilak established Home Rule League

6 P 336 of Source No 148 states Conference was held on 27th to 29th and that MKG was specially invited But from p 352 'Indian Review' (May 1916), 'Kesari' (Marathi) (2 5 16) and the Mahratta (English) (30 4 16), it seems that conference started on 29 4 1916 From 'Prajabandhu' (7 5 1916) it appears that MKG spoke on 1 5 1916

7 During this month an address was presented to MKG by merchants at Lakhamsi Raysi's

8 On p 277 of Vol 13 of Source no 42 date is 5 6 16

[1916]

- 13 (Poona)
- 14 On Way
- 15 Ahmedabad
- 16 to 17 (Ahmedabad)
- 18 Ahmedabad Presi meeting (Premabhai Hall) of Gujarat Sabha to protest against Indian Press Act and amendment to Indian Constitution Act
- 19 [Ahmedabad]
- 20 Ahmedabad Presi at Arya Samaj Meeting (Premabhai Hall) by Shastri Manishankar on 'Are we happy?'
- 21 to 23 (Ahmedabad)
- 24 Bombay Spoke at meeting of Indian Press Association, Presi B G Horniman
- 25 [Ahmedabad]
- 26 Ahmedabad Attended meeting of Gujarat Sabha about Provincial Political Conference.
- 27 to 29 [Ahmedabad]
- 30 Ahmedabad

JULY

- 1 to 2 [Ahmedabad]
- 3 Ahmedabad
- 4 to 15 (Ahmedabad)
- 16 Ahmedabad
- 17 to 26¹ (Ahmedabad)
- 27 Ahmedabad Spoke (Ashram) on philosophy of Satyagraha
- 28 to 29 (Ahmedabad)
- 30 Ahmedabad
- 31 (Ahmedabad)

AUGUST

- 1 to 5 (Ahmedabad)
- 6 Ahmedabad
- 7 (Ahmedabad)
- 8 Ahmedabad
- 9 to 11 [Ahmedabad]
- 12 to 20 Ahmedabad
- 21 to 26 (Ahmedabad)
- 27 Ahmedabad
- 28 to 31 (Ahmedabad)

SEPTEMBER

- 1 to 2² (Ahmedabad)
- 3 Ahmedabad
- 4 Ahmedabad Spoke at meeting on birth anniversary of Dadabhai Naoroji
- 5 to 8 (Ahmedabad)
- 9 to 10 Ahmedabad

- 11 to 13 (Ahmedabad)
- 14 Ahmedabad
- 15 to 16 [Ahmedabad]
- 17 Ahmedabad
- 18 to 23 (Ahmedabad)
- 24 Ahmedabad
- 25 to 26 (Ahmedabad)
- 27 Ahmedabad
- 28 to 30 (Ahmedabad)

OCTOBER

- 1 Ahmedabad
- 2 to 6 (Ahmedabad)
- 7 to 8 Ahmedabad Speaking at Female Education Conference, against Co-education, Presi Vidyabehn Neelkant, MKG said 'I have burned my fingers'
- 9 to 14 (Ahmedabad)
- 15 Ahmedabad
- 16 to 19 (Ahmedabad)
- 20 Ahmedabad Presi meeting of Home Rule League (local branch),
- 21 Ahmedabad MKG in 16th provincial Political Conference,³ requested MA Jinnah to accept Presidentship ⁴
- 22 Ahmedabad On 2nd day of session, MKG moved protest against orders of Governments of C P and Bombay, prohibiting entry of Mrs Besant ⁵
- 23 Ahmedabad 3rd day MKG moved a resolution protesting against Indentured Labour System, Speaking at First Gujarat Education Conference (Presi Sir Chimanlal Setalvad) on 'Education through mother tongue' expressed deep displeasure at Seth Mangaldas' speaking in English, Spoke at 4th Social Reform Conference, (Presi R P Paranjape) on uplift of untouchables
- 24 Ahmedabad Proposed Vote of Thanks at Education Conference,
- 25 to 28 (Ahmedabad)
- 29 to 30 Ahmedabad
- 31 [Ahmedabad]

1 During these days MKG used to discuss on Sundays Life of Thoreau

2 On 1-9-1916 Mrs Annie Besant founded Home Rule League

3 Seth Mangaldas welcoming the gathering spoke in English

4 Tilak was present

5 Ibid

NOVEMBER

- 1 Ahmedabad
- 2 to 4 (Ahmedabad)
- 5 Ahmedabad
- 6 to 8 (Ahmedabad)
- 9 Wadhwan Spoke at Shrimad Rajachandra's anniversary meeting (Limbdī Darbar's Utara) Presī Anandshankar Dhruv
- 10 to 11 [Ahmedabad]
- 12 Umreth Reception, Procession, Put up at Thakar Uttamram Mayaram's, Public meeting (Santram's Temple), Unveiled the portrait, of Gokhale and opened library,¹ Visited handloom weavers in Harijan locality, Left
- Dakor After Darshan, Left
- 13 Bombay Arrived to receive H S Polak²
- 14 to 15 Bombay
- 16 Bombay Presī Welcome meeting (Servants of India Society) for Polak
- 17 Ahmedabad Arrived accompanied by Polak and Surendrarai Medh
- 18 to 21 Ahmedabad
- 22 Ahmedabad Attended welcome meeting (Premabhai Hall) for Polak and Surendrarai Medh
- 23 to 25 Ahmedabad
- 26 to 30 (Ahmedabad)

DECEMBER

- 1 to 7 (Ahmedabad)
- 8 (Bombay)
- 9 to 10 (Ahmedabad)
- 11 Ahmedabad Stamp paper purchased for purchase document of first land for Ashram³
- 12 to 20 Ahmedabad
- 21 On Way
- 22 Allahabad Spoke (Muir college) Presī Malaviyaji
- 23 Allahabad Spoke at Public meeting (Munshi Ramprasad's Garden), Presī Malaviyaji, Left
- 24 to 25 Lucknow
- 26 to 28 Lucknow Attended Congress Session, First meeting with Jawaharlal Nehru
- 29 Lucknow Attended Congress Session, Presī Common Script and Common Language Conference
- 30 Lucknow Attended Congress and Muslim League
- 31 Lucknow Spoke (Muslim League) about conditions of Indians in Colonies⁴

1917

JANUARY

- 1 On Way
- 2 Ahmedabad Arrived.
- 3 Ahmedabad
- 4 to 5 [Ahmedabad]
- 6 Ahmedabad Esther Faering and Anne Marie Petersen called in⁵
- 7 to 18 Ahmedabad
- 19 to 22 [Ahmedabad]
- 23 to 29 (Ahmedabad)
- 30 to 31⁶ Ahmedabad

FEBRUARY

- 1 to 3 Ahmedabad
- 4 Ahmedabad Presī meeting (Premabhai Hall) demanding abolition of Indentured Labour Legislation
- 5 Ahmedabad
- 6 to 7 (Delhi)
- 8 On Way
- 9 Bombay⁷ Spoke at meeting (Excelsior Theatre) Presī Sir Jamshedji Jeejibhai, advocating abolition of Indentured Labour,⁸ Discussion (Servants of India Society) re construction of Satyagraha Ashram, Ahmedabad

1 At end of MKG's lecture as printed on p 62-66 of Source No 119, year is 1917 This is not correct

2 This Englishman was studying law under MKG in South Africa Later on they became close friends He took part in satyagraha struggle there and rendered valuable assistance He edited 'Indian Opinion' from 1906 to 1914 He landed at Bombay on 16th

3 This was signed (31 5 1917), final document was made (2 6 1917) and registered (13 6 1917) When MKG decided to disband the Ashram, he wrote a letter to Government on 26 7 33 in which he stated 'Present site of the Ashram was bought in 1916' This does not fit in as agreement itself was executed on 31 5 1917 These words would mean that negotiations were going on or finalised in 1916

4 On p 16 'Indian Review' (Jan 1917) date is 1 1 1917

5 Nationals of Denmark

6 'Navajivan and Satya' (Jan 1917) states that MKG and Polak visited Night Schools and institutions of handicrafts

7 First meeting of Kishorilal Mashruwala

8 Polak was present

[1916-1917]

10 Bombay

11 Bombay Attended meeting of Untouchables (Servants of India Society), Presi meeting at Shantaram's Chawls abolition of Indentured Labour, demanded

12 to 15 (Bombay)

16 (On Way)

17 Delhi¹

18 Godhra Arrived, Put up at Waman Rao Mukadam's

19 Godhra Presi meeting in Suthar's Wadi, Gokhale's death anniversary

20 Godhra Spoke against Indentured Labour, (Suthar's Wadi), Left

21 to 22 [Ahmedabad]

23 Ahmedabad. Spoke at meeting of Students' Brotherhood, to welcome Sarojini Naidu (Anand Bhuvan Theatre) Presi Vidyabehn Neelkanth

24 Ahmedabad Attended lecture by Sarojini Naidu (Anand Bhuvan Theatre) on 'Ideals of Civic Life', Presi Ambalal Sarabhai, Sarabhai spoke in English, Naidu in Hindi-Urdu² and MKG in Gujarati, Accompanied Sarojini Naidu to Shardabehn Mehta's

25 Surat Spoke (Naginchand Institute) against Indentured Labour³

26 to 27 Ahmedabad

28 On Way

MARCH

1 Karachi Arrived

2 Karachi Visited Hardevbai Girls' High School, Reception by Gujaratis and Cutchis (Parsi Theatre), At meeting (Parsi Theatre) Presi Sir Satyendra Prasanna Sinha exhorted people to join army, At meeting (Khalik Deena Hall) Presi Harchandrai spoke against Indentured Labour

3 On Way

4 Delhi

5 On Way

6 Calcutta Arrived, Put up at Cossim Bazaar Maharaja's, Spoke at meeting (Town Hall) Presi Maharaja of Cossim Bazaar, against Indentured Labour

7 to 9 Calcutta

10 to 11 (Calcutta)

12 to 13 On Way

14 to 31 Ahmedabad

[1917]

APRIL⁴

1 to 2 [Ahmedabad]

3 Ahmedabad

4 to 5 Bombay

6 On Way

7 to 8 Calcutta⁵

9 Calcutta Attended A I C C

10 Patna (Bankipur) Arrived to inquire about Plantation (indigo) labour, Went to Rajendrababu's, but he was absent, servants took MKG to be an ordinary client, Barrister Mazar-ul-Haq a co-student of MKG in England offered hospitality

Muzaffarpur Arrived at night, Received by Prof Kripalani,⁶ Spent night in Government College hostel

11 Muzaffarpur Put up at Gaya Prasad Singh's, Saw Wilson, Secretary of Indigo Planters' Association

12 Muzaffarpur Wrote to Morshead Commissioner of Tirhut informing him about his mission, and requesting Government Co-operation, sought an appointment

13 Muzaffarpur Saw Morshead

14 Muzaffarpur

15 Muzaffarpur and Motihari

16 Motihari Started at 9 a m on an elephant for Jasaulipatti, At Chandrahia (nine miles from Jasaulipatti) a cycling police man told MKG that collector desired to see him, On way to Motihari, a notice was served on him prohibiting his entry into Champaran ordering him to leave by train at once, MKG

1 (a) An order was served on Tilak prohibiting him from entering the Punjab (b) Tilak exhorted students to join army during War

2 At insistence of MKG People who had come to hear her English were disappointed, and for about a month a controversy raged in the local press

3 In Vol 13 of Source No 42, date is 26th Editors later accepted 25th as correct date

4 'Navajivan and Satya' (April 1917) states that MKG and Polaks visited a locality in Ahmedabad where handmade paper was manufactured

5 On p 17 of Source No 66 is printed a letter bearing as from Motihari (8 4 1917) This is not correct

6 On p 100-101 of Source No 178, and P 27 of Source No 180, state that this was first time Kripalani and MKG met cf 17 2 15 supra

refused to comply and was prepared to be arrested¹

- 17 Motihari Informed Government about his visit to villages, Received notice to present himself next day before Sub-Divisional Officer, Wrote to Ashram at Ahmedabad to return to Government Kaiser-i-Hind medal²
- 18 Motihari During Court proceedings, MKG pleaded guilty and made a statement, Judgement was reserved, Discussed at night steps in case of conviction, Rajendrababu met MKG for first time
- 19 Motihari
- 20 Motihari Received news at 7 00 p m that proceedings were to be withdrawn
- 21 Motihari Case withdrawn
- 22 Motihari and Bettiah
- 23 Bettiah Called on Government Officer
- 24 Laukaria Stayed overnight
- 25 Bettiah Return on foot
- 26 Sindhachhapra and Bettiah
- 27 Bhelwa Stayed overnight
- 28 Bettiah and Villages roundabout
- 29 Villages roundabout
- 30 Villages roundabout and Bettiah

MAY

- 1 Bettiah and Motihari
- 2 Motihari Addressed meeting of Planters
- 3 Motihari and Bettiah
- 4 to 5 Bettiah
- 6 Bettiah Government of Bihar telegraphically requested MKG to see at Patna Mr Maude of Lt Governor's Executive Council on 10th
- 7 to 8³ Bettiah
- 9 Bettiah and Patna
- 10 Patna Called on Maude, Meeting lasted 2 hrs MKG agreed to send report
- 11⁴ Bettiah
- 12 Bettiah Sent his report to Maude
- 13 to 15 Bettiah
- 16 Bettiah, Sariswa and Dhokraha
- 17 to 22 Bettiah
- 23 Bettiah and Motihari
- 24 Motihari
- 25 Motihari, Tola and Chatauni
- 26 Chatauni and Bettiah
- 27 to 28 Bettiah
- 29 Bettiah Sir Edward Gait Lt Governor requested MKG to see him on 4th June at Ranchi
- 30 Bettiah Stated—if the present grievances are removed, a Commission may succeed in settling remaining points
- 31⁵ Bettiah

JUNE

- 1 Bettiah Left
- 2 Patna Discussion with co-workers, Left
- 3 On Way
- 4 to 6 Ranchi Discussions with Lt Governor
- 7⁶ Patna
- 8 Patna and Bettiah
- 9 Bettiah
- 10 Bettiah MKG made Committee⁷ Member by Behar Government, (Chairman Mr F G Sly, Commissioner of C P) to inquire into all disputes, re manufacture and cultivation of indigo
- 11 to 12 Motihari and Bettiah
- 13 to 15 Bettiah
- 16 Bettiah and Motihari
- 17 Motihari
- 18 Motihari Left
- 19 On Way
- 20 to 22 Ahmedabad
- 23 Ahmedabad Attended meeting of Gujarat Sabha Executive Committee (Ashram) to consider Mrs Besant's internment order, Left
- 24 Bombay Attended opening of United Jam Students' Home (Princess Street) by Sir Bhawanisinhji, Maharaja of Jhalawar
- 25 [Bombay]
- 26 On Way

1 This then was beginning of satyagraha in India

2 This was despatched from Ashram on 20th

3 On 7th National School was started in Satyagraha Ashram in Ahmedabad, and Narhari Parikh joined Sankalehand Jethalal Shah joined about this time

4 In letter No 8 dated this day in Source No 25, place is Nadiad This is not correct

5 The system of indentured Labour was abolished from this day

6 Madras Government issued Internment Order against Mrs Annie Besant and served it on 16th asking her not to move out of Ootacamund Later on she was allowed to stay in Coimbatore

7 (a) Announced on 12th (b) On p 258 of Vol I of Source No 126 and in Source No 61 date is 13th But on p 165 of Source No 178, it is 10th This is accepted

[1917]

27 Patna
28 Motihari
29 to 30¹ Motihari

JULY

1 to 4 Motihari
5 Motihari Presi over condolence meeting for Dadabhai Naoroji,² Left
6 On Way
7 to 10 Ranchi
11 Ranchi Attended Inquiry Commission
12 On Way
13 to 14 Motihari
15 to 16 Bettiah
17 to 19 Bettiah Attended Inquiry Commission
20 Bettiah
21 Bettiah Attended Inquiry Commission
22 Bettiah
23 Bettiah Attended Inquiry Commission
Motihari
24 Motihari
25 to 26 Motihari Attended Inquiry Commission
27 Bettiah
28 Motihari Attended Inquiry Commission and accompanied it to neighbouring villages.
29 Motihari
Bettiah Attended Inquiry Commission and accompanied it to neighbouring villages.
30 Bettiah Attended Inquiry Commission
31³ Bettiah Attended Inquiry Commission and accompanied it to neighbouring villages
Motihari

AUGUST

1 Motihari
2 to 6⁴ Bettiah Attended Inquiry Commission and accompanied it to neighbouring villages
7 to 8 Bettiah
9 Bettiah and Motihari
10 to 13 Bettiah
14 Bettiah Attended Inquiry Commission
15 Motihari
16 Bettiah Left
17 Patna Arrived and left
18 Allahabad
19 to 20 On Way
21 to 23 Ahmedabad
24 Ahmedabad Presi Home Rule League meeting (Jain Visha Shrimali's Wadi)
25 Ahmedabad

26 Bombay Attended Prov C C meeting, Left
27 to 28 Ahmedabad
29 [Ahmedabad]
30 Ahmedabad
31 Bombay Arrived to see off H S Polak, leaving India that day

SEPTEMBER

1 Bombay
2 Bombay Attended Prov C C meeting
3 Bombay Left
4 to 11 Ahmedabad
12 Bombay Arrived and left
13 On Way
14 to 15 Madras
16 On Way
17⁵ Poona Arrived, Put up at Servants of India Society
18 Poona Attended Bombay Provincial Conference (Legislature Assembly Hall) Presi Governor, spoke about his essay 'Moral Basis of Co-operation', The essay was appreciated by Governor,⁶ left
19 Bombay
20 to 21 On Way
22 Ranchi Arrived, Put up at S K Sahay's
23 Ranchi Saw Governor, expressed willingness to raise Labour Corps for Mesopotamia
24 Ranchi
25 Ranchi Wrote to 'Times of India' about sufferings of 3rd Class Railway Passengers
26 to 30 Ranchi

1 About this time, Viceroy returned to MKG Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, stating that since his demand had been met, he might accept it back

2 He died in Bombay at 5 00 p m (30 6 1917)

3 Kishorilal Mashruwala joined Ashram sometime in June or July

4 Letter no 19 of Source No 25 is from Nadiad dt 3 8 1917 This is so printed in Vol 13 of Source No 42 also This does not seem to be correct Probably date is 3 8 18 The Editor was convinced of error

5 Internment order on Mrs Besant was cancelled See 7-6-17

6 On p 356 of Source No 39, date is 17 This does not seem to be correct

[1917]

OCTOBER¹

- 1 to 3 Ranchi
- 4 Ranchi Signed unanimous report of Inquiry Commission ²
- 5 to 10 Motihari
- 11 Motihari and Bettiah
- 12 Bettiah
- 13 Bettiah Left
- 14 Bhagalpur
- 15 Bhagalpur Presi Bihar Students' Conference
- 16 Bhagalpur Conference contd, Public meeting
- 17 Allahabad
- 18 On Way
- 19 Broach Arrived (evening), Address by Merchants
- 20 Broach Presi Second Gujarat Educational Conference, Attended 2nd Humanitarian Conference, Presi Anandshankar Dhruv
- 21 Broach Proposed a vote of thanks to President (Humanitarian Conference), Summing up of the Educational Conference, Meeting with untouchables, Address by Modh Community
- 22 Ahmedabad
- 23 to 30 (Ahmedabad)
- 31 Ahmedabad

NOVEMBER

- 1 Ahmedabad
- 2 Godhra Arrived, Put up at Dadiwala's Wadi
- 3 Godhra Received Tilak at Station (Political Conference), Presi 1st Gujarat Political Conference,³ Proposed Shardabehn Mehta Presi 1st Social Reform Conference
- 4 Godhra In Political Conference MKG announced Govt's decision to remove customs cordon at Viramgam, Address by Modh community
- 5 Godhra Political Conference, Presi Conference of Untouchables (Dhedwada)
- 6 On Way
- 7⁴ Patna Arrived with many Volunteers, Put up at Mazar-ul-Haq's
- 8 Patna and Motihari
- 9 to 10⁵ Motihari
- 11 Muzaffarpur Spoke at Dharmashala on Hindu Muslim Unity
- 12 to 13 Motihari ⁶
- 14 Bettiah
- Barharwa Lakhansen Started first School ⁷

- 15 Motihari
- 16 Motihari-Koeri
- 17 to 19 Motihari
- 20 Bhutharwa
- 21 Motihari-Badhawa
- 22 to 24 Motihari
- 25 On Way
- 26 Delhi Saw Mr Montague ⁸
- 27 Delhi⁹
- 28 Delhi
- Aligarh Procession, Meeting
- 29 (On Way)
- 30 (Calcutta)

DECEMBER

- 1 to 2 (On Way)
- 3 (Ahmedabad)
- 4 to 5¹⁰ Ahmedabad Discussions with Mill-owners re rise in Worker's wages
- 6 Nadiad Lectured on 'Some problems of Gujarat' (Dasha Khadayata's Wadi), Presi Gujarat Political Conference Executive, (Home Rule League Office), Presi Gujarat Stree Kelvani Mandal Executive (Home Rule League Office)
- Baroda Halted for few hours, Called on Prof Gajar, Left

1 The Ashram was removed from Koeharab to Sabarmati—its permanent home—by this time

2 On p 178 of Source No 178 the date is 3, but in one of MKG's letters it is 4

3 P 11 of Source No 59 gives August 1916 This is not correct

4 Mahadev Desai used to help MKG in Bombay in attending to his correspondence Resigning his job, he had joined MKG by this time

5 E Montague, Secretary of State for India, landed on 10th

6 Serial No 22 of Vol 14 of Source No 42 is shown as written on 12th from Umreth in Gujarat But this does not seem to be correct

7 On p 196 of Source No 178, date is 13th But in MKG's letter, it is 14th

8 (a) P 56-58 of Source No 62 state that MKG came 'dressed as a coolie' (b) On p 264 of Vol I of Source No 126 and on p 554 of Vol 14 of Source No 42 date of meeting is given as 26 10 1917 This is not correct

9 About this time MKG presided over Lecture on 'Indian Labourer' by Radha Kamal Mukherjee (St Stephens' College)

10 On 4th Textile Labour (only weavers') Association was formed in Ahmedabad

[1917]

- 7 On Way
- 8 Motihari
- 9 [Motihari]
- 10 to 18¹ Motihari
- 19 Motihari Wrote to Bihar Government re Champaran Agrarian Bill
- 20 to 24 Motihari
- 25 Calcutta
- 26 to 28 Calcutta ² Attended Congress Session,
- 29 Calcutta In open sessions, proposed a resolution re Indians in South and East Africa,
- 30 Calcutta Spoke in Muslim League session, demanding release of Ali Brothers, Attended party by S R Bomanji and Saiyed Hassan Imam, Spoke in A I Common Language Conference (Alfred Theatre) Presi Tilak, Attended (Calcutta Club) party to honour C R Das, Attended party by C R Das (Orient Club) to honour Jinnah, Spoke in Bengal Agriculturists' Conference
- 31 Calcutta Spoke in Jain Shwetambar Conference, Presi Seth Khetshi Khiashi, Presi¹ 1st A I Social Service League Conference (Overton Hall)³ Presi Humanitarian League meeting (University Institute, College Square)

1918

JANUARY

- 1 to 2 On Way⁴
- 3 Bombay Discussion with 200 representatives of Untouchable (Meghwal) community about conversion and certain grievances, (Servants of India Society), Two or three Khojas also were present, They said 'we are Hindus (Satpanthis)' MKG retorted "Aga Khan was president of Muslim League, How can you be called Hindus?"
- 4 Ahmedabad Discussions (Ashram) with representatives of (a) Millhands and (b) Mill-Owners, Discussions with both at Seth Ambalal's
- 5 Ahmedabad Discussions continued
- 6 Ahmedabad Presi public meeting (Visha Shrimali Wadi) to protest against shortage of water
- 7 Ahmedabad Attended meeting of Gujarat Sabha
- 8 Ahmedabad Discussions with Millowners and Millhands
- 9 to 10 On Way

[1917-1918]

- 11 to 16 Motihari
- 17 Madhuvan Opened a school Motihari
- 18 to 23 Motihari
- 24 Motihari Wrote to Bihar Government re Champaran Agrarian Bill
- 25 to 26 Motihari
- 27 Chapra-Chhapra Attended Muslim Conference, Addressed meetings, Visited Gokhale Library, Opened Swaraj Library
- 28 Chapra and Gopalganj Hathwa Went to see Maharaja and Maharani
- 29 Chapra, Gandhua and Motihari
- 30 Motihari
- 31 Patna

FEBRUARY

- 1 to 2 On Way
- 3 Bombay
- 4 Bombay Spoke to merchants (Mulji Jetha Market) Presi Jamnadas Dwarkadas, about plight of agriculturists of Kaira district,⁵ Attended meeting to honour Tilak, Presi Morarji Gokaldas
- 5 Bombay Met Governor and discussed situation in Kaira district, Wrote to Governor, being not satisfied with Governor's reply
- 6 Ahmedabad
- 7 Ahmedabad Wrote to Commissioner about situation in Kaira

1 (a) On 10th, Government of India appointed a Committee presided over by Sir Sidney Rowlett to investigate and report on nature and extent of criminal conspiracies connected with revolutionary movement, to examine and consider difficulties that have arisen in dealing with such conspiracies, and to advise as to legislation, if any, necessary to enable Government to deal effectively with them (b) According to S No 45 of Vol 14 of Source No 42, on 16th MKG was at Nadiad This is not correct

2 During Congress Session, Tagore's play 'Post Office' was staged in Calcutta MKG witnessed its performance

3 'Prajabandhu' and 'Bombay Gujarati' give date as 27th, but from 'Indian Review', 'The Hindu', 'Amrita Bazar Patrika' it appears that venue of conference was changed and it was held on 31st

4 In S No 64 and 65 of Vol 14 of Source No 42, it is stated that on 1118 MKG was both at Ahmedabad and at Motihari This is impossible

5 On p 7 of Source No 186 the date is 20 2 1918 On inviting authors' attention, correct date was accepted (4 2 18)

8 to 10 Ahmedabad

- 11 Ahmedabad Sought appointment from Collector to discuss mill strike
- 12 Ahmedabad Discussion with Collector, Discussed with Commissioner and Collector Kaira situation
- 13 Ahmedabad Discussion contd
- 14 Ahmedabad
- 15 Ahmedabad Presi Gujarat Sabha Executive, Wrote to Commissioner re situation in Kaira
- 16 Ahmedabad
Nadlad Accompanied Gokaldas Kahandas Parekh and Vithalbhai Patel to study situation in Kaira district, Put up at Hindu Anathashram
- 17 Nadiad and Vadthal
- 18 Nadlad
Kathlal Advised people to resort to satyagraha
Nadlad Arrived after a 10 hour tour on horse back
- 19 Nadiad and Kathlal
- 20 Nadiad¹ Collector's Chitnavis saw MKG
- 21 Nadlad
Kaira Saw Collector in connection with Kaira situation, Visited Sumatiratnasoori Library
Nayaka, Navagam and Nadiad
- 22 Nadiad, Anand and Lambhvel
- 23 Nadiad and Utarsanda
- 24 Nadiad
- 25 Nadiad Wrote in Visitors' Book of Anathashram
Ahmedabad Asked for particulars of wages of millhands from millowners' Association
- 26 Ahmedabad Addressed millhands, Supplied in Writing to Collector of Kaira findings of his personal inquiries
- 27 Ahmedabad Discussion with millhands, Saw commissioner re situation in Kaira
- 28 Ahmedabad Addressed Millhands

MARCH

- 1 Ahmedabad Addressed millhands
- 2 to 6 Ahmedabad
- 7 Ahmedabad Negotiations with Strikers, Discussions (Ansuyabehn's) re strike, Wrote to Collector of Kaira about ana-vari²
- 8 to 9 Ahmedabad
- 10 Ahmedabad Presi annual meeting of Gujarat Sabha (Premabhai Hall), Wrote to Collector complaining that coercion was used to extract confession about satisfactory

yield

- 11 Nadlad Saw Collector re Kaira situation
- 12 Ahmedabad Received Mrs Besant at Station
- 13 Ahmedabad Joined procession of Mrs Besant, Presi a lecture by Mrs Besant, on 'National Education' (Bhabughai's Vanda), Presi reception in honour of Mrs Besant (Untouchables' Temple of Mahant Mohandas), at Gheekanta, Spoke at Vanita Vishram when in company of Mrs Besant, Presi lecture by Mrs Besant on 'Our political duty'
- 14 Ahmedabad Attended and addressed party to volunteers who served during Besant's programme
- 15 Ahmedabad Announced to millhands, 'As long as your wages are not raised by 35% I shall not eat nor sit in a motor car'³
- 16 Ahmedabad Fast contd, Discussion with Anandshankar Dhruv, Addressed millhands
- 17 Ahmedabad Fast contd
- 18 Ahmedabad Attended meeting of millhands when Commissioner was present, Announced terms of settlement and broke fast
- 19 Ahmedabad Joined procession of millhands
- 20 Ahmedabad and Nadiad
- 21 Ahmedabad Presi meeting of Gujarat Sabha, launching of Satyagraha in Kaira decided on, Presi lecture by C F Andrews on 'Indians in Fiji' (Visha Shirmali's Wadi) Nadiad
- 22 Nadlad Attended meeting of peasants of Kaira district (Dasha Khadayata's Wadi) advised them not to pay land revenue if crop was less than 25 percent (—4 annas), left
- 23 Ahmedabad
- 24 Delhi
- 25 Delhi Called on Viceroy

1 P 423 of Source No 39, p 7 of Source No 186 and 'Indian Review' (March 1918) state that MKG delivered today lecture (Morarji Gokaldas Hall in Bombay) on annual day of Bhagini Samaj and distributed prizes This is not correct

2 'Ana-vari' is percentage expressed in annas of a rupee

3 (a) This was in reply to aspersions by labourers that it was they who suffered on account of strike while MKG quietly ate food and moved in motor car (b) On p 62 of source No 61 and on p 242 of Source No 84 date is 12 This does not seem to be correct

[1918]

- 26 On Way
- 27 Nadiad Made statement re his fast about strike of millhands in Ahmedabad
- 28 Nadiad and Indore
- 29 Indore Presi Hindi Conference
- 30 Indore Conference contd, Delivered lecture (Dutta Mandir)
- 31 Indore Conference contd

APRIL

- 1 Nadiad, Kathlal-Kathana
- 2 Ahmedabad and Matar
Limbas Addressed meeting in temple yard on lake
- 3 Nadiad
- 4 Nadiad
Karamsad Addressed meeting
- 5 Nadiad
Vadthal-Kaira Addressed meetings
Nadiad
- 6 Nadiad
Utarsanda Addressed meeting
Nadiad
- 7 Nadiad
Torna-Navagam Addressed meetings
- 8 Nadiad-Vasad
Borsad Addressed meeting
- 9 [Nadiad]
- 10 Nadiad
Sinhuj-Aklacha Addressed meetings
Ahmedabad
- 11 Ahmedabad, Vadod-Navli
- 12 Nadiad Insisted upon people to attend Commissioner's meeting He spoke ambiguously Later on MKG addressed and Left
- 13 Bombay Saw Revenue Member Sir Carmichael, Dubole (? Du Bouley) and Chandavarkar re Kaira affairs, Delivered lecture on Kaira affairs (Shantaram's Chawl) Presi Vithalbhai Patel
- 14 Nadiad
- 15¹ Nadiad Wrote to Government about Kaira Satyagraha, Issued instructions to volunteers
- 16 Dantali, Ode-Chikhodra Addressed meetings
- 17 Nadiad Refuted Commissioner's allegations, Wrote preface to '*Antyay Stotra*' by Amritlal Sundary Padhiar
- 18 Ras-Chikhodra Addressed meetings
- 19 Nadiad

[1918]

- 20 Kasor, Ajarapura, Samarkha etc Addressed meetings
Ahmedabad
- 21 Ahmedabad, Pandoli-Sunav
- 22 Palaj. Public meeting, Left
- 23 Bombay Attended meeting of Beggar nuisance Committee, Spoke on Kaira Satyagraha (Shantaram's Chawl) Presi Vithalbhai Patel², Tilak also spoke
- 24 Bombay Left
- 25 On Way
- 26 Delhi Viceroy invited MKG to participate in War Conference, Felt no sense in attending it, and wrote to Viceroy accordingly, Had discussion with him, Attended the conference reluctantly, and left it because Mrs Besant, Tilak, Ali Brothers etc were not invited
- 27 Delhi Long discussion with Viceroy, Took part in Recruiting Committee
- 28 Delhi Opened Delhi co-operative Stores in Chandani Chowk ³
- 29 Delhi. Speaking at War Conference assured full co-operation, Drafted letter to Viceroy requesting him to make amends by inviting to Provincial War Conferences leaders who were not invited to his conference
- 30 Delhi⁴ Sent Letter to Viceroy

MAY

- 1 Delhi Left
- 2 Nadiad Arrived and left
- 3 Bombay Called on Mrs Besant, Attended meeting of Congress Committee
- 4 Bombay Left
- 5 Bijapur Attended 18th Provincial Conference, Presi Vithalbhai Patel, At Antyay Parishad, found no untouchable in meeting, Took Organisers to task
- 6 Bijapur ⁵ Spoke at Conference against new

1 Rowlett Committee submitted its report and recommendations

2 On p 219 of Part 1 of Source No 99 date given is 24th This does not seem to be correct

3 In 'Indian Review' May 1918 and on P 35 of Source No 61, date is 5 5 18 This is not correct

4 According to Serial Nos 258 and 259 of Vol 14 of Source No 42, MKG was at Nadiad this-day This is not correct

5 According to S No 266 of Vol 14 of Source No 42, MKG seems to be in Ahmedabad that day This is not correct

- system of Indentured Labour, Left,
- 7 Bombay Arrived and left
 - 8 Nadiad
 - 9 Ahmedabad
 - 10 Ahmedabad-Nadiad
 - 11 Nadiad-Ahmedabad
 - 12 Ahmedabad-Nadiad
 - 13 Dhundakuwa Spoke on Kaira Satyagraha
 - 14 Kathal Rather unwell
 - 15 Ahmedabad Attended meeting of Gujarat Sabha, left
 - 16 Nadiad-Sandesar
 - 17 Ahmedabad Left
 - 18 On Way
 - 19 Patna
 - 20 to 21 Motihari
 - 22 Bhitharwa-Bettiah
 - 23 Motihari
 - 24 Motihari
Patna Spoke at public meeting on Non-violence¹
 - 25 to 26 On Way
 - 27 Baroda Representatives of Praja Mandal met at Station
Nadiad, Kaira-Khandhli
 - 28 to 29 Nadiad
 - 30 Ahmedabad
 - 31 [Ahmedabad]

JUNE

- 1 to 2 Ahmedabad
- 3 Utarsanda Discussed Kaira Satyagraha with Mamlatdar, arrived at settlement Navagam
- 4 to 5 [Ahmedabad]
- 6 Nadiad Issued bulletin about happy end of Kaira Satyagraha
- 7 [Ahmedabad]
- 8 Navagam Spoke on punishment awarded to 'Onion Thief'² (*Doongali Chor*)
Nadiad
- 9 Bombay
- 10 Bombay Attended Provincial War Conference (Town Hall) (in other sources it is Government House), Governor did not allow Tilak, Kelkar etc to express their views They left meeting, Jinnah protested a little but neither he nor MKG left meeting
- 11 Bombay-Poona
- 12 Poona Attended Foundation Day of Servants of India Society, Opened Anath Vidyarthi Griha,
Chinchwad. Visited Free Reading Room of

- Vacahan Pravartak Mandal, Unveiled portraits of Shree Ram and Saraswati
- 13 Poona-Bombay
 - 14 Nadiad Arrived and left
 - 15 Bombay Called on Governor
 - 16 Bombay Presi Home Rule League meeting (Shantaram's Chawl) to express displeasure at Govt's attitude during Town Hall meeting
 - 17 Nadiad-Ahmedabad
 - 18 Ahmedabad Attended meeting of Gujarat Sabha, Dissatisfied with discussion
 - 19 Ahmedabad Discussion with Ashram inmates re recruitment for war service
 - 20 Ahmedabad-Nadiad
 - 21 Nadiad Spoke on recruitment
 - 22 Nadiad Appealed public to enlist for war service
 - 23 Nadiad
 - 24 Nadiad
Ahmedabad Presi meeting in (Modh Champaneri Wadi), to protest against Governor's insulting treatment to Home Rule League members
 - 25 Kaira Spoke on recruitment
 - 26 Ras Spoke on recruitment
Vasad Missed train connection, slept at Station
 - 27 Mehmabad
Kaira-Navagam Spoke at meeting welcoming released 'Onion-thief' satyagrahis
 - 28 Nadiad
Kathlal Reception to *Doongali Chor* (Onion-thief)
 - 29 Nadiad Second day of celebration of success of Kaira Satyagraha, MKG was offered flowers as Guru-Dakshina³
 - 30 Nadiad Procession from *Anathashram*, Public meeting and address (Dasha Khadayata's Wadi)
Ahmedabad

1 (a) Speech was criticised by 'Modern Review' (June 1918) (b) At serial No 282 of Vol 14 of Source No 42, date given is 25th

2 Some satyagrahis led by Mohanlal Kameshwar Pandya removed on 4th Onion Crop from a field, (which was not attached by government) during Kaira Satyagraha These were arrested and sentenced to punishment varying from 10 to 20 days Leader was nick-named 'Onion thief' (Dongali—Onion, chor—thief)

3 An ancient ceremony in which students, after finishing their studies present gifts to Guru

[1918]

JULY

- 1 Ahmedabad-Nadiad
- 2 to 5 Nadiad
- 6 Nadiad-Ahmedabad
- 7 Ahmedabad-Nadiad
- 8 Nadiad; Navagam-Barejadi
- 9 Nadiad
- 10 Nadiad. Discussed with trustees of Anathashram administrative matters
- 11 Nadiad V S Srinivas Sastri Presi Servants of India Society, called in Kathlal MKG and Sastri spoke on recruitment¹
- Nadiad
- 12 Nadiad-Ahmedabad
- 13 Ahmedabad Attended party by Commissioner Mr Pratt
- Nadiad
- 14 Karamsad-Godhra Lectures for recruitment
- 15 to 16 Bombay
- 17 Nadiad
- 18 Nadiad Lecture for recruitment Presi Commissioner Mr Pratt
- 19² Jambusar Lecture for recruitment
- 20 Jambusar, Ahmedabad
- 21 Ahmedabad, Nadiad
- 22³ Nadiad, Ahmedabad
- 23 Ahmedabad, Navagam
- 24 to 25 Navagam
- 26 (Navagam)
- 27 Nadiad; Ahmedabad
- 28 Ahmedabad; Nadiad
- 29 Nadiad
- 30 Vadthal Lecture for recruitment
- 31 Vadthal, Nadiad

AUGUST

- 1 Surat Called on family member of Sorabji Shahpurji Adajania⁴ for condolences In a lecture at Arya Samaj Hall stressed need to help Empire to get Home Rule Thin attendance
- 2 Nadiad
- 3 Nadiad, Ahmedabad
- 4 Ahmedabad; Nadiad
- 5 [Ahmedabad]
- 6 to 7 (Surat)
- 8 Adajan Offered condolences to family of Adajania
- Surat. Talk with Home Rule League—workers

[1918]

- 9 [Nadiad]
- 10 Nadiad; Ahmedabad
- 11 Ahmedabad, Nadiad An attack of dysentery
- 12 to 21 Nadiad
- 22 Nadiad Ailment contd Fever, No medicine, Nature cure methods, Dr Talwalkar and Dr Kanuga arrd from Ahmedabad
- 23 Nadiad
- Ahmedabad (brought by Doctors) Put up at Ambalal's
- 24 to 31 Ahmedabad⁵ Ailment contd Stay at Ambalal's

SEPTEMBER

- 1 to 6 Ahmedabad. Ailment contd
- 7 Ahmedabad 'If I am to die, it is best to be in my own home', So carried to Ashram
- 8 to 19 Ahmedabad
- 20 Ahmedabad A little better, Attended prayers, short talks
- 21 to 30 Ahmedabad

OCTOBER

- 1 Ahmedabad⁶ Ailment took a sudden turn for worse, Heart affected, Beats irregular, Called all the Ashram inmates, Wired Harilal and Devdas
- 2 Ahmedabad. A little better, Letters to Harilal and Devdas

1 Acc to 'Kathiawad Times' 21 7 18, MKG said "I have sent my eldest son, who is a married man and has five children, to take part in defence of the country" In 'Prajabandhu' 21 7 18 there is a similar report But in the list of enrolled persons printed in issue of 30 6 1918 the name of Harilal (MKG's eldest son) is not found Moreover father and son were estranged since about seven years In a letter (28 7 18) MKG had stated that he had advised Harilal to join, but how can he now do any such thing? The report quoted above does not seem to be correct

2 Rowlatt Report was published

3 According to letter No 30 in Source No 25 and of Serial No 355 in Vol 14 of Source No 42, MKG was in Bombay But letter itself refers to MKG's presence in Ashram

4 He was a confighter in South Africa (Died in Johannesburg 23 7 18)

5 P 8 of Source No 186, states that on 25th MKG was in Bombay This does not seem to be correct

6 MKG's birth date according to Hindu Calendar

- 3 to 4 Ahmedabad Condition very serious
 5 Ahmedabad Condition the same, Took Mellin's Food
 6 to 31 Ahmedabad

NOVEMBER

- 1 to 13¹ Ahmedabad
 14 Ahmedabad At opening of Gujarat Swadeshi Stores (Panch Kuwa) MKG's short speech read by Devdas
 15 to 28 Ahmedabad
 29 Ahmedabad Left
 30 Matheran

DECEMBER

- 1 to 12 Matheran
 13² Matheran
 14 to 31 Bombay³

1919

JANUARY

- 1 to 8 Bombay
 9 Bombay Took to goat's milk
 10 to 13 Bombay
 14 Bombay Mrs Besant called in
 15 to 19 Bombay
 20⁴ Bombay Operated for piles-⁵
 21 to 28 Bombay
 29 Bombay Mrs Besant called in, Discussed sending of delegation to England
 30 Bombay Sent a message to 'Independent new daily from Allahabad'⁶
 31 Bombay

FEBRUARY

- 1 Bombay
 2 Bombay Discussed with Malaviyaji and Vithalbhai Patel draft of inter-caste marriage bill introduced by latter
 3 to 4 Bombay
 5 Bombay Gave a sitting for his bust-
 6 to 9 Bombay
 10 to 18 Ahmedabad
 19 Ahmedabad Sent a message to meeting (Premabhai Hall) death anniversary of Gokhale
 20 to 23 Ahmedabad
 24 Ahmedabad⁷ Discussion re satyagraha against Rowlatt bills, informed Viceroy by wire, signed satyagraha pledge
 25 to 26 Ahmedabad
 27 [Ahmedabad]

- 28 Ahmedabad Issued statement about Rowlatt bills

MARCH

- 1 Bombay Addressed private meeting of Satyagrahis
 2 Bombay Preparations for satyagraha
 3 Bombay Left⁸
 4 Delhi Arrived to meet Viceroy
 5 Delhi Viceroy advised MKG against Satyagraha, Left
 6 Rampur Put up at Ali Brothers', Saw Nawab Saheb,⁹ Left
 7 Delhi Discussion with James du Boulay re Ali Brothers, Attended meeting to protest against the Rowlatt bills, (Peoples' Park) Presi Dr Ansari, speech read by Mahadev-bhai
 8 Delhi
 9 Allahabad Put up at Malaviyaji's
 10 Lucknow
 11 Lucknow Addressed public meeting, Maulana Abdul Bari offered garland of pure gold thread
 Allahabad Put up at Pundit Motilal Nehru's, Attended meeting against Rowlatt bills (message read), Called on Pundit Malaviya,
 12 Allahabad Public meeting, Left
 13 Bombay
 14 Bombay Swami Shradhdhananda and ND Savarkar called in, Presi (French Bridge) Meeting to protest against Rowlatt Bills

-
- 1 On 11th end of 1st World War
 2 Serial Nos 115 and 116 of Vol 14 of Source No 42 states that on 13th MKG was at both Ahmedabad and Motihari None is correct
 3 MKG began to suffer from piles Did he visit Janjira during this period?
 4 Sir Satyendra Prasanna Sinha became Lord Sinha
 5 On pp 20-21 of Source No 59 date is February, 1919 But it is not correct
 6 The editor did not have courage to print it
 7 P 9 of Source No 186, states that MKG was in Bombay that day This is not correct
 8 MKG started travelling by Second Class from now?
 9 For MKG, he had sent 18 goats!

[1918-1919]

(speech read by Mahadevbhai) Swami Shraddhananda present

15 Bombay Attended Sahitya Sammelan meeting,¹ Attended meeting of Satyagraha Sabha, (Speech read by Mahadevbhai)

16 Bombay Left

17 On Way

18th² Madras³

Attended meeting to Protest against Rowlatt Bills Presi S Kasturi Ranga Iyengar, (Speech read by Mahadevbhai)

19 Madras Addressed meeting of Majur Mahajan, Called on Mrs Besant

20 Madras Public meeting Presi C Vija Raghavachariar, (message read by Mahadevbhai)

21 Madras

22 Madras Advised Tramway Workers on strike, not to resort to violence⁴

23 Madras Announced programme of prayer, fast and Hartal on 6th April, beginning of Satyagraha, Attended dinner by opponents of Satyagraha and spoke, Left

24 Tanjore Discussions about Satyagraha, Addressed meeting (Besant Hall) Presi Dewan Bahadur V P Madhava Rao, Reception by local Gujaratis, in their broken Gujarati, MKG received two costly shawls as present

25 Trichinopoly Public meeting (Town Hall Square), An address presented in a silver 'Pan-Box'

26 Madura Visited Meenakshi temple, Public meeting (College Ground)

27 Tuticorin

28 Tuticorin Public meeting, Presi P L Vengu Iyyer, (Hospital Maidan)

29 Negapatam Public meeting (Nazar Bag), Madras

30⁵ Madras Public meeting, But MKG left for Bezwada, Speech was read

31 Bezwada (Vijayawada) Put up at A Kaleshwar Rao's

APRIL

1 Bezwada (Vijayawada) Left for Bombay, Secunderabad and Hyderabad

2 Secunderabad

3 Bombay

4 Bombay Tried to dissuade followers of Mrs Besant wanting to resign from the Satyagraha Sabha, Addressed millhands

5 Bombay. Called on Shantikumar Morari to

wish him bon-voyage, Spoke about satyagraha before Danabunder residents

6 Bombay Meeting on Chawpatty sands sold proscribed literature, Joined procession, Lead prayer at Madhavbag, Arrived bare headed and bare footed for woman's meeting (China Bag) Presi Mrs Jayakar, Saw Police Commissioner, Public meeting (French Bridge), Presi Jinnah, Spoke against Rowlatt Acts, (Sonapur Masjid)

7 Bombay Sold proscribed literature, Issued an unregistered newspaper 'Satyagraha' and sent a copy to Police Commissioner, Presi Committee of Satyagraha Sabha

8 Bombay Called on ailing Anandshankar Dhruv

9 Enroute to Delhi at Kosi—(Kosi Kalan)—Near Delhi At (8 30 p m) Punjab Official showed an order (4 4 19) asking MKG not to enter Punjab, Disobeying would result in imprisonment—MKG refused to respect order, MKG dictated, in running train, a message to people

Palwal (Near Delhi) When order was served, MKG wrote 'I am not going to obey', MKG arrested⁶—taken to Mathura

10 On Way

11 Baroda (At Station) Governmental order not to leave Bombay Presidency served Bombay Reached at 1-0 p m Released,⁷ Decided to stay in Bombay to quell riots after his arrest, Observed police firing on people, Discussion with Police Commissioner; Public meeting (Chawpatty) 2 lakhs attended, MKG came bare footed

12 Bombay Visited Marwari Chamber and other associations for restoring peace and order

1 Was this meeting of Executive Committee of Hindi Sahitya Sammelan (Indore 1918)?

2 Rowlatt Bills became Acts

3 Probably it was here and to-day that C Rajagopalachari met MKG for the first time

4 In 1919 April issue of 'Indian Review' date given is 2 But this is obviously a printer's error

5 Originally this date was fixed for Satyagraha, but it was changed to 6th April Delhi did not get the information and started struggle A procession and meeting were announced, under leadership of Swami Shraddhananda

(a) Mahadevbhai was asked to go to Delhi

(b) This was MKG's first arrest in India

6 Footnote to serial No 9 of Vol 16 of Source No 42 states that MKG was released on 10th This does not seem to be correct

- 13¹ Ahmedabad² Commissioner, Collector, Inspector General of Police had come to station, The train however was late MKG called on them to express regret over incidents in City, Began fast for 72 hours
- 14 Ahmedabad Public meeting (Sabarmati),³ Vallabhbhai read MKG's speech
- 15 Ahmedabad Visited Civil Hospital to enquire about the wounded, Wrote to Collector for particulars of Englishmen who died or were wounded during riots
- 16 Ahmedabad Supplied his programme to Commissioner on asking it and wrote 'Let me know if you want me to amend it whether Government wishes it or not, As a satyagrahi I will render all possible help to establish peace
- 17 Ahmedabad
- 18 Bombay Issued a statement postponing satyagraha
- 19 Bombay Saw Governor who was a bit rude, MKG said 'Do your worst', Proposed Malaviyaji for Pres at Hindi Sahitya Sammelan (Empire Theatre)
- 20 Bombay Sammelan contd Proposed a Relief Fund, Attended meeting of A I C C
- 21 Bombay Sammelan contd, Attended meeting (China Bag) to meet John Scurr the pacifist, Attended A I C C
- 22 to 23 Ahmedabad
- 24 Nadiad Called on Collector, with him advised those arrested for cutting of wires during riots on 10th to plead guilty if they had done so
- 25 Bombay Public meeting (Carnac Bridge),
- 26 Bombay Protested against deportation of B G Hornuman, (Ed Bombay Chronicle)
- 27 Bombay Addressing Jains (Lal Bag) on anniversary of Muni Maharaj Mohanlalji, asked monks to preach Swadeshi, Called on Police Commissioner (2½ Hrs) Presi Satyagraha Sabha (Nar Narayana temple)
- 28 Bombay Issued statement re Hornuman's deportation,
- 29 Bombay Called on Governor, Governor apologised for incident of 19th, pleaded he was upset over riots in Ahmedabad,⁴ Wrote to Governor's Secretary—Warning against discontent from deportation of Hornuman and censorship on Bombay Chronicle
- 30 Bombay Wrote to Governor to sign Swadeshi pledge

MAY

- 1 Bombay Attended meeting (Jain Sabha Hall) Pydhom, Great rush upset meeting
- 2 to 4 Bombay
- 5 Bombay Wrote to Secretary to Viceroy 'enclosing Swadeshi pledge'
- 6 Bombay Informed Police Commissioner about proposed *Harial* on 11th, Public meeting (Morarji Gokaldas Hall)
- 7 Bombay
- 8 Bombay Discussions with CID Officers, Lecture on Swadeshi, Women's meeting (Vanita Vishram), Presi Sarojini Naidu
- 9 Bombay Meeting at Jamal Hall, Tardeo, Anjuman-Zia-UL-Islam Presi M T Kadarbhai, agreed to draft memorandum to Viceroy re Khilafat ⁵
- 10 Bombay
- 11 Bombay Letter to Government of India, "There would be peace if you satisfied Muslims and scrapped Rowlatt Acts"
- 12 Bombay Letter to Rev Branch 'I am not a secret Christian'
- 13 Ahmedabad
- 14 to 16 Bombay
- 17 to 18 Ahmedabad
- 19 Bombay Attended meeting of Satyagrahis (Morarji Gokaldas Hall)
- 20 Bombay
- 21 Bombay Attended meeting of Satyagraha Sabha executives, Discussed with Satyagrahis, time and scope of movement
- 22 Bombay Addressed Visha Sorathia Vank Yuvak Mandal (Morarji Gokaldas Hall) on Swadeshi
- 23 Bombay Wrote to Ali brothers—"It is not proper for you to disobey internment orders"
- 24 Ahmedabad
- 25 Ahmedabad Enquired of Civil Surgeon expenses for treating wounded during military operations to quell riots
- 26 Surat Spoke at women's meeting (Malvi's Wadi) on Swadeshi, Public meeting (Tilak Maidan)

1 Jalianwallah Bagh massacre (Amritsar)

2 Here and at other places also riots had broken out after MKG's arrest

3 No meetings could be held in Ahmedabad, under Martial Law Sabarmati was out of Ahmedabad Municipal limits then

4 The source for this is a letter by Mahadevbhai

5 In 'Bombay Gujarati' (11 5 19) date is 8th

- 27 Bombay Inspector of Police called in
- 28 Bombay Gave evidence before Commissioner re prosecutions launched against Lala Harkishen Lal and Rambhaji Dutt Chaudhari, Discussion re satyagraha
- 29 Bombay
- 30 Bombay Wrote to Secy Viceroy asking for inquiry into Punjab happenings, Wrote to Polak, "through weakness of heart my hands shake"
- 31 Bombay Presi (Shantaram's Chawl) urged swelling fund for Lok Tilak to meet costs involved in Privy Council case against Valentine Chirol

JUNE

- 1 Ahmedabad
- 2 Ahmedabad
Aslali Spoke on Swadeshi
- 3 Bombay
- 4 Bombay Punjab volunteers called in, Presi (Morarji Gokaldas Hall) on Swadeshi, by Ramaswami Iyer
- 5 to 6 Bombay
- 7 Bombay. Satyagrahis signed pledge
- 8¹ Bombay
- 9 Bombay Letter to Viceroy about unreasonableness of sentence passed on Kalinath Roy, editor 'Tribune'
- 10 Bombay
- 11² Bombay
- 12 Bombay
- 13 Bombay Spoke at women's meeting of Phydhowni Jain Mahila Samaj
- 14 Bombay. Wrote to Secretary of State for India about situation in India
- 15 Bombay Attended Satyagraha Executive Committee meeting
- 16 Bombay Gave evidence before Commission in connection with prosecution against Dr Kitchlew of Punjab, outlined aims and objects of Swadeshi Sabha, and three types of Swadeshi vows
- 17 Bombay Presi on Swadeshi in (Mulji Haridas' godown) Carnack Bunder
- 18 Bombay Informed Viceroy of Satyagraha "I alone will resort to it" Opening of Swadeshi Cloth Shop (Morarji Gokaldas Market), Meeting of satyagrahis
- 19 Bombay Presi Swadeshi Sabha (Morarji Gokaldas Hall)
- 20 Bombay. Requested Salt Commissioner to

allow perusal of certain old reports ³

- 21 to 22 Ahmedabad
- 23 Ahmedabad Presi meeting (Premabhai Hall) of signatories of Swadeshi pledges, Swadeshi Sabha formed
- 24 Bombay Presi (Morarji Gokaldas Hall) Satyagraha Sabha to protest against Rowlatt Acts and deportation of Horniman,⁴ cabled resolution to the Secretary of State for India, London
- 25 Bombay Discussion with Police Commissioner
- 26 Bombay Wrote to Sir Narayan Chandavarkar apologizing for the delay about letter about Kalinath Roy Wrote to Viceroy about it Forwarded to Governor resolution of 24th
- 27 Bombay Cabled to Secretary of State for Indian intimation to Viceroy 18th, Presi (Shantaram's Chawl) protesting against Rowlatt Acts and deportation of Horniman
- 28 Bombay Spoke on Swadeshi meeting (Presi Mandalacharya Kamalsoorishwar) Cutch Jain Association (Jain Upashraya, Lal Bag), Wrote to Viceroy about Satyagraha Wrote to Jinnah (in England) "Do learn Gujarati and Hindi before you return, Hope Mrs Jinnah will join the Charkha Class" Presi over a lecture on Swadeshi by G B Deshpande
- 29 Ahmedabad Laid foundation stone Vanita Vishram Building⁵
- 30 Ahmedabad ⁶ Wrote to Police Commissioner "I shall inform you in time before I start satyagraha "

JULY

- 1 Bombay Called on Police Commissioner
- 2 Bombay Addressed satyagrahis (Hira Bag Hall)

1 Ali Brothers were arrested

2 Martial Law promulgated in Amritsar

3 Preparation for satyagraha against Salt Law⁷

4 On p 234 of Vol 1 of Source No 99, date is 25th This does not seem to be correct

5 (a) In 'Samalochak' September 1919, date is 30th June But in 'Prajabandhu' and on inscription on site, it is 29th This is accepted (b) According to serial No 372 of Vol 15 of Source No 42, MKG was in Bombay on 29 6 1919 This is not correct

6 According to serial No 375, of the same, MKG was in Bombay on 30 6 1919 This is not correct

- 3 Bombay Wrote to Registrar of Co-op Societies to sign Swadeshi pledge
- 4 Bombay Went to Lady Tata's to persuade her to take Swadeshi vow
- 5 Bombay
- 6 Nadiad Spoke on Swadeshi at women's meeting, Spoke on 'Duty of Satyagrahis' Ahmedabad
- 7 Ahmedabad Spoke at women's meeting (Hatkeshwar Mahadev Compound)
- 8 to 11 Bombay¹
- 12 Poona Discussion with Governor, (2 hrs), Addressed students at Fergusson College, When Prime Paranjape rose to thank students hissed, Public meeting at Gaikwad wada
- 13 Bombay Lectured (Morarji Gokaldas Hall) on plight of Indians in South Africa, Presi Fyez Budruddin Tyabji, Lectured (same place) on 'Our Duty', Spoke at a meeting Nar Narayan temple,
- 14 Bombay Wrote to Prin Paranjape about unbecoming behaviour of students on 12th, elucidated on Swadeshi
- 15 Bombay
- 16 Bombay Attended opening of spinning class for women (Bai Kanbai Lohana Anathalaya) Kandewadi,
- 17 Bombay
- 18 Bombay² Lectured to Imperial Citizenship Association, Presi Dinshaw Petit (Excelsior Theatre) in protest against draft Bill in South African Parliament, Addressed workers
- 19 Bombay
- 20³ Bombay Called on the Governor
- 21 Bombay
- 22 Ahmedabad In a letter to the Viceroy intimated that as advised by him Satyagraha was postponed, but that he (the Viceroy) should think seriously about the savageness of the sentences passed in the Punjab
- 23 Ahmedabad
- 24 Ahmedabad-Bombay⁴
- 25 Bombay
- 26 Bombay Meeting of workers
- 27 Bombay Lecture (Lal Bag Panjarapole) to Jain *Vaktrutvakala Prasarak* Mandal, on Swadeshi, presi Acharya Kamalsoonishwarji On receiving a warning from Viceroy asking him not to publish peace terms with Turkey, asked in reply 'What is there to be afraid of'?
- 28 Surat Opened Swadeshi Stores, Called on Collector, Lecture on 'Swaraj in Swadeshi' to women (Dayal Mawaji's wadi)
- 29 Ahmedabad

30 [Ahmedabad]

- 31 Vijapur Visited hand spinning centre conducted by Gangabehn

AUGUST

- 1 Vijapur
Kalol Visited handloom factory, Spoke on Swadeshi
Ahmedabad
- 2 [Ahmedabad]
- 3 Thana Spoke on Cow-protection
- 4 Bombay
- 5 Bombay Presi condolence meeting (Morarji Gokaldas Hall), of Gujaratis, for Padhiar and to consider ways and means of perpetuating his memory
- 6 Bombay
- 7 Bombay Lecture on Swadeshi (Narnarayan Temple) in Kalbadevi
- 8 Poona (Leaving Bombay by morning train?) Attended Deccan Sabha (Karlokar Theatre) re grievances of Indians in South Africa Presi Khopkar, Visited the Free Reading Room
- 9 Bombay
- 10 to 11 (Ahmedabad)
- 12 to 13 Ahmedabad
- 14 Ahmedabad
Godhra Opened Swadeshi Stores, Visited Stuart Library, Discussed with Collector hours of work of labourers and 'forced' labour, Spoke at women's meeting (where Collector's wife was present) on Swadeshi, Public lecture on Swadeshi, presi Collector
- 15 Godhra Spoke on Punjab situation
- 16 to 18 Bombay
- 19 Bombay Sought interview with Governor to discuss Swadeshi, Refused to open Krishna Stores as it included foreign arteles also, Meeting of Workers
- 20 Bombay Wrote to Sir Lallubhai Shamaldas re Manilal Jadavji Vyas who was externed from Karachi

1 (a) MKG was to meet Secretary to Governor on 8th Did he do so? (b) MKG presided over a lecture on 'Swadeshi' by Vithaldas Jerajani Date and place in Bombay could not be ascertained

2 Amritlal Sunder Padhiar died in Bombay

3 Bombay Government issued warning to MKG against starting of satyagraha

4 It appears MKG left for Bombay by day. He had to cancel his engagement in Ahmedabad because of his Bombay trip

[1919]

- 21 Bombay
- 22¹ Bombay Wrote to Lt Governor of Punjab about sentence on a person in the Punjab disturbances, Wrote to Governor of Madras requesting him not to deport Esther Faering²
- 23 and 24 Bombay
- 25 Ahmedabad Spoke on 'Indian Games' at Rashtriya Gujarati Shala
- 26 Ahmedabad
- 27 Bombay
- 28 Bombay Wrote to Collector to grant land for constructing labour colony, Wrote to wife of Collector of Panch Mahal Jilla to take to spinning
- 29 Bombay Presi of Jain Friendly Union and Union Society meeting, against Rowlatt Acts and situation in Punjab
- 30 Bombay
- 31 Dohad Arrived, Reception, Procession, Spoke on Swadeshi, Spoke at women's meeting about spinning wheel, Addressed meetings of weavers, and of untouchables in their locality

SEPTEMBER

- 1 and 2 [Dohad]
- 3³ and 4 Ahmedabad
- 5 [Ahmedabad]
- 6 Bombay Attended meetings of Swadeshi Sabha and Satyagraha Committee
- 7 Bombay Assumed editorship of 'Navajivan'⁴, Opened Swadeshi Stores at Girgaum, Attended meeting of Swadeshi Sabha
- 8 Bombay
- 9 to 11 (Ahmedabad)
- 12 Ahmedabad Wrote to Government, about order not to publish article by Marmaduke Pickthall, on Turkey, 'I shall not publish it as desired by you, but it is already published in other papers'
- 13 [Ahmedabad]
- 14 to 17 Ahmedabad
- 18 Bombay Spoke in meeting of Muslims Re Khilafat Presi Mian Mahomed Haji Jan Mohomed Chhotani (Mastanshah Tank), Nagpada, meeting continued till 1 30 A M
- 19 Bombay
- 20 Ahmedabad
- 21 Ahmedabad Opened schools for untouchables in different localities
- 22 Ahmedabad
- 23 [Ahmedabad]
- 24 Ahmedabad

- 25 Rajkot Arrived, Reception at station, put up at Barrister Shukla's, Delivered short speech on Swadeshi at Revashankar Jagjivan's, Spoke to women (Vanik Bhojanshala) on Swadeshi and hand-spinning, Spoke (Connaught Hall when Government servants present) on Social Service⁵
- 26 Rajkot Visited school for untouchables, Addressed women's meeting
- 27 Gondal Opened Swadeshi stores Motimara
- 28 Motimara In presidential address at Peasant's conference spoke on self help and Swadeshi
- Dhoraji Spoke on Hindu Muslim unity, Addressed meeting of untouchables
- Gondal Spoke on Swadeshi in two meetings of (1) men and (2) women
- 29 Ahmedabad Drew attention of Collector that Punitive Tax as imposed by Government for riots fell on labourers twice
- 30 Ahmedabad Wrote to Viceroy to withdraw the order⁶ prohibiting his leaving

1 Reception Committee meeting of Gujarati Literary Conference, MKG was proposed as President, but was not elected Narhari Parikh voted against¹

2 See 6-1-1917, She was a devotee of MKG Her presence was considered undesirable by Government and effort was made to deport her

3 On 3rd Government appointed Commission headed by Lord Hunter to inquire into the disturbances in Punjab, Bombay Presidency etc On p 275 of Vol 1 of Source No 99 date of appointment of Commission is 14 10 1919, but this is not correct

4 'Satya' was being issued monthly from Bombay since 9-7-1911 (Ed Motilal Tribhovandas Dalal), Coming to know that Indulal Kanaryalal Yajnik was planning to edit a new magazine 'Navajivan' from June 1915, it was decided with approval of Mr Dalal to issue a magazine 'Navajivan and Satya' and from July 1915 it appeared with Indulal as Ed In July 1919 they placed the joint magazine, at MKG's disposal and undertook to publish it weekly MKG assumed editorship and retained only 'Navajivan' First issue was out this day

5 The date of this meeting as given in 'Navajivan' of 12 10 1919 is 23rd and in 'Young India' of 8 10 1919 is 24th But in 'Kathiawad Times' and 'Bombay Gujarati' it is 25th This is accepted

6 The Government of India took decision this day to lift ban on entry of MKG in Punjab (see 9 4 1919 and 11 4 1919) with effect from 15 10 1919 but it was not announced this day

[1919]

Bombay Presidency, as, he could not go to Punjab where 'my presense is necessary'

OCTOBER

- 1 Bombay Telegraphed Bombay Government (Poona) to give relief to Ahmedabad Mill-hands from Punitive Tax Opened Kalbadevi Pure Swadeshi Stores Presi meeting on 73rd birth day of Mrs Besant
- 2 Bombay Presented with Rs 20,100 in women's meeting (Vanita Vishram) on golden anniversary of MKG's birth according Gregorian Calendar¹ Telegraphed to Swami Shraddhananda and Andrews to collect evidence for Hunter Commission Telegraphed to Viceroy to decide early removal of ban on MKG's entry into Punjab Addressed Muslim Students' Union (Chaupaty)
- 3 Ahmedabad
- 4 Ahmedabad Asked Government why securities from 'Navajivan' and 'Young India'² were demanded Requested Government to exempt from Punitive Tax (imposed on Ahmedabad) labourers who were not present on riot days, and wives and children of all labourers
- 5³ Ahmedabad
- 6 [Ahmedabad]
- 7 Ahmedabad
- 8 Ahmedabad
Baroda Visited Prof Manikrao's Physical Institute and spoke on exercise⁴
- 9 Baroda⁵ Lectured (Maharaja Theatre) Opened Swadeshi Stores Visited Brush factory, schools for untouchables and handloom weavers Discussion at Maharaja Mills about spinning wheel Attended women's gathering (Nyay Mandir)
- 10 Ahmedabad
Amreli Opened Spinning class
- 11 Amreli, Bhavnagar
- 12 Bhavnagar Procession Meeting, Address by cloth merchants, Spoke on Swadeshi, Presented with a purse Visited school for untouchables Spoke about spinning in a women's meeting
Botad
- 13 Ahmedabad Presi Bholanath Ladies' Institute, organised by Gujarat Sahitya Sabha, to felicitate Anandshankar Dhruv on his appointment to Benares Hindu University Attended and spoke at a similar function organised by students of Gujarat College Presi Prin Robertson

- 14 to 17⁶ [Ahmedabad]
- 18 Ahmedabad
- 19 [Ahmedabad]
- 20 to 21⁷ Ahmedabad
- 22 Ahmedabad Sent an explanation demanded by High Court, Bombay, for publishing in 'Young India' a letter by Kalidas Jhaveri and comments on it Informed Government of Madras about arrival of Esther Faering Attended and spoke at gathering of Vadnagara Nagar Brahmins (Shri Mataji's temple), Presi Gopalshankar Bhachech, to felicitate Anandshankar Dhruv
- 23 On way
- 24 Lahore⁸ Grand reception at station Put up at Saraladevi Chaudharanis'
- 25 to 26 Lahore
- 27 Lahore Called on Lt Governor (about 60 minutes)
- 28 Lahore Addressed students at Saraladevi Chaudharani's Left
- 29 Delhi Public meeting
- 30 Delhi

1 On 7 9 1929 MKG handed over purse to this body for constructing their building in Vile Parle

2 'Young India' was a weekly founded by Jannadas Dyarkadas in Bombay Later on it passed on to a syndicate managed by Shankarlal Banker and Umar Sobani When on 26 4 1919 Horniman of 'Bombay Chronicle' was deported, 'Young India' was placed in MKG's hands It was made bi-weekly first Till October, it was published from Bombay

3 (a) In 'Navajivan' of this day a prize was announced of Rs 5000/- by Revashankar Jagjivan for an improved spinning wheel

(b) By this time a printing press was purchased in Ahmedabad, it was renamed 'Navajivan Press', and 'Young India' and 'Navajivan' (which was till now printed in another press) began to be printed here

4 (a) In 'Navajivan' (26 10 1919) the date is 2 This is not correct (b) 'Young India' began being weekly published in Ahmedabad, with MKG as Ed (c) P 240 of Source No 157 states MKG as Ed of 'Young India' from November 1915 This is not correct

5 In Issue (26 10 1919) of 'Navajivan' date is 3 This is not correct

6 On 15th Government of India lifted ban on MKG's entry in Punjab Information received on 16th

7 On 21st Andrews telegraphed from Punjab due to harassment of public by police it was not possible to have impartial inquiry into Punjab disturbances

8 P 329 of Vol 1 of Source No 126 gives date of arrival as 17th This is not correct

[1919]

- 31 Delhi In meeting (Presi Swami Shraddha-
nanda) stressed need of courage and character,
Exhorted to state only facts about disturbances in Punjab and other places, to enquiring bodies

NOVEMBER

- 1 Delhi Representative of A P interviewed MKG re SA Commission,¹ Presi at public meeting but postponed because of commotion
- 2 Delhi Presi at the postponed meeting
- 3 Delhi Presi Khilafat Conference
- 4 Amritsar Reception and procession, Visited Golden Temple, received a gift of a turban At a meeting of women (Lala Girdharilal's) offered consolation to those who had suffered, and spoke re Swadeshi, Visited Jalian-wallah Bagh and Khalsa College
- 5 to 14 Lahore² Prepared to give evidence before the Hunter Committee
- 15 Lahore Preparations contd Spoke at a meeting at Bradlaugh Hall, Presi Malaviya to wish *bon voyage* to Andrews leaving for South Africa
- 16 to 19 Lahore Preparations contd
- 20 to 22 Gujranwala Made inquiries about disturbances as a member of Congress Inquiry Committee
- 23 Delhi Attended Khilafat Conference—Presi over by Fazl-ul-Haq
- 24 Delhi Presided over Khilafat Conference—at Sangam Theatre
- 25 Lahore
- 26 Kasur
- 27³ Wazirabad, Nizamabad and Lahore
- 28 [Gujranwala]
- 29 Gujranwala Left
Akalgari Put up at Dewan Shri Ram's
- 30 Akalgari and Ramnagar

DECEMBER

- 1 Ramnagar—Hafizabad
- 2 Hafizabad—Sangla
- 3 Sangla
- 4 Lahore, Amritsar
- 5 Sheikhupura Put up at Hoshakrar's
- 6 Lahore and Chuharkana
- 7 Chuharkana and Lyallpur
- 8 Lyallpur
- 9 Lahore
- 10 Lahore Left
- 11 Delhi Put up at Prof Rudra's St Stephen's

[1919]

College Spoke at celebrations of Seva Mandal Informed Bombay High Court, in matter of the contempt of court, that their suggestion was unacceptable and that he would willingly accept their punishment⁴ A deputation came with a plan to settle Indians in Fiji islands

- 12 to 22 Lahore
- 23 Delhi Attended Khilafat Conference
- 24 Delhi Conference contd Public meeting
- 25⁵ Amritsar
- 26 Amritsar Deputation from Fiji came, they saw MKG at Krishna temple
- 27 Amritsar Presided over Humanitarian Conference
- 28 Amritsar Spoke in Social Congress, Presi Hansraj (Congress Pandal)
- 29 Amritsar Attended Congress and moved resolution re grievances of Indians in South Africa Attended meeting of AI Muslim League (Vandemataram Hall)
- 30 Amritsar Attended Congress and moved resolution condemning disturbances in Punjab and Gujarat
- 31 Amritsar Attended Congress Attended Khilafat Conference

1 A commission re rights of Indians in South Africa was being appointed by Secretary of State for India

2 (a) Hunter Committee sittings started on 13th (b) Disgusted with procedure of Hunter Committee and with prohibitory orders of Government on witnesses and lawyers, Punjab Sub Committee of A I C C set up their own Inquiry Committee on 14th, with MKG as a member It started its work on 17th (Cf footnote to 21 10 1919) (c) According to Serial No 196 of Vol 16 of Source No 42, on 13th MKG was at Radhanpur This does not fit in

3 Tilak returned to Bombay from England

4 On 22 4 1919, District Judge of Ahmedabad inquired of High Court, Bombay, if any thing was required to be done, about Vallabh-bhai Jhaverbhai Patel, Jivanlal Vajrai Desai, Gopalrao Ramchandra Dabholkar, Krishnalal, Narsilal Desai, Manilal Vallabhram, Kothari, Kalidas Jaskaran Jhaveri etc all practising as pleaders, because they had signed Satyagraha Pledge This was published in 'Young India' of 6 8 1919 It was again in this issue that a note 'Shaking Civil Resisters' was written by MKG High Court suggested that he should offer an apology for both offences This letter was in reply to that

5 Ali brothers were released They went straight to Amritsar to attend Congress

1920

JANUARY

- 1 Amritsar In Congress Session expressed desirability of accepting 1919 reforms and seconded resolution re Swaraj
- 2 Jullundur
- 3 On Way
- 4 Ahmedabad Requested Registrar of High Court to grant an adjournment in contempt of Court case ¹
- 5 Ahmedabad Sent statement to Hunter Committee and expressed willingness to appear as witness The Fiji Deputation called on
- 6 to 8 Ahmedabad
- 9 Ahmedabad Gave evidence before Hunter Committee (Hathibhai's Wadi)
- 10 Ahmedabad Discussion with two members of Fiji deputation Attended Seth Mangaldas's party for Hunter Committee
- 11 Ahmedabad Invited members of Hunter Committee to visit Ashram
- 12 Ahmedabad Received members of H C who visited Ashram Delivered a lecture (Dasha Nagar's Wadi), Arya Samaj annual celebration
- 13 to 15 Ahmedabad
- 16 to 17 Delhi
- 18 Delhi Called on Maulana Abul Kalam Azad²
- 19 Delhi Called on Viceroy in Khilafat deputation
- 20 Allahabad Called on Pundit Motilal Nehru
- 21 Cawnpore Met Ali Brothers, Opened a Swadeshi Stores
- 22 Meerut Reception, Procession, Addresses, Public Meeting, Addressed meeting of women
Muzaffarnagar Addressed a public meeting
- 23 to 27 Lahore
- 28 [Lahore]
- 29 to 31 Lahore

FEBRUARY

- 1 Lahore Discussed with Attorney General Dr Joseph Noonam, leader of Fiji deputation and gave him in writing his own views on proposals
- 2 to 11 Lahore
- 12 Gujarat and Jalalpur-Jattan
- 13 Sargodha, Shahpur and Malakwal
- 14 Malakwal
- 15 Lahore
- 16 Benares Started finalising report of Congress

- Inquiry Committee on Punjab atrocities
- 17 Benares Work contd, Visited Hindu University
- 18 to 20³ Benares Finished Report
- 21 Benares Addressed students of Hindu University, Left
- 22 On Way
- 23 Ahmedabad⁴
- 24 Ahmedabad Attended party (Gujarat Club) by Seth Ambalal for Governor, Sir Lloyd George
- 25 Ahmedabad Suggested formation of a Spinners' Labour Union⁵
- 26 Ahmedabad Addressed millhands, Presi opening a Night School by Marwari Yuvak Mandal (Marwari Vas) near Nagarsheth's bungalow
- 27 Ahmedabad Sent statement to High Court in contempt of Court case,⁶ Thanking president Sir Ramanbhai after lecture delivered by Saraladevi Chaudharani, on river bank, said sitting 'I am an invalid', Addressed Mill Clerks
- 28 to 29⁷ Ahmedabad

MARCH

- 1 to 2 Bombay
- 3 Bombay Attended High Court to answer charge of contempt of Court ⁸
- 4 Bombay Spoke at meeting of Khilafat Committee, Presi Mian Mahomed Haji Jan Mahomed Chhotani, Spoke in meeting (Morarji Gokaldas Hall) Presi G K Parekh on starting Kathiawar Hitvardhak Sabha

1 See 11 12 1919 Since then, on 23 12 1919 a notice was issued by Bombay High Court asking MKG why he should not be prosecuted for contempt of Court Correspondence was in this connection

2 This was their first meeting

3 On 20th Lala Lajpat Rai returned to Bombay from America

4 P 38 of 1921 issue of Source No 63, statfs that MKG was in Calcutta But this is not correct

5 See 4 12 1917

6 See 4 1 1920

7 'Prajabandhu' and 'Bombay Gujarati' (both of 7 3 1920) state that MKG attended Khilafat Conference (Calcutta) 29 2 1920 Presi Maulana Abul Kalam Azad But this does not fit in

8 See 27 2 1920

[1920]

- 5 Bombay Advocated abolition of Press Act in Indian Press Association meeting, Presi Chandavarkar
- 6 Bombay
- 7 to 8 Ahmedabad
- 9 [Ahmedabad]
- 10 to 15¹ Ahmedabad
- 16 to 18 Bombay
- 19 Bombay Spoke at Second Khilafat Day meeting (Mastanshah Tank), Presi Mian Mahomed Haji Jan Mahomed Chhotani
- 20 Bombay Went to see ailing Jaykar, Public meeting
- 21 Delhi Attended meeting of the Punjab Inquiry Committee of the Congress
- 22 Delhi Attended conference of leaders of Hindus and Muslims
- 23 Meerut Attended Provincial Khilafat Conference
- 24 Delhi
- 25² On Way
- 26 to 30 Sinhad³
- 31 Ahmedabad Attended testing of improved spinning wheels⁴ Wrote to millowners to give certain facilities to millhands
- 12 Bombay Attended meeting of Khilafat Committee, Deputation to England with MKG and Azad considered
- 13 Bombay Spoke at National Week meeting (French Bridge) Presi Jinnah
- 14 Bombay
- 15 to 17 Ahmedabad
- 18 Ahmedabad Presi 2nd Annual meeting of millhands
- 19 Ahmedabad
- 20 Bombay
- 21 Bombay Attended Khilafat Committee re Deputation to England
- 22 to 23 Bombay
- 24 Ahmedabad
- 25 Ahmedabad Discussion about millhands' strike
- 26 Ahmedabad Attended marriage of Fatima, elder daughter of Imam Saheb,⁸ Presi Home Rule League meeting (Manekchawk) against deportation of Horniman
- 27 Ahmedabad
- 28 Bombay Joined Home Rule League, Was elected Presi
- 29 Poona and Sinhad
- 30 Sinhad

APRIL

- 1 Ahmedabad
- 2 Ahmedabad Attended 6th Gujarati Sahitya Conference (Ananda Bhuwan Theatre) Presi Hargovinddas Kantawala⁵ Lectured on 'Literature from the Society's point of view' (Lal Darwaja grounds) Presi Anandshankar Dhruv, Welcomed Tagore to Ashram where he stayed overnight
- 3 Ahmedabad⁶ Spoke at Gujarati Literature Conference, Translated in Gujarati Tagore's lecture (Lal Darwaja grounds) (Presi Narsinhrao Bholanath) which, the men of letters present said, was too fine to be translated
- 4 Ahmedabad
- 5 Ahmedabad Thanked Anandshankar Dhruv, Presi Tagore's talk (Anand Bhuwan Theatre)
- 6 Bombay Spoke at National week⁷ meeting Presi Sir Dinshaw Petit
- 7 [Bombay]
- 8 Bombay
- 9 Bombay Spoke at National Week meeting Presi Mian Mahomed Haji Jan Mahomed Chhotani
- 10 to 11 Bombay

[1920]

1 On 12th High Court severely reprimanded MKG and Mahadev Desai (Editor and publisher respectively of 'Young India') for contempt of Court

2 Report of Congress Inquiry Committee on Punjab Atrocities was released

3 P 514 of Source No 148, states 'During the silence imposed upon him (MKG) by Gokhale for a minute study of the Indian situation, MKG met Tilak and spent a few days with him at Sinhad' MKG arrived in India on 9 1 1915 and observed silence for one year, but it does not appear that he went to Sinhad before 26 3 1920 The statement therefore does not seem to be correct

4 See footnote to 5 10 1919

5 Tagore was present

6 (a) Tagore left Ashram (b) The letter at serial No 92 in Vol 17 of Source No 42 is written this day from Bombay This is not correct

7 It was decided to observe every year, a week from 6th to 13th April as National Week

8 Abdul Kadar Bawazir, a staunch co-worker in South Africa Invitations were issued by MKG 'My friend Imam Saheb who is a brother to me stays with me in Ashram Do come and give your blessings'

MAY

- 1 to 4 Sinhad¹
- 5 to 6 Ahmedabad
- 7 to 9 Ahmedabad Held discussions re arbitration method between millhands and millowners
- 10 to 11 Ahmedabad
- 12 Bombay Proposed and carried a resolution in the A I Khilafat Committee, on non-cooperation
- 13 to 14 Ahmedabad
- 15 Ahmedabad Discussions with Sir Lallubhai and Brelvi about National language
- 16 to 17 Ahmedabad Discussion about arbitration
- 18 Ahmedabad Discussion contd, Spoke in meeting of millhands
- 19² Ahmedabad Discussion contd, Left
- 20 Bombay
- 21 to 22³ Ahmedabad Discussion contd (see 19) and a formula acceptable to both the parties was evolved
- 23 Ahmedabad Presided over celebration (See 22) at Sevashram
- 24 to 26 Ahmedabad
- 27 Bombay
- 28⁴ Bombay Left
- 29 Benares
- 30 to 31 Benares Attended A I C C

JUNE

- 1 Allahabad Attended A I Central Khilafat Committee (till early morning)
- 2 Allahabad Meeting contd, Spoke on non-cooperation
- 3 On Way
- 4 Bombay Opened Pure Khadi Bhandar
- 5 Nadiad Opened Swadeshi Bhandar
- 6 to 7 Ahmedabad
- 8 [Bombay]
- 9 to 10 Bombay
- 11 Bombay Attended meeting of Imperial Indian Citizenship Association
- 12 to 21 Bombay
- 22 Bombay Wrote to Viceroy about starting Satyagraha ⁵
- 23 Bombay Spoke at 'meeting (Madhav Bag) Presi Maharaja Scindia for help to Benares Hindu University
- 24 Bombay
- 25 Bombay Attended Khilafat Committee meeting, Presented with a red flag with white crescent, by volunteers
- 26 Bombay Spoke at Home Rule League meeting (Morarji Gokaldas Hall) against

- Hunter Committee Report, Presi Jinnah
27 to 28 [Bombay]
29 Bombay
30 [Bombay]

JULY

- 1 to 2 Bombay
- 3 [Bombay]
- 4 Ahmedabad
- 5 Bombay
- 6 Hansot Spoke on non-cooperation Anklesvar At Home Rule League meeting, Presi Chhotalal Ghelabhai Gandhi, spoke against majority report of Hunter Committee and demanded abolition of Rowlatt Acts
- 7 Bombay Spoke on Hunter Report at a meeting of Gujarati Stree Mandal
- 8 Bombay Proposed Sir Narayan Chandavarkar to preside (Town Hall) to protest against recommendations of Meston Committee re finances of Bombay
- 9 [Bombay]
- 10 to 12 Bombay
- 13 Bombay Spoke at public meeting Presi Sir Narayan Chandavarkar, about grievances of Indians in other parts of British Empire
- 14 Bombay Left
- 15 Jullundur Put up at Rajada Bhagat Ram's, Addressed public meeting
- 16 Amritsar Addressed meeting on no-nco-operation
- 17 Amritsar Talk on non-cooperation, for workers, Public meeting lasted till 1-0 A M
- 18 Lahore
Rawalpindi Reception at Station, Procession, Put up at Barrister Mahomed Alam's
- 19 Jhelum
Rawalpindi Addressed public meeting
- 20 Gujar Khan Addressed public meeting
Jhelum Arrived and left

1 During these days Tilak was here He and MKG met daily and held discussions

2 In 'Navajivan' of 9 5 20 is printed letter to Jamshed Mehta of Karachi Its date is 19th May There seems to be some mistake How can a letter of 19th be published in an issue of 9th?

3 An unsigned letter of 22nd to MKG stated that Government had planned collision of train in which he would travel, with another
4 Report of Hunter Committee made public

5 On p 472 'Indian Review' (July 1920) date is 25th, but in 'Navajivan' and other sources, it is 22nd This is accepted

[1920]

- 21 On Way
- 22 Karachi· Procession, At public meeting spoke on non-cooperation
- 23 Karachi Address and purse from Gujarati Sabha (Narayan Saria Mahajan Wadi) Presi Sunderdas Vallabhji
Hyderabad. Spoke at Sindh Khilafat Conference
- 24 Hyderabad Conference contd
- 25 Hyderabad Addressed public meeting
- 26 to 28 Ahmedabad
- 29¹ Bombay Saw Tilak on his sick bed, Addressing Muslims (Muzaffarabad Hall) advised them to remain nonviolent
- 30 to 31 Bombay

AUGUST

- 1 Bombay Joined funeral procession and attended cremation of Tilak² Spoke at the condolence meeting Presi Mian Mahomed Haji Jan Mahomed Chhotani
- 2 Bombay³ Returned to Government three medals (1) Boer War, (2) Zulu rebellion and (3) Kaiser-i-Hind⁴
- 3 Bombay
- 4 to 5 Ahmedabad
- 6 Ahmedabad Presi Condolence meeting (Alefi Masjid) to mourn Tilak Presi Reception committee of Gujarat Political Conference
- 7 Bombay
- 8 Ahmedabad
- 9 to 10 Bombay
- 11 Bangalore
- 12 Madras Arrived,⁵ Spoke at meeting held on Beach opposite Presidency College, on non-cooperation
- 13 Madras. Public meeting (Jumma Masjid) Ambur
- 14 Ambur and Vellore. Meetings
- 15 Madras Addressed meeting of labourers
- 16 Kumbakonam and Nagore
- 17 Tanjore
Trichinopoly Put up at Dr T S S Rajan's
- 18 Madura Arrived and left
Calcutt Public meeting
- 19 Kasargod
Mangalore Put up at Purshottamdas'
- 20 Mangalore
Salem Put up at Dr Varadarajulu's
- 21 Salem Opened free water service for poor, Attended Khilafat Conference
Bangalore Halted for four hours
Madras

- 22 Madras· Addressed Law College Students
- 23 Bezawada Put up at A Kaleshwar Rao's, Public meeting, addresses by the peasants and labourers
- 24 Secunderabad and Hyderabad
- 25 Bombay
- 26 Ahmedabad
- 27 Ahmedabad Proposed Abbas Tyabji to preside over 4th Gujarat Political Conference
- 28 Ahmedabad In Conference spoke on non-cooperation⁶
- 29 Ahmedabad In Conference spoke against 'Boycott'
- 30 Ahmedabad· In conference⁷ on Social Reform held (Sansar Sudhara Hall) Presi Dr Tuljaram Chunilal Khandwala, Spoke about grievances of untouchables
- 31⁸ Bombay Students of Grant Medical College signed Khadi pledge

SEPTEMBER

- 1 Bombay
- 2 Calcutta Arrived late at night, Put up at Harilal's⁹
- 3 Calcutta Reception by Gujaratis (Alfred Theatre)
- 4 Calcutta Presi A I Home Rule League, name changed to Swaraj Sabha¹⁰
- 5 Calcutta Attended Khilafat Conference Faridpur
- 6 Calcutta
- 7 Calcutta Spoke on nonco-operation, subjects committee of congress, Attended session of Muslim League

1 On p 369 of Vol 1 of Source No 126, it is stated that MKG came to Bombay on 31st This is not correct

2 Died in Bombay after midnight of 31st

3 Letter No 78 in Source No 25 is shown to have been written this day while going to Calcutta This is not correct

4 On p 1 of Vol 2 of Source No 126 and on page 14 of Source No 186 date when medals were returned is 1st But in acknowledgement by Government, it is 2nd This is accepted

5 In 'Bombay Gujarati' (15 8 1920) date of arrival is 10th This is not correct

6 On pp 56-57 of Source No 16 date is 30th This is not correct

7 Second day of conference

8 During this month Dilip Kumar Roy met Romani Rolland—and spoke to him about MKG

9 MKG's eldest son

10 There was some doubt about legality of the proceedings of this meeting So another meeting was called See 3-10-20

- 8 Calcutta Attended special session of congress, Non-cooperation adopted by majority, Attended session of Muslim League
- 9 Calcutta Attended session of congress Poll was taken on resolution on non-cooperation, Majority voted for it,¹ Attended A I C C
- 10 Calcutta Met Motilal Ghosh, Ed 'Amrit Bazar Patrika', non-cooperation discussed
- 11 Calcutta and Shantiniketan
- 12 to 17 Shantiniketan
- 18 On Way
- 19 Bombay
- 20 to 27² Ahmedabad
- 28 Ahmedabad A meeting of students, (Presi Vallabhbhai Patel) advised them to leave schools
- 29 Ahmedabad Addressed meeting of teachers, (Presi Vallabhbhai Patel) On nonco-operation
- 30 Nadiad Discussion with workers, Public meeting at Ahmedabad Bhagol

OCTOBER

- 1 Bombay
- 2 Bombay Attended A I C C It was decided to collect Tilak Swaraj Fund³
- 3 Bombay Meeting contd, Presi A I Home Rule League, (Morarji Gokaldas Hall), changed name to Swaraj Sabha,⁴ Addressed meeting of Workers
- 4 Bombay Presi meeting to welcome Jinnah and Khilafat deputation on return from England, Presi meeting of Swaraj Sabha
- 5 Bombay
- 6 Bombay
Surat Reception, Procession, Opened a National School (Patidar Ashram) Spoke about leaving schools
Rander Procession and Meeting
- 7 Delhi
- 8 Delhi and Rohtak
- 9 to 10 Moradabad Attended Provincial Political Conference
- 11 Moradabad Conference contd
Chandausi Public meeting
Aligarh
- 12 Aligarh Addressed college students about nonco-operation
- 13 Aligarh, Hathras, Etah and Kasganj
- 14 Cawnpore Opened a school (un-aided by Govt), Meetings of Women, and public
- 15 Lucknow Public meeting (Rifai-1-Am)
- 16 Shahjahanpur
- 17 Bareilly Reception by Gujaratis, (Prof

- Moolshankar Sunderji Dave)⁵, Address by Municipality
- 18⁶ Amritsar Addressed students of Khalsa College, Public meeting
- 19 Lahore Put up at Pundit Rambhaji Dutt Chaudhari's, Public meeting
- 20 Lahore Discussion with students
- 21 Lahore Discussion contd
Bhatinda
- 22 Bhiwani Procession, Public meeting
- 23 On way
- 24 Bombay Wrote to trustees of Aligarh University about nonco-operation
- 25 Bombay
- 26 Bombay Addressed students (Marwari Vidyalaya)⁷
- 27 Dakor Addressed meetings of women, and public
- 28 to 30 Ahmedabad
- 31⁸ Ahmedabad Presi the Senate of Vidyapith, Decided Schools affiliated to Vidyapith could not refuse admission to an untouchable, Women's meeting (Kadia's wadi)

NOVEMBER

- 1 Mehmabad Public meeting
Nadiad Put up at Santram temple, Discussion with members of Municipality, Meetings of Muslims, of women and public
- 2 Broach Addressed students
Anklesvar Public meeting
Broach Women's meeting (Dasha Lad's Wadi), Public meeting (Phata Tank)
- 3 Bombay Attended meeting of Swaraj Sabha

1 The non-cooperation resolution contemplated boycott of (a) Government titles, (b) Government functions, (c) Government and Government controlled educational institutions, (d) Government law-courts, (e) Service in Mesopotamia, (f) Legislatures and (g) Foreign Cloth

2 P 36 of Source No 61, states MKG arrived at Madras on 22 9 1920 This does not seem to be correct

3 See 1 4 21

4 See 4 9 1920

5 A professor in Local College On being reprimanded for taking part in function, he resigned his post

6 Gujarat Vidyapith was founded in Ahmedabad

7 On p 728 'Indian Review' 1920 November date is 27th This is not correct

8 P 22-23 of Source No 81 state that MKG visited Dharwar and Hubli in October, 1920 This is not correct

[1920]

- 4 Nasik Procession, Public meeting Presi Shankaracharya of Karvirpeth (Dr Kurt-koti)
- 5 Poona Visited Tilak's residence (Gaekwad Wada), Meeting (Deccan Gymkhana), Public meeting (Bhavan Peth) Discussion with Liberals at Servants of India Society
- 6 Poona Meetings of merchants and students, Women's meeting (Karlokar Theatre) Wai Meeting Satara
- 7 Satara Meetings of Women and public Karad Public meeting Nipani
- 8 Nipani Public meeting Chikodi Women's meeting Hukeri and Sankeshvar Public meetings Belgaum Women's meeting, 'Pan Supari'¹ (Habibrya Library), Public meeting and address
- 9 Belgaum
- 10 Dharwar
- 11 Hubli and Gadag
- 12 Sangli Put up at Chhapkhane's, Laid foundation stone of Free Reading Room, Meetings Miraj
- 13 Bombay Visited Muli Jetha Market
- 14 Bombay Addressed students (Shantaram's Chawl), Visited—Hind Co-operative Stores and Mangaldas Market
- 15 Ahmedabad Inaugural address on opening of Gujarat Mahavidyalaya at Dahyabhai Jatram's Bungalow Visited Proprietary High School, Addressed students
- 16 Ahmedabad Presi condolence meeting for Terence Mac Swiney, Mayor of Cork, Disapproved his fast²
- 17 Bombay Opened Gujarati National School (Luhar-Suthar Dharma Jignasu Mandal) at Malad
- 18 Bombay Attended meeting of Muslims (Presi Joseph Baptista) to consider boycott of legislatures
- 19 Bombay Left
- 20 Jhansi Public meeting
- 21 Delhi Opened Swadeshi handloom factory, Women's meeting, Attended conference of Ulemas
- 22 Muttra Aligarh Participated in Committee framing constitution for National Muslim University
- 23 Aligarh Attended Khilafat Committee meeting

[1920]

- Agra Procession, Meeting of Students, Confusion prevailed
- 24 Delhi³ Opened National Islamia Madresa and National School, Attended Provincial conference of Delhi-Ajmer-Mewar
- 25 Benares
- 26 Benares Addressed students, Public meeting (Town Hall), Met professors of Benares Hindu University
- 27 Benares Addressed Hindu University students, (Presi Malaviyaji) Met Gujaratis
- 28 Allahabad A Public meeting (Presi Motilal Nehru) on non-cooperation
- 29 Allahabad and Pratabgarh
- 30 Allahabad Addressed students,⁴ Public meeting

DECEMBER

- 1 Allahabad Discussion with students, Opened Tilak Vidyalaya Patna Put up at Mazar-ul-Haq's
- 2 Phulwari Patna Hassan Imam called on MKG at Mazar-ul-Haq's
- 3 Patna Students' meeting (Mazar-ul-Haq's compound), opened Sadakat Ashram, Women's meeting (Mazar-ul-Haq's house), (A curtain was placed between Gandhiji and audience) Went to see Hassan Imam
- 4 Patna Arrah Put up at Babu Dhanendra Prasad Dev's
- 5 Gaya, Bodh Gaya and Patna
- 6 Patna and Chapra
- 7 Chapra Hajipur Laid foundation stone of National School Muzaffarpur Put up at Maulvi Mahomed Sharif's, Public meeting (Presi Hafiz Rahim-toola⁵), Went to see Babu Gaya Prasad Sing

1 Literally offering a betel-leaf and nut A reception

2 This patriot of Ireland was not a believer in violence, but as he was carrying on a struggle for independence, he was kept in jail He refused to take food from a country that kept his country in subjection After a fast of 74 days, he died on 25 10 1920

3 P 135 of 1921 issue of source No 63, states that this day MKG was at Benares This does not seem to be correct

4 In 'Prajabandhu' (5 12 1920) date is 28th, but in Vol 5 of Source No 45, it is 30th This is accepted

5 On p 86 of Vol 19 of Source No 42, date is 8 12 1920

- 8 Bettiah Visited Goushala
- 9 Bettiah and Motihari
- 10 Darbhanga and Laheria Sarai
- 11 Monghyr and Bhagalpur
- 12 Bhagalpur
- 13 Calcutta Alighted at Lillooah station, opened National School at Marcus Square, Public meeting
- 14 Calcutta Left
- 15 Dacca Reception, Procession, Public meeting, Addressed a meeting of local bar
- 16 Dacca Visited Genderia Ashram Narayanganj and Calcutta
- 17 Calcutta Left
- 18 Nagpur Public meeting
- 19 to 23 Nagpur
- 24 Nagpur Attended A I C C
- 25 Nagpur Went to see Sir Benjamin Robertson¹ and Sir Frank Sly,² Presi conference of weavers, Presi A I Untouchability Removal Conference
- 26 Nagpur Spoke in session of Congress
- 27 Nagpur Spoke in subjects committee of Congress
- 28 Nagpur Spoke in open session of Congress
- 29³ Nagpur Attended Khilafat Conference
- 30 Nagpur Spoke on non-cooperation in open session of Congress Attended meeting of A I Muslim League
- 31 Nagpur Presi over Untouchables' Conference

1921

JANUARY

- 1 Nagpur Attended A I C C and Working Committee, Attended National Social Conference
- 2 Nagpur
- 3 Seoni⁴
- 4 Seoni Visited Marwari National School
- 5 Nagpur In a public meeting explained resolutions of Congress
- 6 Chhindwara Public meeting
- 7 Chhindwara and Nagpur
- 8 Nagpur
- 9 to 10⁵ Bombay
- 11 Ahmedabad Received a threatening letter to murder
- 12 Ahmedabad
- 13 Ahmedabad Addressed students of Mahavidyalaya
- 14 to 15⁶ Ahmedabad
- 16 to 17 Ahmedabad Discussions with Jayakar
- 18 Ahmedabad Discussion contd, Spoke to

- Millowner's Association
- 19 Ahmedabad
- Nadiad Addressed students of National Schools, teachers of the Municipal Schools and merchants
- Utarsanda and Borjavi
- Vadral Spoke in Public meeting on the Gomti, and before monks
- 20 Bombay Addressed students (Shantaram's Chawl)
- 21 Bombay
- 22 On Way
- 23 Calcutta Put up at C R Das', Addressed students
- 24 to 25 Calcutta
- 26 Calcutta Addressed merchants (Bara Bazar)
- 27 Calcutta Addressed women's meeting at Das' house⁷ Opened Tilak National School (Machhwa Bazar)
- 28 Calcutta
- 29 Calcutta Addressed meeting of Marwari women
- 30 Calcutta Addressed meeting of students, Presi by Das (Mirzapur Square)
- 31 Calcutta Spoke at birth-day anniversary of Swami Vivekananda at Belur Ashram⁸

FEBRUARY

- 1 Calcutta Spoke at six meetings, against new legislative bodies to be opened by Duke of Connaught
- 2 Calcutta Addressed meeting of Sikhs

1 He gave evidence on behalf of Government of India before Commission appointed (1914) by South African Government to enquire into grievances of Indians there. The Commission was appointed as a result of struggle by MKG

2 Chairman of Champaran Inquiry Committee, See 10 6 17

3 Lord Satyendra Prasanna Sinha assumed Governorship of Bihar

4 Native place of Jammalal Bajaj

5 On 10th Duke of Connaught arrived in India

6 Wardha Ashram was founded on 14th as a branch of Sabarmati Ashram. Its first manager was Ramniklal Modi, Vinoba Bhave was appointed as Manager, as Modi was unwell

7 On p 274 of Vol 19 of Source No 42, the date is 25th, and on P 587 of the same it is 23rd

8 (a) In 'Prajabandhu' (6 2 21) place is stated Bolpur (Calcutta). This however is not correct, (b) On p 307 of Vol 19 of source No 42 the date is 30th

[1920-1921]

- 3 Calcutta Reception by Gujaratis, Presi Anandji Haridas (Manmohan Theatre)
- 4 Calcutta Opened National College (Wellington Square), Left
- 5 Dhanbad Public meeting
Jharia Addressed a women's meeting, Addressed a public meeting Presi Babu Ramjash Agarwala,
Katrasgarh and Barakar Addressed public meetings
Asansol
- 6 Patna Blessed foundation of National University
Dinapore Opened a National School, Addressed a public meeting
- 7¹ Patna
- 8 Gorakhpur Address by Municipality, Addressed a women's meeting (Town Hall), Addressed public meeting, opened National School, Left, On way unable to bear strain of rush of people and their cheers, could not sleep, In despair he struck his forehead, Then only disturbances subsided
- 9 Benares Addressed public meeting
- 10 Benares Opened Kashi Vidyapith
Fyzabad and Ajodhya
- 11 Lucknow Addressed students
- 12 Delhi
- 13 Delhi Opened Medical College of Hakim Ajmail Khan ² Unveiled portraits of Viceroy Lord Hardinge (who had laid foundation stone³ of building of college) and of Lady Hardinge
- 14 Delhi
- 15 Delhi
Bhawan Attended Peasants' Conference presided over by Lala Lajapat Rai
- 16 Rohtak
- 17 to 18 Lahore
- 19 Gujranwala Addressed meetings of women and public ⁴
- 20 Rawalpindi Addressed meetings of women and public, Received news about massacre at Nankana Sahib ⁵
- 21 to 22 Lahore⁶ Collected from Sikhs details about massacre
- 23 [Lahore]
- 24 Amritsar Opened Swaraj Ashram and National School
- 25 Lyallpur Addressed public meeting
Sarih Addressed meeting of Sikh
- 26 Lucknow Spoke on non-co-operation in Jilla Khilafat conference ⁷

- 27 Nankana Sahib and Lahore
- 28 Multan

MARCH

- 1 Bugana
- 2 On Way
- 3 Nankana Sahib and Lahore
- 4 Multan
- 5 Multan
Lahore Spoke on Nankana massacre in meeting of Sikhs
Sialkot
- 6 to 7 Lahore
- 8 Jullundur An address by Municipality
Hoshiarpur, Harivana, Ludhiana and Ambala
- 9 Ambala Left
- 10 Bombay
- 11 Ahmedabad
- 12 Ahmedabad Addressed meeting of Mill-hands (Shahpur Gate)
- 13 Ahmedabad Addressed women's meeting (Kadia's wadi) near Panch Kuwa, Attended first meeting of Provincial C C under new constitution
- 14 Ahmedabad
Nadiad Visited Lokamanya National High School, Addressed public meeting (Maidan, Ahmedabad Bazar)
- 15 Bombay Visited Sadhaka Ashram, Andheri

1 This day was Monday Probably from this day MKG began to observe Monday as silence day, with three exceptions —(a) when he was in mortal danger, and speaking would render aid (b) when somebody else was in danger and speaking would render aid and (c) when Viceroy or similar dignitary called unexpectedly and speaking was necessary Silence usually started at 3 00 P M on Sunday and lasted for 24 hours, but time could be altered to suit needs

2 In 'Indian Review', (Feb 1921) date is 14, and in 'Bombay Gujarati' (20 2 1921) it is 12th None of these is correct

3 On 29 3 1916

4 (a) The meetings had to be held here as holding of meetings in Lahore was prohibited (b) In Navajivan (14 4 21) date is 19 3 21 This is an error

5 At this place (about 50 miles from Lahore) Mahant of orthodox sikhs had murdered a number of sikhs holding advanced views

6 In footnote p 419 of Vol 19 of Source No 42, it is stated that on 21st MKG was at Gorakhpur or Fyzabad This does not seem to be correct

7 (a) In 'Bombay Gujarati' date is 27th and in 'Amrita Bazar Patrika' it is 28th, but in 'Prajabandhu', 'Navajivan' and 'Leader' it is 26th This is accepted (b) Copies of speech of Duke of Connaught were dropped from air

[1921]

- 16 Bombay Spoke on 'Present State of National Affairs', Spoke at National College, Interviewed by representative of 'Daily Herald'
- 17 Wardha, Ashu and Arvi
- 18 Wardha Addressed public meeting
Nagpur Addressed public meeting till 1 30 a m
- 19 Amraoti
- 20 Nagpur, Seoni and Jubbulpore
- 21 Jubbulpore Left
- 22 Calcutta
- 23 Cuttack Addressed public meeting in sands of river Kabjuri
- 24 Cuttack Meetings and addresses, Left
- 25 Bhadrak Addressed meetings, Left
- 26 Sakligopal
Puri Put up at 'Sagar Sandha' (Gol Kothi)
- 27 Puri Addressed a women's meeting, Addressed a public meeting held near Gaudicha Temple
- 28 Puri
- 29 Puri
Berhampur Put up at Babu Madhusudan's, Meetings and addresses
- 30 Vizianagaram, Rajahmundry and Vijaywada
- 31 Vijaywada Spoke at A I C C , Huge Public meeting, MKG not audible

APRIL

- 1 Vijayawada (Bezawada) A I C C contd , Decided to collect Rupees one crore for Tilak Swaraj Fund,¹ Addressed public meeting, Addresses by—Carpenters, and Municipality
- 2² Cocanada (Kakinada) Address by Municipality, "Dancing girls" called in
- 3 Rajahmundry Addressed a meeting Ellore and Vijayawada
- 4 Vijayawada
Masulipatam Put up at Andhra Jatiya Kulshakha
- 5 Masulipatam Addresses by—Municipality and others
- 6 Masulipatam, Chirala, Kavulavaram, Augaluru and Gudivada
- 7 Nellore Addressed meetings of—Women and public
Pallipad Put up at Thikkavarapu Ramireddy Garu's, Opened Satyagraha Ashram
- 8 Madras Put up at Ramji Kalyanji's, Spoke on Brahmin-Non-Brahmin Controversy, Addressed public meeting Presi Rajagopalachari, Left
- 9 On Way
- 10 Bombay Addressed public meeting (Cutchi

- Jain Dasha Oswal's wadi), Addressed meeting of workers (near Elphinstone Mills)
- 11 Bombay
- 12 Ahmedabad
- 13 Ahmedabad Reception at Vallabhdas Hira-chand's where safe was presented by him to MKG, Received six acres of land from Mali Bapalal Dayaji, Spoke at meeting (Sabar-mati Sands) (Last day of National week), Presi 4th Untouchables' Conference (Mir-zapur)
- 14 Ahmedabad Opened National Teachers' Training College, (Maninagar), The Conference contd
- 15 Anand—Ras and Borsad Public meetings
Godhra Arrived at 12 0 midnight, Put up at Sutar's Wadi
- 16 Godhra
Halol Presi over District Conference, Addressed a meeting of peasants
- 17 Halol
Vejalpur Addressed public meeting (Jain Bania's Temple), Reception at Panachand Khemchand's
Kalol Put up at Maneklal Maganlal Gandhi's, Addressed meetings of public and Untouchables
Godhra Addressed meeting in Mesri Sands
- 18 Godhra Visited National High School, Addressed meeting of untouchables
- 19 Surat Reception, Procession, Put up at Patidar Ashram, Addressed a women's meeting, Received address on copper plate from Municipality,³ Addressed meeting of Municipal Workers
Olpad Addressed public meeting
Rander Address by Citizens
Surat Public meeting, address by Volunteer Corps⁴
- 20 Bulsar Address by Municipality, Addressed meetings of women and public
Pardi Addressed public meeting, Called on District Magistrate,
- 21 Bulsar, Chikhli, Bilimora and Jalalpur

1 See 2-10-20

2 (a) In a speech in Erode, Mahomed Ali advocated violence (b) Lord Reading arrived as viceroy

3 On p 548 of Vol 20 of Source No 42, date is 18th, but this is an error

4 At item No 13 of Vol 20 of Source No 42, the date is 20th But in 'Navajivan', it is 19th This is accepted

- Navsari Addressed women's meeting, Visited Dadabhai Naoroji's home
 Sisodra Addressed public meeting
 Navsari Spoke at public meeting addressing chiefly Parsis
- 22 Bardoli Public meeting, Left
 23 On Way
- 24 Hyderabad Put up at Sat Dharma Temple, Opened Tilak National School, Addressed meetings of students and public (Rani Bag)
- 25 Hyderabad Left
 Karachi Visited Dayananda National School, addressed a women's meeting (Hardevibai High School), Spoke at Bhagnari Mandir, Addressed public meeting
- 26 Karachi Discussion with students, Addressed public meeting,¹ Addressed non-cooperating members of Municipality, Left
- 27 Larkhana
- 28 Shikarpur Put up at Seth Tricumdas', Address by Municipality, Procession, Addressed meetings of—women and public, Garden party by Muslims
 Jacobabad Put up at Hotchand Vakil's
- 29 Jacobabad Addressed women's meeting
 Sukkur Put up at Moolchand Pesumal's, Visited Tilak High School, Addressed public meeting
 Sadhbela—(Sadhubela)
 Rohri
- 30² Hyderabad and Kotri
 Mirpur—Khas Opened Tilak Memorial Hall
- MAY**
- 1 to 2 Ahmedabad
- 3 Ahmedabad Presi over meeting (Sansar Sudhara Hall) of Reception Committee for 36th Session of Congress, Attended meeting of Provincial C C
- 4 Ahmedabad
 Kapadvanj Put up at Seth Shamaldas Parshotamdas', Addressed women's meeting (Modh Brahmin Dharmashala), Visited hand-weaving School, Addressed public meeting (Shethani's Dharmashala) and meeting of untouchables
 Kathlal Addressed women's meeting
 Nadiad Arrived at midnight
- 5 Nadiad Addressed public meeting
 Surat
 Nandurbar Arrived at midnight, Put up at Jaychand Somchand's
- 6³ Nandurbar Laid foundation stone of Balikashram, Visited Dwarkadhish Temple, Addressed women's meeting
 Amalsad Opened National School, Left
- 7 Bassein Reception, Procession, Received address on copper plate, Addressed women's meeting, Spoke in 1st Maharashtra Provincial Conference
 Bombay Arrived and left
- 8 On way
- 9 Allahabad Attended marriage of Swarup Kumari (Vijayalakshmi), Motilal Nehru's daughter with R S Pandit,
- 10 Allahabad
- 11 Allahabad Attended Peasants' Conference,⁴ Address by Citizens, Addressed public meeting⁵
- 12 Simla Put up at Malaviyaji's
- 13 Simla Called on Viceroy
- 14 Simla Called on Viceroy, Visited Arya Samaj Mandir, Addressed meeting of Purdah women
- 15 Simla Addressed public meeting Presi Lala Lajpat Rai, address by Jilla C C
- 16 to 18 Simla Called on Viceroy (daily)
- 19 Solan and Dharampore Addressed meetings
 Kalka
- 20 Ambala
- 21 Khandwa
 Bhusawal Addressed meeting in Garud's farm
- 22 Nasik
 Sangamner Addressed meetings, Received address on copper plate
 Rahata
 Yeola Put up at Ratanchand Ambaidas Pattani's, Addressed public meetings
- 23 Yeola, Kopargaon and Ahmednagar
- 24 Dhond
 Barsi Addressed meetings of women and Workers
 Kurduvadi
- 25 Pandharpur

1 Pundit Vasudev Prasad of Swaminarayan Temple of Ahmedabad was present

2 (a) MKG was selected by donors to the Benares Hindu University as member of its Court (b) Romain Rolland learned more about MKG from Poet Rabindra Nath Tagore, who visited him during this month

3 Government decided to arrest Ali Brothers See footnote 1(a) to 2 4 1921

4 In serial no 40 of Vol 20 of Source No 42, the date is 10th

5 Ibid

- 26 Sholapur Addresses from public and Municipality
- 27 Bagalkot Meetings and Addresses Kolhar and Bijapur
- 28 Bijapur Sholapur Public meeting
- 29 Bombay Got Ali Brothers to declare that they were sorry if they had spoken anything that would incite violence,¹ Addressed a meeting in Matunga
- 30² Bombay
- 31 Broach Addressing 5th Gujarat Political Conference (Presi Vallabhbhai Patel) advocated adoption of Bezpada programme, Address by Municipality

JUNE

- 1 Broach Attended Khilafat Conference and Political Conference, Vejalpur Address at Conference of untouchables at Limbda Chawk, Presi Vallabhbhai,
- 2 Broach, Hansot, Sajot and Anklesvar
- 3 Broach Addressed Khilafat conference, Discussion with workers for collecting Tilak Swaraj Fund³ Vagra, Amod and Jambusar
- 4 to 7⁴ Ahmedabad
- 8 Ahmedabad In meeting of pleaders, MKG advised them to give up practice, In meeting of millowners, MKG asked for contributions to Tilak Swaraj Fund Sarkhej and Sanand Addressed meetings
- 9 Ahmedabad Sanand Could not address meeting of women because of great commotion Viramgam Put up at Chandulal Manilal's, Addressed women's meeting (Jain wadi), Addressed public meeting (Bharwadi Gate), Wadhwan Camp and Wadhwan City Meetings
- 10 Wadhwan City Address and purse Ahmedabad
- 11 [Ahmedabad]
- 12 Patan Addressed women's meeting Ahmedabad Presi lecture by Mahomed Ali (Sevashram)
- 13 Ahmedabad
- 14 Bombay⁵ Attended meetings of Working Committee and A I C C
- 15 Bombay Reception at Ghatkopar, Attended meetings (contd), Attended meeting of Central Khilafat Committee
- 16 to 17 Bombay
- 18 Bombay Reception by council of Parsi

- Central Association
- 19 Bombay Called on Narsinhrao Bholanath Divetia, at Bandra, Meeting, address and lecture in Vile Parle
- 20 [Bombay]
- 21 Bombay Visited spinning class by Hind Mahila Samaj, Addressed women's meeting, Attended meeting of Surati Mahayavanshi Community (Karimbhai Kamgar-Samaj Hall) Parel
- 22 Bombay Opened Lokmanya Tilak Girl's School (Sandhurst Road)
- 23 [Bombay]
- 24 Bombay
- 25 Bombay Addressed meeting of teachers (Cutchi Dasha Oswal Jain Mahajan Wadi), Purse from Bhawsar Community (Kanjikhetshi's Wadi)
- 26 Bombay Meetings in Santacruz and Mandavi
- 27 to 29 Bombay
- 30⁶ Bombay Visited, accepted purses from, and addressed various institutions and organizations

JULY

- 1 Bombay Addressed meetings in Bandra and Mazgaon
- 2 Bombay Addressed Association of Commission Agents
- 3 Bombay Addressed Grain Merchants, and Shroff Mahajan, (Edward Theatre), Attended meeting of Provincial C C
- 4 to 6 Bombay
- 7 Ahmedabad
- 8 Bombay Addressed meeting of cloth merchants
- 9 Bombay
- 10 Bombay Addressed meeting of chemists and druggists
- 11 Bombay
- 12 Bombay Addressed meeting of Liquor Merchants, (Marwari Vidyalaya)

1 See footnote 1(1) to 2 4 21
2 Government gave up idea of arresting Ali Brothers See footnote to 6 5 21
3 See 3 10 20
4 P 549 of Vol 20 of Source No 42, states that on 5th, MKG addressed Gujarat Political Conference But this does not fit in
5 According to Serial No 102 of Vol 20 of Source No 42, MKG was this day in Ahmedabad But this does not fit in
6 Last day for collecting rupees one crore for Tilak Swaraj Fund

[1921]

13 to 14 Bombay

- 15 Bombay Addressed meeting (Jain Temple), Lal Bag
- 16 Bombay Spoke on Swadeshi (Morarji Gokaldas Hall), Subhash Chandra Bose came to see,¹
- 17 Bombay Spoke on Swadeshi (Jain Temple) Chunchpokli, Took part in discussion on 'Practical ways and means for uplift of woman', Addressed handloom weavers (Yusuf Bag), Madanpura, Ripon Road
- 18 Bombay
- 19 Bombay Addressed Purdah women (Mrs Haji Usuf Haji Ismail Sobani's Bungalow), Addressed (Marwari Vidyalaya) liquor merchants
- 20 Poona Address by Municipality, Unveiled portraits of Tilak at (1) Municipality, (2) Native General Library and (3) Tilak Mahavidyalaya, (4) bust of Tilak at 'Kesar' Office, Visited New Poona College and the Swadeshi stores, Addressed meetings of women (Kirkoskar Theatre) and public
- 21 Bombay Addressed volunteers (Morarji Gokaldas Hall), Spoke on 'Swadeshi' (Hirji Govindji's godown), Mandvi
- 22 Bombay
- 23 Bombay Addressed the birth anniversary meeting of Tilak (Empire Theatre)
- 24 Bombay Addressed a meeting of Bhuleshwar Cloth Market Hitwardhak Mandal, Advised handloom weavers to use handspun yarn, Spoke (Santacruz) on the boycott of foreign cloth
- 25 Bombay
- 26 Bombay Addressed meeting (Marwari Vidyalaya), another on boycott of foreign cloth (Motisha Jain Temple), Byculla,
- 27 Bombay
- 28 to 29 Bombay Attended A I C C
- 30 Bombay A I C C contd, Gave evidence in Court, in defence of person charged with preaching boycott of tea-shops, Addressed a meeting of Parsis, on Swadeshi, (Excelsior Theatre), Addressed a meeting in Vile Parle
- 31 Bombay Attended Working Committee, Opened Khadi exhibition by National Women's Association (Ram Bag at C P Tank), Spoke on Swadeshi to Cutchi Dasha Oswal Community (Mahajan Wadi) Mandvi, Spoke on Swadeshi (Motisha's Jain Temple) Byculla, Visited spinning class at Madanpura, Bonfire of foreign cloth (Elphinstone Mill Compound)²

[1921]

AUGUST

- 1 Bombay Addressed meeting at Ghatkopar (Hirachand Devichand Desai's building), Attended meeting (Chawpaty) on death anniversary of Tilak, in complete silence, printed copies of MKG's speech were distributed
- 2 Bombay Attended Working Committee, Presi meeting of Parsi Rajkiya Sabha, (Excelsior Theatre) to collect funds for relief in Smyrna³
- 3 Bombay Opened Khulafat Swadeshi Stores at Bhendi Bazar, Left
- 4 On way
- 5 Aligarh Visited National Muslim University, Addressed meetings of women and public
- 6 Aligarh Left
- Moradabad Addressed meetings of women and public
- 7 Lucknow Addressed public meeting
- 8 Lucknow Addressed meetings of women and public, In an open letter to rulers in Kathiawar, requested them to take to Khadi and Charkha, to stop liquor trade and to work for uplift of untouchables
- Cawnpore Put up at Murarilal's
- 9 Cawnpore Visited Widow's Home, Address by Gujaratis, Opened a spinning class, Addressed a public meeting
- 10 Allahabad Addressed meetings of—Women, and public, Bonfire of foreign cloth
- 11 Buxar, Dumraon and Bikramganj
- Sasaram Addressed public meeting,
- 12 Sasaram and Gaya
- 13 Gaya and Bihar-Sharif
- 14 Patna Put up at Sadaqat Ashram
- 15 Patna
- 16 Patna Attended Working Committee, Addressed public meeting
- 17 Calcutta Put up at Urmila Devi's⁴, Spoke at meeting (Mirzapur Square) for five minutes only and left for Assam
- 18 Amingaon and Pandu
- Gauhati Put up at Tarun Ram Phookan's, Addressed public meeting, Bonfire of foreign cloth, fire lasted till next day
- 19 Gauhati Addressed meetings of—Marwari merchants, Assamese women, Bengali women and Public

1 This was perhaps their first meeting

2 Was this the first bonfire of foreign cloth?

3 In some sources, date is 3rd

4 Sister of C R Das who was not in Calcutta

- 20 Gauhati Saw specimen of Assamese literature and art, Left
- 21 Tezpur (Shonitpur) Visited tea-garden, Addressed meetings—(public and two others)
- 22 Tezpur Left
- 23 Nowgong Addressed meetings of Marwaris, of women (two) and public, Left
- 24 Jorhat Addressed public meeting, Left, On way, railway carriage in which MKG was travelling got disjointed, train moved on, but when they came to know about this, train was brought back and carriage was joined, Train to Dibrugarh which MKG had to catch at Mariani Junction was detained for him
- 25 Dibrugarh Addressed public meeting, Tea-garden workers were not allowed to attend, MKG spoke about woes of workers
- 26 Dibrugarh Addressed Tea-Planters, Left Namtiali To stop train to see MKG people sat on rails and stopped train at 11 00 P M
- 27 Luming Junction MKG's carriage was to be attached to another train which had already left, So MKG's carriage was attached to goods train, At one station on way, special train of Governor and of MKG were berthed side by side
Badarpur Junction Addressed meeting on station
Silchar Put up at Kamini Kumar Chanda s
- 28 Silchar Visited National School, Addressed public meeting
- 29 Sylhet Addressed meetings of women and public, Received addresses
- 30 Sylhet Students of National School called in, Left
- 31 Feni While addressing meeting outside station, the whistle for train to start was blown, but was not heard, The train started, It was stopped by pulling Cham
Chittagong Put up at Jatindra Mohan Sen-Gupta's, Addressed public meeting, address presented, Discussion with striking employees of railway and steamers,
- Presi Maulvi Abu Khalif Abu Rasiuddin, Discussion for 2 hrs with representatives of fallen women
- 3 Barisal Addressed meetings of—merchants, strikers, Congress workers, and Khilafat volunteers, Visited National School, Shankar Math where address in Sanskrit was presented
- 4 Calcutta Put up at C R Das'
- 5¹ Calcutta
- 6 Calcutta Went to Tagore's residence for discussion,² Attended Working Committee
- 7 Calcutta The meeting contd, Addressed meeting of Sikhs
- 8 Calcutta The meeting contd, Discussion with the Kolutalla Merchants' Association, Lighted bonfires of foreign cloth at Harris Park, Mirzapur, Halliday Park, Bedan Park and Kaddarpore
- 9 Calcutta
- 10 Calcutta Discussion with representatives of Marwari Association and Chamber of Commerce re boycott of foreign cloth and picketting shops selling such cloth
- 11 Calcutta³ Attended Working Committee, Addressed a meeting of Carters, Presi Swami Vishvananda
- 12 Calcutta
- 13 Calcutta
Midnapore Procession, Meetings and addresses
Kharagpur Left for Madras, Mahomed Ali also was on train
- 14 Waltair Mahomed Ali was arrested on station when MKG and he were going to address meeting, MKG alone addressed and asked people to remain quiet
- 15 Madras Put up at Seth Ramji Kalyanji's, Received order of Madras Governor pro-

SEPTEMBER

- 1 Chittagong Addressed by students of Saraswat Ashram, Addressed (1) Strikers, (2) Women, (3) Khilafat Volunteers and (4) merchants
- 2 Chandpur Visited National School, Addressed meetings
Barisal Put up at Ashwini Kumar Dutt s, Procession, Meeting (Brij Mohan ground),

1 P 38 of source No 61 states that to day Gandhiji was in Madras But this is not correct

2 (a) Sometime back, speaking at Calcutta University Institute, Tagore had spoken against the spinning wheel Andrews who had respect for both, Poet and Mahatma was much worried This meeting was arranged by him (b) A bonfire of foreign cloth was lighted by people in front of Poet's house when discussion was going on

3 About this time, MKG had talk behind closed doors with revolutionaries when C R Das and Subhash Chandra Bose were present

[1921]

- hibiting his entry into Malabar,¹ Addressed a public meeting on sea shore
- 16² Madras Addressed meetings of (1) women, (Saundarya Palace), (2) Cloth merchants and (3) Workers
- 17 Madras
Porto-Novo Put up at Miss Petersen's, Opened National Christian Girls' Sshcool³
Cuddalore Addressed public meeting
- 18 Porto-Novo Arrived and left
Kumbakonam Addressed meetings of Weavers and public
Trichinopoly Put up at Dr Rajan's
- 19 Trichinopoly Wanted to visit Chettinad but Government of Pudukottai through whose territory road passed, forbade passage, Visit was dropped, Addressed public meeting, Address by the Municipality
- 20 Srirangam Public meeting, Addresses by Municipality and public
Trichinopoly
- 21 Trichinopoly
Dindigul Public meeting, Address by Municipality
Madura Could not address public meeting due to commotion, Got head completely shaved at 10 00 P M (The purpose of shaving at odd hour is unknown)
- 22 Madura Took to loin-cloth, Announced that people should be satisfied only with a loin-cloth
Tiruppattur, Kandukathan, Kottaiyur, Devakottai and Karaikudi
- 23 Madura Addressed weavers
Tinnevely Addressed public meeting
- 24 Tinnevely and Madura
- 25 Erode Arrived at 3-0 A M stayed in carriage, Went out in morning, Put up at Ramaswami Naikar's, Public meeting, Address
Coimbatore Addressed meetings of—labourers and public, addresses
- 26⁴ Coimbatore Left
- 27 Salem Public meeting, Address by Municipality,⁵ Went to see Vijaya Raghavachariar—President of Congress,
- 28 Tirupati and Renigunta
Rajampet Addressed meeting on station
Cuddapah Addressed public meeting, Slept at the station
- 29 Cuddapah
Tadpatri Public meeting and address
- 30 Kurnool Visited Muslim School, Addressed public meeting
- [1921]

Bellary Public meeting, Addresses by Maharashtra Mitra Mandal and Municipalities of Bellary and Hospet, Addressed women's meeting

OCTOBER

- 1 Bellary Came at midnight, slept at station, left early in morning
Guntakal Received information that Madras Government had issued warrant for his arrest
- 2 Bombay Put up at Revashankar Jagjivan Jhaveri's
- 3 Bombay Anandshankar Dhruv called in
- 4⁶ Bombay Attended Working Committee, Attended meeting of leaders assembled (Taliyarkhan's building, Chawpaty) to consider arrest of Ali Brothers, A statement was issued Every Indian had a natural right to express his opinion fully and independently about the unreasonableness of joining and continuing in government service either Civil or Military, to serve the then existing foreign government was detrimental to national status, and all who were in Government service should give it up and find out other means of livelihood, Thick rumour about arrest during night
- 5 Bombay Attended Working Committee
- 6 Ahmedabad Arrived,⁷ Attended Provincial C C
- 7 Ahmedabad Lala Lajapat Rai and Vithalbhai Patel called in
- 8 Ahmedabad Attended gathering of Mill-Schools, at 'Sevashram'

1 Progeny of Arabs settled in Malabar married to local women was known as Moplah Government had framed certain regulations for them Non-cooperation percolated to this area, and to check it, Government used force In beginning Moplahs opposed Government, but later their violent activities were directed against Hindus This was in August (1921) MKG wanted to go there to establish peace

2 Shaikat Ali was arrested in Bombay

3 Anne Marie Petersen and Esther Faering were members of Danish Mission in India Both had been to MKG's Ashram (See 61 1917) Dissatisfied with mission work, Miss Petersen founded new Ashram School

4 It appears, about this time MKG started using a fountain pen Satish Babu was first to present it

5 The casket in which this address was kept was originally manufactured for Governor

6 In a notification of Assam Government printed in this day's issue of Bombay Chronicle, title 'Mahatmaji' was prefixed to MKG

7 First visit with loin-cloth

- 9 Bombay Attended Working Committee, Jinnah called in, Addressed women's meeting presd Sarojini Naidu, Addressed public meeting, Bonfire of foreign cloth (Elphinstone Mill Compound)
- 10 Bombay Sarojini Naidu, Lala Lajapat Rai and others called in
- 11 Bombay
- 12 Surat Reception and procession, Put up at Patidar Ashram Rander
Surat Address by teachers of Municipal Schools, Addressed public meeting and lighted Bonfire of foreign cloth
- 13 to 20 Ahmedabad¹
- 21 Ahmedabad Addressed women's meeting (Bhagubhai s Vanda)
- 22 Ahmedabad Malaviya called in
- 23 to 28 Ahmedabad
- 29 Ahmedabad Addressed public meeting and lighted Bonfire of foreign cloth (Khanpur)
- 30 Ahmedabad Took a vow to spin daily for half an hour, and to forego evening meal for failure to spin, except during journey or sickness
- 31 Ahmedabad
- ing, Visited National School and tomb of Mun-ud-din Chishti
- 13 Ahmedabad Presd P C C
- 14 Ahmedabad
- 15 Ahmedabad Presd Shrimad Rajachandra⁵ Jayanti (Dasha Nagar Vanik s Wadi)
- 16 Ahmedabad
- 17⁶ Bombay Addressed public meeting and lighted bon-fire of foreign cloth at Elphinstone Mill compound
- 18 Bombay
- 19 Bombay⁷ Commenced fasting at 3 30 A M against riots⁸
- 20 Bombay Fast contd, Issued an appeal to maintain peace
- 21⁹ Bombay Fast contd
- 22 Bombay The riot subsided, Broke fast by taking fruit at 8 30 A M in presence of leaders assembled at Jethalal Govindji's¹⁰, Attended a meeting of Working Committee
- 23 Bombay Working Committee meeting contd —It was decided that (1) permission granted to start satyagraha be withheld temporarily¹¹ and (2) volunteer corps be organised to quell riots
- 24 to 26 Bombay

NOVEMBER

- 1² Ahmedabad
- 2 Delhi Put up at Dr Ansari's
- 3 Delhi Attended Working Committee, Visited Khilafat Committee
- 4 Delhi Attended A I C C Provincial Congress Committees permitted to start Satyagraha as and when they thought fit
- 5 Delhi Attended A I C C and Working Committee
- 6 to 7 Delhi Spoke in A I Hindu Conference, Presd Lala Lajapat Rai
- 8 Delhi
Muttra Addressed Delhi Provincial Conference Presd Motilal Nehru³
- 9 Ferozepore Addressed public meeting Lahore Put up at Lala Lajapat Rai's, Presd Convocation of National College (Bradlaugh Hall)
- 10 Lahore Opened Servants of People Society and Tilak School of Politics, founded by Lala Lajapat Rai, Attended P C C, Addressed meetings of—merchants (more than one), Hindu leaders, and Muslim leaders, Could not address public meeting due to mismanagement⁴
- 11 Ajmer Arrived at midnight
- 12 Ajmer Reception, procession, public meeting, Visited National School and tomb of Mun-ud-din Chishti

1 (a) P 312 of Vol 1 of Source No 185, states that on 18th MKG left Ahmedabad for Bombay Probably it is 8th (b) P 16 of Source No 186 states that MKG reached Bombay on 19th Author accepts, correct date as 9th

2 Ali Brothers were sentenced to two years' imprisonment

3 At serial No 174 of Vol 21 of Source No 42, date is 5 11 21

4 P 52 of 1922 issue of Source No 63, states that MKG advised people to support efforts of Municipality to remove Lawrence statue

5 P 398 of Vol 1 of Source No 185 states Premchand Raichand a wealthy Parsi¹

6 (a) The Prince of Wales' arrival this day in Bombay was followed by riots (b) About this time MKG went to inquire after Indulal's health at Dr Deshmukh's Hospital

7 S No 200 of Vol 21 of Source No 42 states Sabarmati But this is not correct

8 On p 242 of Source No 84, date is 17th but in 'Young India' it is 19th This is accepted

9 Lord Sinha resigned Governorship of Bihar

10 (a) On p 163 of Source No 61, period of fast is stated as 9th to 13th This is not correct The Prince of Wales had not even arrived by that time (b) Date of Serial No 205 (Statement before Breaking Fast) of Vol 21 of Source No 42 is ascertained as 21st But this does not fit in

11 See 4 11 1921

[1921]

- 27 Ahmedabad Joined marriage procession of people clad in Khadi for which he had specially come to Ahmedabad ¹
- 28 Ahmedabad Worried by riots in Bombay, took vow to fast for 24 hours every Monday, till Swaraj was won and started it from this day
- 29 to 30 Ahmedabad

DECEMBER

- 1 Ahmedabad
Surat Put up at Anavil Chhatralaya
- 2 Surat Swami Shraddhananda came to see Bardoli Put up at Swaraj Ashram
Sarbhon Addressed meetings of—Workers, women and public
Wankaner and Valod Addressed meetings
Bardoli Discussion with workers
- 32 Bardoli Discussion contd
Kadod, Varad and Bardoli Addressed public meetings
Surat
- 4 to 5 Bombay
- 6 to 8³ Ahmedabad
- 9 Ahmedabad Discussion with Parsis at 'Sevashram'
- 10⁴ Ahmedabad Opened Labour hospital at Maganbhai's Wadi
- 11⁵ Ahmedabad
- 12 [Ahmedabad]
- 13 to 13 Ahmedabad
- 17 Nadiad, Boriavi and Karamsad
Ahmedabad Discussion with Jamnadas Dwarkadas and Hridaya Nath Kunzru
- 18 Ahmedabad Discussion contd, till 1-00 A M ⁶, Discussion with Kanji Dwarkadas, Attended meeting of Reception Committee of forthcoming Congress
- 19 to 21⁷ Ahmedabad
- 22⁸ Ahmedabad Went to stay at Khadi Nagar (where Congress was to be held)
- 23 Ahmedabad Attended meeting of Working Committee, Addressed volunteer corps
- 24⁹ Ahmedabad Attended Subjects Committee, Attended opening of Swadeshi exhibition¹⁰ by Swaruprani Nehru¹¹
- 25 Ahmedabad Attended Subjects Committee, Discussion with Muslim delegates
- 26 Ahmedabad
- 27 Ahmedabad Addressed open session of Congress presided by Hakim Ajmal Khan,¹² Attended Khilafat Conference, Jinnah, Malaviya and Jayakar came to persuade

- MKG to make peace with Government,
- 28 Ahmedabad Took part in Subjects Committee, Open session of Congress passed resolution moved by MKG about satyagraha, Attended meeting of untouchables Presided by Pundit Rambhaji Dutta Chaudhri
- 29 Ahmedabad Discussion with delegates from different provinces, Attended Working Committee, Addressed Second Indian Students' Conference Presided by Sarojini Naidu
- 30 Ahmedabad Attended Working Committee, Attended women's meeting, Presided by Abadi Banu Begum Sahiba,¹³ Attended A I Muslim League Session, Presided by Maulana Hazrat Mohani
- 31 Ahmedabad Presided National Music Conference, Left Khadi Nagar and returned to Ashram, Attended lecture by Paul Richard, at Gujarat Mahavidyalaya

1 (a) Bridegroom was Ghelabhai Manilal, nephew of Seth Punjabhai Hirachand (b) Police report of the occasion states that many among procession were clad in foreign cloth and so MKG left it in disgust

2 Lala Lajpat Rai was arrested in Lahore, beginning of arrests galore

3 On 6th Motilal and Jawaharlal Nehru and George Joseph, Editor of 'Independent' were arrested in Allahabad

4 C R Das President elect of Congress, to be held at Ahmedabad was arrested in Calcutta

5 Harilal (MKG's eldest son) was arrested in Calcutta

6 (a) P, 124 of Vol 2 of Source No 185 states that Moderates were not in favour of non-cooperation movement, that these two persons had come to persuade MKG not to start it and that persuasion continued even after this (b) pp 26-28 of Source No 59 state that these two persons had come with message from Viceroy that if agitation against visit of Prince of Wales was withdrawn, Viceroy would call Round Table Conference and make declaration about Provincial autonomy, and that MKG had agreed to this, but as Vallabhbhai was not in favour, MKG sent next day a telegram, 'I do not agree'

7 On 20th Jaramdas Daulatram was arrested

8 Government forfeited security amount deposited by 'Independent' of Allahabad Mahadev Desai, as Editor issued handwritten paper 'Independent' with the Motto 'I change but do not die'

9 Mahadev Desai was sentenced to one year's R I and fined Rs 100/- or in default one month's additional imprisonment

10 This was first exhibition in which only Khadi was exhibited and in which there was no place for foreign or Indian Mill made cloth

11 Wife of Motilal Nehru

12 See footnote to 11 12 21

13 Mother of Ali Brothers

[1921]

1922

JANUARY

- 1 to 5 Ahmedabad
- 6 Ahmedabad Discussion with Paul Richard
- 7 to 12 Ahmedabad
- 13 Bombay Discussion with non-cooperation leaders
- 14 Bombay Discussion contd., Took part in All-Parties Conference, Presi Sir Sankaran Nair (Cawasji Jhangir Hall)¹
- 15 Bombay Took part in Subjects Committee of Conference, Took part in Conference, Jinnah called in
- 16 Bombay Malaviyaji called in
- 17 Bombay Attended Working Committee, Representative of Swaraj² interviewed MKG
- 18 to 26 Ahmedabad
- 27 Surat Left for Bombay called by Jinnah and Seth Ambalal
- 28² Bombay Jinnah and other representatives of All Parties³ Conference tried to persuade MKG to postpone Satyagraha, but he refused
- 29 Bardoli Shivadasani, Assistant Collector of Surat called in, Bardoli Taluka Conference, Presi Vithalbhai Patel, passed resolution moved by MKG, that mass civil disobedience movement be started
- 30 Bardoli
- 31 Bardoli
Surat Took part in Working Committee

FEBRUARY

- 1 Bardoli Wrote to Viceroy before starting satyagraha movement
- 2 to 3 Bardoli
- 4³ Bardoli Issued to press letter written on 1st, Discussion with Seth Ambalal Sarabhai
- 5⁴ Bardoli 'Bombay Chronicle' interviewed MKG Issued pamphlet addressed to Bardoli Dist Mota
- 6 Bardoli
- 7 Bardoli Replied to Viceroy's letter (received on 6th)
- 8 Bardoli Received news about massacre at Chauri Chaura, took personal decision to suspend Satyagraha and informed members of Working Committee, Left
- 9 Bombay Discussion with Malaviyaji
- 10 Bardoli Discussion with workers about suspension of satyagraha
- 11 Bardoli Working Committee, attended by MKG and Malaviyaji, Jayakar, Natarajan,

endorsed MKG's decision

- 12⁵ Bardoli Attended Working Committee when it was decided to launch a constructive programme, Started fast of five days because of Chauri Chaura happenings
- 13 Bardoli Fast contd
- 14 Bardoli Fast contd, Attended Bardoli Taluka Conference Presi Vithalbhai Patel, which decided to postpone satyagraha
- 15 Bardoli Fast contd, 'Bombay Chronicle' interviewed MKG
- 16 Bardoli Fast contd
- 17 Bardoli Fast ended
- 18 Bardoli Met at railway station Maulana Mahomed Ali and Dr Saifuddin Kitchlew who were being transferred from Karachi to Dhulia Jail
- 19 to 22 Bardoli
- 23 Delhi Put up at Dr Ansari's
- 24 Delhi Attended Working Committee and A I C C
- 25 Delhi Attended A I C C when decision to postpone satyagraha was endorsed but individual satyagraha was permitted
- 26⁶ Delhi Attended Working Committee
- 27 to 28 Delhi

1 Those Congressmen who attended this conference did so in their individual capacity and not as party members

2 Information about date 27 and 28, in part 2 of Source No 185 is conflicting. On p 299 it states that MKG was in Ashram till 28th, on page 302, it states that he left Ashram on 27th for Bardoli, on p 325, it states that on 28th Ashram inmates saw him and asked for guidance re future programme, and on p 327 it states that he left Ashram on 26th. This last statement alone seems to be correct. In annotated and abridged edition (of this book by Richard Gregg) also, there is same confusion vide pp 189, 192, 207 and 208

3 In a village called Chauri Chaura in Gorakhpur Jilla of U P, people burned police stations, killed policemen and behaved inhumanly

4 Mr Bomanji presented MKG with a motor car and a stenotypist to help him in his work

5 Government had made all preparations to arrest MKG but did not do so in view of decision of Working Committee. British newspapers however announced that he was arrested¹

6 In letter from Punjab to MKG, news about his impending arrest was conveyed. Such letters poured in daily

[1922]

MARCH

- 1 to 4¹ Ahmedabad
5 Ahmedabad Attended meeting of Prov C C Presi Vallabhabhai
6 to 8 Ahmedabad
9 Ajmer Attended conference of Ulemas
10 Ahmedabad Was arrested at 10 0 P M ²
Sabarmati Jail
11 Sabarmati Jail Was charged with sedition,³
Commissioner Northern Division Committed
MKG to Sessions
12 to 17 Sabarmati Jail
18 Sabarmati Jail Was sentenced to six years'
imprisonment by Sessions Judge Mr
Broomfield who held his court in Circuit
House, Shahibag ⁴
19 Sabarmati Jail
20 Sabarmati Jail Was removed in special train
at midnight
21 Yeravda Jail Was brought in evening, Was
not permitted to carry with him, his spinning-
wheel
22 Yeravda Jail On refusing to take food be-
cause he was not allowed to carry spinning
wheel, was permitted to do so
23 to 31 Yeravda Jail

APRIL

- 1 to 13 Yeravda Jail
14 Yeravda Jail Wrote to Hakim Ajmal Khan
Congress President, 'I am enjoying jail life
like a bird'
15 to 18 Yeravda Jail
19⁵ Yeravda Jail Inspector General of Prisons⁶
visited the jail
20 to 30⁷ Yeravda Jail

MAY

- 1 to 5 Yeravda Jail
6 Yeravda Jail Received intimation that
Government had decided not to send his
letter dated 14 4 22
7 to 11 Yeravda Jail
12 Yeravda Jail Wrote to Government either
to state what was wrong with his letter of
14 4 22 or to forward it and informed them
that if that was not done he would whole-
sale give up his right of writing letters⁸
13 to 31 Yeravda Jail

JUNE

- 1 to 30 Yeravda Jail

[1922]

JULY

- 1 to 31 Yeravda Jail

AUGUST

- 1 to 11 Yeravda Jail
12 Yeravda Jail In spite of letter of 12 5 22
Government did not forward letter of
14 4 22 So MKG asked for its return A
Primer written by him for Ashram children
also was not forwarded This also was asked
for
13 to 31 Yeravda Jail

SEPTEMBER

- 1 to 30 Yeravda Jail

OCTOBER

- 1 to 13 Yeravda Jail
14 Yeravda Jail As 'Modern Review' was not
supplied, MKG asked for 'Indian Review' ⁹
15 to 31 Yeravda Jail

NOVEMBER

- 1 to 30¹⁰ Yeravda Jail

1 An article 'Mahatma Gandhi Some
Memories' by Pattabhi Sitaramayya 'Illustrated
Weekly' (5 10 58) states that on 4 3 1922 MKG
was in Jail The writer admitted the mistake on
drawing his attention

2 (a) On p 401 of Source No 196, date is
13th but this is not correct (b) On p 17 of
'Poorva Rang' in Source No 9, date is 18th On
inviting attention, editor accepted mistake
(c) In article 'Gandhi—India's Great Dissenter'
of 'Span' October 1964, date is 22nd This is a
mistake (d) This was his second Indian arrest
(e) Shankarlal Banker also was arrested this
day

3 Three articles on which charge was based
were—*Tampering with Loyalty*, *Puzzle And its
Solution* and *Shaking The Manes*

4 'Great Trial of Mahatma Gandhi' by
DON PASSOS, in 'Illustrated Weekly' (5 10 58)
stated that trial lasted for two days But this is
not correct (b) This was MKG's first sentence
by Indian Court of Law (c) Shankarlal Banker
was sentenced this day to one year's simple
imprisonment and fined Rs 1000/- in default,
imprisonment for six months more

5 Government issued statement refuting
rumour that MKG was flogged in Jail

6 Lt Col F O N Mell

7 In April, Dr Kalidas Nag gave more in-
formation about MKG to Romain Rolland

8 As convict MKG's number was 8677

9 On p 124 of Source No 88, date is
14 11 22 but this seems to be mistake for,
original letter bears date 14 10 22

10 On 10th MKG's name was deleted from
list of barristers of Inner Temple

DECEMBER

1 to 19 Yeravda Jail

20 Yeravda Jail Wrote to Government in connection with their refusal (1) to allow some of visitors who had come to see him, and (2) to allow 'Vasanta' and 'Samalochak' ¹

21 to 30 Yeravda Jail

1923

JANUARY

1 to 31² Yeravda Jail

FEBRUARY

1 to 3 Yeravda Jail

4 Yeravda Jail Wrote to Jail Superintendent, ³ "You have power to decide as to who can interview prisoner Please let me know why you refused my wife and others to interview me?"

5 to 9 Yeravda Jail

10 Yeravda Jail Wrote to Jail Superintendent "Mulshi Peta satyagrahis⁴ were flogged yesterday for refusing to do assigned work, a satyagrahi prisoner cannot refuse to do work according to prescribed rules, I request you to allow me to persuade them to work, I ask for this not as a prisoner but as a human being"

11 Yeravda Jail

12 Yeravda Jail Wrote to Jail Superintendent —For advising satyagrahis not to go on fast, you have ordered Jajramdas to be locked for week in a solitary cell It is I who am responsible for giving such advice So pass such an order for me also Jail authorities explained that MKG had not left his yard and had not committed an offence, while Jajramdas had done so They acknowledged however that but for such advice, situation would have worsened Repeated request of 10th

13 to 22⁵ Yeravda Jail

23 Yeravda Jail Wrote to Jail Superintendent —My friends and relatives must be allowed to see me and discuss non-political matters ⁶ In another letter requested to give reasons for not allowing 'Vasanta' and 'Samalochak' (journals)

24 to 28 Yeravda Jail

MARCH

1 to 4 Yeravda Jail

5 Yeravda Jail Wrote to Jail Superintendent in connection with magazines—You are protector of the prisoners Prisoner has right

to demand pure air and pure food, to me pure reading is pure food So Government must give reasons for not allowing those magazines ⁷

6 to 31⁸ Yeravda Jail

APRIL

1 to 15 Yeravda Jail

16 Yeravda Jail In letter to Jail Superintendent requested for reply to his letter dated 23 2 1923 re interviews, In another letter, MKG inquired as to why certain magazines and books for him were not delivered and insisted that he must at least be informed about their receipt by Jail Office

17 to 25 Yeravda Jail

26 Yeravda Jail Wrote to Jail Superintendent about interviews "It is not clear whom you allow and whom you do not allow, I attach herewith a list of persons whom I request, you will allow to interview me"

27 to 30 Yeravda Jail

MAY

1 Yeravda Jail Wrote to Jail Superintendent —You have put me in a special class, but he who has not committed greater offence and he who is accustomed to easier life is

1 On p 126 of Source No 88 and in 'Navajivan' (9 3 24) convict No is 8677, 'Young India' (6 3 24) it is 8622, latter seems to be a misprint

2 On 23rd Mahadev Desai was released

3 Major Jones

4 As some of villages and fields of Mulshi Peta were likely to be submerged in water as a result of the scheme of Tata Company building a dam across rivers Nira and Mula (near Poona) to produce electricity The Mavalas of area started satyagraha on 16 4 21 under Bapat and others The work, therefore, could not be started for about seven months In December 1921, when it was restarted, Satyagrahis were arrested and heavily sentenced Such convicts were Mulshi Peta satyagrahis

5 On 20th Kaka Kalelkar was sentenced to one year's simple imprisonment

6 (a) On pp 135-137 of Source No 88, in 'Navajivan' (9 3 24) and in 'Young India' (6 3 1924) convict no is 847 This is misprint for 8677 (b) About this time Begum Aga Khan was denied an interview with MKG

7 In 'Young India' (6 3 1924) and on p 138-141 of Source No 88 date is 25th But in office copy of letter it is 5th This is accepted

8 Letter No 82 in Source No 25 is shown as written on 8 3 1923 from Ajmer, but on this date MKG was in Jail

[1922-1923]

not so placed, I, therefore, do not want special class

2 to 31 Yeravda Jail

JUNE

1 to 27 Yeravda Jail

28 Yeravda Jail Wrote to Jail Superintendent—Mulshi Peta satyagrahis have been flogged for not completing allotted work, I request you to supply me details so that I can decide what I should do

29 Yeravda Jail Wrote again—Some of Mulshi satyagrahis have gone on fast Please keep me with them or give me an opportunity to persuade them I ask for this in name of humanity, I cannot bear this, and I do not wish to do any thing that will embarrass Government

30 Yeravda Jail

JULY

1 to 8 Yeravda Jail

9 Yeravda Jail Wrote to Jail Superintendent—There is no reply to my letter of 29th June, I am unable to tolerate this, to quench agony of my soul I shall go on fast from tomorrow The Superintendent came and requested to postpone fast

10 Yeravda Jail On request being repeated, postponed fast by 48 hours Inspector General of Police¹ came and discussed

11 Yeravda Jail A message from Governor brought by Inspector General of Police

12 Yeravda Jail Inspector General of Police said—(1) You will be permitted to see Mulshi Peta Satyagrahis, (2) Flogging will be meted out only when jail authorities are attacked and that too after obtaining permission of Government But do not think that all this is granted as a result of your threat to go on fast! MKG made it clear that no threat was given in his letter and expressed desire to see two such satyagrahis² It was granted

13 to 24 Yeravda Jail

25 Yeravda Jail Wrote to Griffith making his position clear and expressed his thanks to Governor

26 to 31 Yeravda Jail

AUGUST

1 to 12 Yeravda Jail

13 Yeravda Jail Governor came and said that he had no authority to decide class to be

[1923]

assigned to convicts sentenced to rigorous imprisonment

14 Yeravda Jail In a letter to Superintendent, MKG observed that Governor's opinion was not correct

15 Yeravda Jail Wrote to Governor—If advantage of classification is not to be given to all, I do not want special class given to me, Your opinion that you have no power in this matter is erroneous³

16 to 31 Yeravda Jail

SEPTEMBER

1 to 5 Yeravda Jail

6 Yeravda Jail Wrote to Jail Superintendent about interviews, "I do not mind reduction of interviewers from 5 to 2, but I do object to your decision that none but my blood relations can interview me, I inform you in protest that I shall not have any interview in future⁴

7 to 30 Yeravda Jail

OCTOBER

1 to 31 Yeravda Jail

NOVEMBER

1 Yeravda Jail

2 Yeravda Jail Jail Superintendent had intimated to fellow-prisoner of MKG that he could not be given diet that would cost more than amount fixed by rules, MKG asked of Superintendent why such restriction when it was not applied to me? Superintendent suggested discussion with I G P

3 to 11 Yeravda Jail

12 Yeravda Jail Wrote to Superintendent, I remind you of talk of 2nd inst I G P has not yet come, I have nothing to complain of, so I do not wish to wait From 14th I shall give up taking fruits, I assure you I have no complaint against administration of Jail

13 to 30 Yeravda Jail

DECEMBER

1 to 31 Yeravda Jail

1 F C Griffith

2 Vasudev Vinayak Dastane and Shankar Dattatraya Dev

3 A reply was received saying that Government had power, but they did not want to alter their decision

4 In Interview after four days and in subsequent interviews those who were not blood-relations were allowed

1924

JANUARY

1 to 4 Yeravda Jail

5 Yeravda Jail Deterioration in health started

6 to 7¹ Yeravda Jail

8 Yeravda Jail Pain in the stomach A restless night

9 Yeravda Jail

10 Yeravda Jail Appendicitis suspected

11 Yeravda Jail Pain increases, A restless night, Col Cecil Maddock, Civil Surgeon of Sasoon Hospital examined MKG

12² Yeravda Jail (Sasoon Hospital) Pain increased, Maddock examined MKG again, removed MKG in his own car to Hospital for immediate operation, MKG tried to contact Dr Dalal and Dr Jivraj but to no purpose, At 9 45 p m MKG wrote 'I have faith in Government medical man, let him operate' Maddock started preparations As chloroform was being administered, electric current failed Operation was performed with kerosene lamps After operation was over, there was light,³ News spread throughout country Inquiries began to pour in

13 to 31⁴ Yeravda Jail (Sasoon Hospital)

FEBRUARY

1 to 3⁵ Yeravda Jail (Sasoon Hospital)

4 Yeravda Jail (Sasoon Hospital)

Orders were passed to release MKG unconditionally⁶

5 Yeravda Jail (Sasoon Hospital) Released unconditionally at 8 00 a m

Poona (Sasoon Hospital) continued as patient

6 to 29 Poona (Sasoon Hospital)

MARCH

1 Poona (Sasoon Hospital) Sent a message to Poona public meeting to protest against ban imposed on re-entry of Horniman in India

2 to 4 Poona (Sasoon Hospital) Discussion with Sikh leaders about events in Nabha⁷

5 Poona (Sasoon Hospital) In reply to letter from Nizam requesting MKG to help him in getting back Berar, MKG wrote that for the present he devoted all his energy and

time to things in which he had interest and about which his opinion was asked for

6 to 9 Poona (Sasoon Hospital)

10 Poona Address by students of local Medical College, Left

11 Bombay Arrived, Put up at Seth Narottam Morarji's (Juhu)

12 to 16 Bombay

17 Bombay Re-started weekly (Monday) silence

18 Bombay

19 Bombay Advised Kerala P C C to put up only tried workers for satyagraha for getting road round about Vaikam temple open to untouchables⁸

20 Bombay

21 Bombay Address at his residence by students and teachers of National School, Narsinhrao personally presented his book 'Smaran Samhita'

22 Bombay Wrote letter to Romain Rolland⁹

23 Bombay Issued statement against Class Area Bill of South African Government, Talks with Bhagini Samaj

24 to 28 Bombay

1 On 6th V D Savarkar was released on condition that he should not leave Ratnagiri district

2 Gopinath Sahay and others shot dead Earnest Day, mistaking him to be Teggart, Commissioner of Police, Calcutta

3 On pp 199-200 of Source No 146, it is stated that operation was performed in 1923 and by General Kandy Both are incorrect statements

4 (a) On and from 14th, weekly (Monday) silence was given up (b) On 14th Sir Leslie Wilson, Governor of Bombay went to Delhi to discuss with Viceroy MKG's release (c) On 22nd Ramsay MacDonald, labour leader of Great Britain became Prime Minister

5 Kaka Kalelkar was released on 1st

6 (a) Resolutions to release MKG were to be moved in Central legislature (b) News reached Bombay at midnight

7 Ripudamansing Malavendra Bahadur, ruler of Nabha was nationalist and reformer among Sikhs He incurred displeasure both of the Government and of orthodox Sikhs When boundary dispute arose with the neighbouring Patiala, Government intervened and coerced Nabha ruler to abdicate People started satyagraha against this

8 All including Christians and Muslims were allowed to use it, but untouchables were not satyagraha was against this inequality

9 This was their first contact

[1924]

29 Bombay Private discussion with Malaviya, Lala Lajpat Rai, Motilal Nehru about No-changers and Swarajists ¹

30 to 31 Bombay Discussions contd

APRIL

1 to 2 Bombay Discussions Contd

3² Bombay Discussions contd Resumed editorship of 'Young India'

4 Bombay Dr Kichlew called in

5 Bombay Started observing silence for whole of Monday and Wednesday and from about 6-00 A M to 1-00 P M on other days

6 Bombay Resumed editorship of 'Navajivan'

7 to 10 Bombay

11 Bombay Drafted statement against Council-entry

12 Bombay

13 Bombay Sent draft to Motilal Nehru, Bhonsale of Depressed India Association called in

14 Bombay

15 Bombay Gave an interview to 'Hindu' (Madras) re the Vaikam satyagraha, Bhonsale came to discuss about building of temple

16 to 22 Bombay

23 Bombay Attended Working Committee

24 Bombay Meeting contd, Srinivas Sastri called in

25 to 30 Bombay

MAY

1 to 14 Bombay

15 Bombay Discussion with those conducting satyagraha at Vaikam

16 Bombay

17 Bombay Discussion (of 15) contd Discussion with Swaraj Party, 'Hindu' (Madras) interviewed MKG

18 Bombay Spoke on Buddha anniversary³

19 to 21 Bombay

22 Bombay MKG and Swaraj Party—issued separate statements

23 to 27 Bombay

28 Bombay Left⁴

29 Ahmedabad Alighted at Kankaria Station 'Amrita Bazar Patrika' interviewed MKG

30 Ahmedabad

31 Ahmedabad Attended marriage of Imam Saheb's daughter Ameena with Gulam Rasul Kureshi

[1924]

JUNE

1 to 4 Ahmedabad

5 Ahmedabad Interviewed by 'Times of India' re Gopinath Sahay resolution of Bengal Political Conference ⁵

6 to 9 Ahmedabad

10 Ahmedabad Delivered (Ashram) inaugural address of fresh term of Mahavidyalaya

11 to 21 Ahmedabad

22 Ahmedabad Presi meeting of senate of Gujarat Vidyapith

23 to 25 Ahmedabad

26 Ahmedabad Attended Working Committee

27 Ahmedabad Attended A I C C (Municipal Hall)⁶

28 Ahmedabad Meeting contd Swarajists protesting against MKG's proposal (that those who did not believe in boycott programme of Congress cannot hold office in Congress) walked out

29 Ahmedabad Meeting contd

30 Ahmedabad

1 Those congressmen who were disheartened by Working Committee's decision (11 2 1922) to stop satyagraha because of Chauri Chaura, wanted to change programme and take some 'effective' measures. A party led by C R Das and Motilal Nehru favoured entry into legislatures. At Congress in Gaya (1922) (Pres Das) it was proposed by Motilal Nehru that boycott against legislatures be lifted, but proposal was lost. Das resigned. A Swaraj Party was formed. It accepted aims and objects of Congress and decided that for wrecking new constitution, legislatures be captured. The special session of Congress that met in September of 1923, permitted those who believed in it, to do so. They secured many seats in elections (November). But this resulted in formation of groups. No-changers and Swarajists.

2 Congress office issued statement showing where and how Tilak Swaraj Fund (see 30-6-21) was spent and deposited.

3 This was first public speech after release from jail.

4 (a) On p 392 of 'Indian Review' (June 1924), date is 29th. This does not seem to be correct. (b) Throughout MKG stayed at Juhu Bungalow.

5 Resolution passed on 2 6 1924 by B P Conference (Sirajganj), in connection with murder of Earnest Day by Gopinath Sahay (See 12 1 1924) was that though our creed was of nonviolence, intention was noble and so, was praiseworthy.

6 At MKG's instance, private session of A I C C was held without MKG, prior to open meeting.

JULY

- 1 Ahmedabad Associated Press interviewed MKG
- 2 Ahmedabad
- 3 Ahmedabad Discussed rules of Gandhi Seva Sangh
- 4 to 10 Ahmedabad
- 11 Ahmedabad Addressed Provincial C C
- 12 to 14¹ Ahmedabad
- 15 Ahmedabad Sarojini Naidu called in ²
- 16 to 25 Ahmedabad
- 26 Ahmedabad Sent a message to the local Sanitary Conference, (Municipal Hall)
- 27 Ahmedabad Talk with teachers of Prajakeeya Prathamik Kclavani Mandal,³ (Ashram)
- 28 to 31 Ahmedabad

AUGUST

- 1⁴ Ahmedabad Presi National Education Conference (Master Theatre), Addressed meeting (Tilak Maidan Manek Chawk) on Tilak's death anniversary
- 2 to 3 Ahmedabad National Education Conference contd
- 4 to 5 Ahmedabad
- 6 Ahmedabad Sent a message to celebration of Golden Jubilee of Besant's public life
- 7 Ahmedabad
- 8 Ahmedabad Visited Gujarat Mahavidyala
- 9 to 14 Ahmedabad
- 15 Ahmedabad MKG said it would not be surprising if he were assassinated during the year, that his mind was working so fast that he might not survive unless circumstances changed and that he wanted to live till swaraj was won
- 16 Ahmedabad
- 17 Delhi Discussion with representatives of Hindus and Muslims
- 18 to 20 Delhi
- 21 Delhi Addressed public meeting
- 22 Delhi 'Statesman' interviewed MKG
- 23 Ahmedabad Addressed students of labour schools, (Maganbhai's wadi)
- 24 to 25 Ahmedabad
- 26 Ahmedabad Address by Municipality
- 27 to 28 Ahmedabad
- 29 Bombay Address by Municipal Corporation, (Sir Cowasji Jehangir Hall) ⁵
- 30 Bombay Attended meeting (Marwari Vidyalaya) of Rashtriya Stree Sabha to celebrate anniversary of Dadabhai Naoroji

- 31 Bombay Spoke (sitting) in meeting (Excelsior Theatre) Presi M R Jayakar, of Parsi Rajkriya Sabha, Presi annual celebration Lokmanya Girls' school, (Muzaffarabad Hall), Visited depressed class locality, Attended meeting of P C C

SEPTEMBER

- 1 Bombay
- 2 Bombay Addressed public meetings at Vile Parle and at Mandvi, Attended prize distribution of National Medical College, Visited Khadi Bhandar
- 3 Bombay
- 4 Chinchwad Visited Shikshan Sanstha Poona Unveiled bust of Vishnu Shastri Chiplunkar, Addressed a women's meeting (Kirkoskar Theatre), Attended convocation of Tilak Mahavidyalaya, Visited Servants of India Society and Seva Sadan, Addressed public meeting
- 5 Bombay Reception by residents of Dadar, Attended Ganesh Celebrations Surat Addressed teachers of National Schools, Addressed public meeting
- 6 to 13⁶ Ahmedabad
- 14 Delhi
- 15 Delhi Inaugurated 'Hindustan Times'
- 16⁷ Delhi
- 17 Delhi Started 21 days' fast (Originally thought of 40 days) (Maulana Mahomed Ali's) for Hindu-Muslim unity⁸

1 On 13th communal riots broke out at Nagpur, Delhi etc

2 On p 456 of 'Indian Review' July 1924, date is 14th, but in 'Prajabandhu' it is 15th This is accepted

3 Body for conducting primary schools staffed by teachers who had left Municipal Schools after Municipality had been superseded during N C O movement

4 P 14 of Part 2 of 1924 issue of Source No 63 states this day MKG arrived in Delhi This does not fit in

5 On p 15 of part 2 of 1924, issue of source No 63, date is 27th This is not correct

6 On 9th a Hindu-Muslim riot broke out in Kohat

7 Bhupendra Nath Basu died

8 MKG was to take his meals this day at Brij Krishna Chandivala's But as decision to fast was taken, preceding evening, he could not do so

[1924]

- 18 Delhi Fast contd Made statement re fast
- 19 Delhi Fast contd
- 20 Delhi Fast contd Andrews called in
- 21 Delhi Fast contd Polak called in
- 22 to 24 Delhi Fast contd
- 25 Delhi Fast contd Mrs Besant called in
- 26 Delhi¹ Fast contd Went to stay at Sultan-sing's, Vallabhabhai and Rajaji called in
- 27 Delhi Fast contd
- 28 Delhi Fast contd Deshbandhu Das called in
- 29 Delhi Fast contd Metropolitan² called in³
- 30 Delhi Fast contd

OCTOBER

- 1 Delhi Fast contd Rajaji called in, Malaviyaji narrated story of Prahlad, Sent message to Mrs Besant's⁴ 78th birthday meeting in Bombay
- 2 to 7⁵ Delhi Fast contd
- 8 Delhi Fast ended
- 9 to 15 Delhi
- 16 Delhi Wrote to Viceroy for permission to visit Kohat
- 17 to 27 Delhi
- 28⁶ Delhi Wrote article for Mahomed Ali's 'Comrade' restarted after 9 years
- 29 to 31 Delhi

NOVEMBER

- 1 to 2 Delhi
- 3 On way to Calcutta
- 4⁷ Calcutta Alighted at the Bandel Station to escape huge crowd at Howrah Station, Put up at C R Das', Discussion with Swaraj Party Dilip Kumar Roy devotional musician called in
- 5 Calcutta Discussion contd
- 6 Calcutta Discussion contd, Mr Villiers, Vice-President of European Association called in, Visited Bengal Chemical Works, Discussion with No-changers, Address by Municipal Corporation (Town Hall)
- 7 Calcutta Discussion with No-changers contd Address by Howrah Municipality
- 8 On way to Delhi
- 9 Delhi Put up at Dr Ansari's
- 10 to 12 Delhi
- 13 Delhi Visited Modern School of Rahuveer Singh, Attended funeral of BAmma (mother of Ali brothers)

- 14 to 19⁸ Delhi
- 20 Bombay Discussion with leaders
- 21 Bombay Attended Working Committee, Took part in deliberations of All Parties' Conference (Muzaffarabad Hall)
- 22 Bombay The Conference contd⁹
- 23 Bombay Visited Khadi Bhandar, Took Part in A I C C discussions Addressed public meeting (Chawpaty)
- 24 Bombay
- 25 to 27 Ahmedabad¹⁰
- 28 Ahmedabad Sent message to anniversary meeting of Uttamlal Trivedi¹¹
- 29 Ahmedabad Sent message to Anti-Drink Conference, Addressed students of Gujarat Mahavidyalaya
- 30 Ahmedabad

DECEMBER

- 1 to 2¹² Ahmedabad
- 3 Delhi
- 4 Lahore Put up at Lala Lajapat Rai's, Saw Minister of Education, Discussion with Malaviyaji and others
- 5 Amritsar Addressed Khilafat Conference, Visited Golden Temple, Received address (Jahanwallah Bagh) Lahore

1 (a) Letter no 20 of Source No 5 is shown as written from Ahmedabad This does not fit in (b) Unity Conference started this day (Sangam Theatre) Presi Motilal Nehru

2 The Most Rev Foss Westcott D D The Metropolitan of India, Calcutta

3 Perhaps a day earlier or later

4 MKG was to preside over this meeting

5 Unity Conference continued its deliberations on 27th Sept, its subjects committee met on 28th, 29th and 30th, Conference reassembled on 1st Oct and concluded on 2nd Oct Leaders of both communities—Hindus and Muslims participated

6 Viceroy refused permission to visit Kohat (see 16th)

7 Ramsay MacDonald resigned and Baldwin became Prime Minister of Great Britain

8 On 14th Parsi Rustamji Ghorkhodu, co-fighter in South African struggle, died in Durban

9 It appointed committee to frame constitution

10 A letter by MKG printed on p 32 of Source No 84 is shown as written on 25th from Bombay This does not seem to be correct

11 He died on 9 12 1923

12 On 1st, C R Das donated to nation his property worth about Rs 8 lakhs

[1924]

- 6 Lahore Discussion with Hindu-Muslim leaders, Spoke at convocation of National University, Presi Political Conference
- 7 Lahore Discussion and Conference contd
- 8 Lahore
- 9 Rawalpindi Met refugees from Kohat, Public meeting and address
- 10 to 11 Rawalpindi
- 12 Lahore Associated Press interviewed MKG re Kohat disturbances
- 13 to 16 Ahmedabad
- 17 Ahmedabad Sent message to 'Indian Review' on its Silver Jubilee
- 18 Ahmedabad
- 19 Bombay
- 20 Belgaum Discussion with No-changers
- 21 Belgaum Discussion contd Addresses by Municipality and Local Board
- 22 Belgaum
- 23 Belgaum Attended opening of Swadeshi Exhibition, participated in AICC and Subjects Committee
- 24 Belgaum Took part in mass spinning Attended Khilafat Conference Participated in AICC and Subjects Committee
- 25 Belgaum Deliberations contd Participated in discussion by Hindu leaders at Malaviya-jr's
- 26 Belgaum Congress Presidential address, Attended Subjects Committee
- 27 Belgaum Presi Congress Lectured in Removal of Untouchability Conference, and Students' Conference Attended Hindu Mahasabha
- 28 Belgaum Participated in Working Committee and AICC Presented medals to volunteers of Congress session Present at Hindu Mahasabha Shahapur Address by Municipality
- 29 to 30 Belgaum
- 31¹ Bombay Spoke at Muslim League²

1925

JANUARY

- 1 Bombay
- 2 Dohad Addressed women at Modh Brahmin Wadi, and weavers Godhra Addressed meeting of Bhl Seva Mandal
- 3 Godhra Addressed meeting
- 4 to 7 Ahmedabad
- 8 Bhavnagar Presi third Kathiawar Political Conference Presented address to Thakor

- Saheb (Rajkot), attended Subjects Committee of Conference
- 9 Bhavnagar Conference contd Address by Prabhashankar Pattani Spoke on 'Duties of Student' (Shamaldas College)
- 10 Trapaj Addressed meeting of peasants
- 11 to 12 Trapaj³
- 13 Trapaj, Bhavnagar
- 14 Ahmedabad Opened building of Gujarat Vidyapith Presi convocation, Opened exhibition of paintings by students of Mahavidyalaya, Attended meeting of P C C Pij Received addresses from—Petlad Taluka Maha Panchayat, public and youth organisation
- 15 Vaso Address by Vishishta Panchayat Sojitra Addresses by Seva Mandal and Vishishta Panchayat, Addressed District Peasants' Conference presi Dr Sumant Mehta Visited Manikrao's gymnasium
- 16 Sojitra Received present of yarn from students of Sunav Addressed meetings of women, Dharalas and untouchables Petlad Address by Municipality
- 17 Varad, Bardoli Addressed meetings
- 18 Sarbhon, Bhuvasan and Wankaner Addressed meetings Vedchu Presided over Kali Paraj Conference Syadla
- 19 Syadla Surat Addressed meeting
- 20 to 22 Ahmedabad
- 23 to 24 Delhi Presi committee of All Parties' Conference (Western Hotel)
- 25 Delhi Meeting contd Spoke in Cow Protection Committee, Foreign visitors called in
- 26 Delhi Meeting contd
- 27 to 31 Delhi

FEBRUARY

- 1 Delhi Addressed Removal of Untouchability Conference Presi Kelkar
- 2 to 3 Delhi
- 4 Rawalpindi

-
- 1 Mirabein (Miss Madeleine Slade) wrote her first letter to MKG
 - 2 Second day of session
 - 3 During stay here, Prabhashankar Pattani recited some hymns composed by him

[1924-1925]

- 5 Rawalpindi Addressed Hindu refugees from Kohat
- 6 Rawalpindi Examined Maulvi Mahomed Gul and others re Kohat disturbances
- 7 Rawalpindi
- 8 Delhi
- 9 Ahmedabad Sought telegraphic permit from Viceroy to go to Kohat ¹
- 10 Ahmedabad
- 11 Ahmedabad
Anklay, Borsad Addressed meetings
Bhadran Received addresses from—
Vishushta Panchayat, Mahal Panchayat and
Peoples' Organisation (Town Hall)
- 12 Bhadran Address by Seva Mandal
Kathana
Virsad Address by public
- 13 Virsad, Pandoli
Palaj Addressed volunteer corps of Borsad district
Sunav Visited National School
Napa, Petlad and Ahmedabad
- 14 Ahmedabad
- 15 Rajkot Reception at station—Thakore Saheb Lakhajiraj present Received an address by Thakore Saheb from People's Assembly (Darbargadh), Attended Assembly, 'Addressed gathering assembled at opening of new building of National School by Thakore Saheb, Addressed gathering at opening of wing of Jain Boarding House by Thakore Saheb, Darbar in honour of MKG
- 16 Rajkot
Jetpur Attended marriage of Champabehn, Devchandbhar's² daughter
Rajkot
- 17 Rajkot Attended Darbar held—heir-apparent's³ birthday Received warning from Gondal not to interfere in its affairs
- 18 Rajkot Left Thakore Saheb saw him off
- 19 Porbandar Saw Maharana who promised to help Khadi, Received an address Addressed the untouchables Telegraphically informed Viceroy that he (MKG) wanted to establish peace in Kohat ⁴
- 20 Porbandar
Wankaner Address by public
- 21 Wankaner Visited untouchables' locality
Wadhwan Opened Infant's school Visited untouchables' locality Called on Thakore Saheb's family (Darbargadh) Addressed public meeting
- 22 to 23 Ahmedabad
- 24 Ahmedabad Attended marriage of Ramibehan ⁵
- 25 Ahmedabad Attended marriage of Dahyabhai ⁶
- 26⁷ Ahmedabad Attended marriage ceremony of Ratilal ⁸
- 27 Delhi
- 28 Delhi Presi Sub-Committee of All Parties' Conference

MARCH

- 1 to 3 Delhi
- 4 Ahmedabad
- 5 Bombay Chaunde Maharaj (Cow-devotee) called in Address by Depressed India Association
- 6 On way
- 7 Madras Put up at Shrinivas Iyengar's Addressed public meeting Addresses by Municipality⁹ and other bodies
- 8 Ernakulam Address by Municipality
Cochin Address by Municipality Addressed public meetings
- 9 Cochin
Vaikam¹⁰ Address by public Maharani of Travancore invited MKG on Thursday
- 10 Vikam Interviews with public, Police officers and Secretary of YMCA Discussion with Orthodox Addressed public meeting
- 11 Vikam Addressed Ashram inmates
Alleppey Reception by Dr K P Panikkar, president, Municipality
- 12 Quilon
Varhala Called on Maharani of Travancore Stayed at Shivgiri Math of Ezhwas ¹¹
- 13 Varhala Address by Math
Trivandrum Put up at state Guest House
Called on Maharaja, Queen and Dewan
Received addresses from Fort High School, Talim Sangh, Girls' School, Girl students

1 See footnote to 28 10 1924

2 With Trikamlal Shah, Registrar of Vidyapith

3 Liquor was served in MKG's presence

4 The reference is to 'Kohat Hindus' in 'Young India' (12 2 25)

5 Daughter of Harilal, MKG's eldest son

6 Son of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel

7 Viceroy refused permission to visit Kohat (See 9 2 25)

8 Son of Dr Pranjivandas Mehta

9 National flag hoisted at the place was removed by Commissioner's order

10 See footnote to 19 3 24

11 Sect of untouchables

[1925]

- of College, Science College, Law College, etc etc Addressed public meeting Address by Municipality
- 14 Trivandrum
Balaramapuram Visited Pulaya¹ School Neyyattunkara, Kallikavalai, Kuzhuthoria and Takkalal Cape Comorin (Kanya Kumari) Restricted entry into temple for MKG as he had crossed seas
Nagercoil Addresses presented at Scott Christian College
Suchindram, Trivandrum
- 15 Trivandrum, Kuzhuttam, Attungal, Kundara, Kottarakkari, Adoor and Pantalam
Chengannur Called on parents of George Joseph
Tiruvalla
Changanacherry Address by Municipality
Kottayam Public meeting and addresses
Called on Bishop Visited Ananthashram
Vikam
- 16 Vikam
- 17 Vikam Attended Pulaya Conference (Satyagraha Ashram) Saw Indanthuruthi Nambudri, Savarna Hindus' Leader Police Commissioner Pitt called in Poet Vallathol Narayan Menon presented copy of his 'Sahitya Manjari'²
- 18 Parur Visited Union College Address by Municipality
Alwaye Visited Advaita Ashram of Narayan Guru Swami, and Handicraft exhibition of Dr Palpas
Trichur Called on ex-Maharaja Visited Vivekodayam High School Public meeting (Tekingad ground) Address by Pulayas at end of town
Vedakancherry, Alattur and Palghat
Ollavkkot Visited Shabari Ashram
Palghat
- 19 Palghat
Podanur Reception by Railway labourers
Tirupur Put up at P D Asher's Called on Jaya Ramswami Naikar, (fasting for rains) Visited Induvanpalayam hand-weaving centre Public meeting, addresses
Tiruchengodu, Pudupalayam
- 20 Pudupalayam Went to Ratna Sabhapati Gunder's
- 21 Pudupalayam Addressed public meeting
Address by Devdasi-Reform Association
Tiruchengodu
- 22 Madras Put up at S Shrinivas Iyengar (Amjad Bag) Unveiled portrait of Kasturi Ranga Iyengar³ at 'The Hindu' office
- 23 to 24 Madras
- 25 On way
- 26⁴ Bombay Address by Backward classes
Discussion with management of Gujarati National School Opened Congress House
Addressed meeting of Rashtriya Stree Sabha (Congress House)
- 27 to 31 Ahmedabad
- APRIL
- 1 Ahmedabad
- 2 Botad Visited School for untouchables⁵
Attended gathering (Darbargadh)
Khas, Vaidi and Khokhernes
Ranpur Put up at 'Saurashtra' office Visited Municipal School for untouchables
Addresses by Municipality, and 'Saurashtra'
Songad Visited Mahavir Charitra Ratna-shram and opened spinning-school, Address
Mokhadka
Madhada Visited Shivji's Ashram
- 3 Madhada Prabhashankar Pattani called in
Palitana Reception at station (Thakore Saheb present) Visited untouchables' locality
Addressed meetings of women, and public, address presented by Thakore Saheb
- 4 Palitana Climbed hill for Darshan
Damnagar
Gariyadhar Addressed public meeting
Lathi Visited school for untouchables
Collections for temple for untouchables
Panchtalavda
Amreli Address by Municipality Presi
Executive Committee of Kathiawar Political Conference
- 5 Amreli Opened exhibition of hand-woven cloth and Swadeshi Arts and Crafts
- 6 Amreli
- 7 Amreli, Chhalala, Dhasa and Hadala
Bagasra Addressed meetings of—women (Dharmashala) and public (Tilak Maidan)
Kunkavav

1 Sect of untouchables
2 Contains a poem on MKG—"My Guru"
3 D 12 12 1923 (Founder of 'Hindu')
4 'Young India' published findings of MKG and Shaikat Ali, re Kohat riots separately "There are material differences between us on inferences and degree of reliance" MKG
5 Dudabhai's School Dudabhai (first untouchable Ashram inmate) hailed from here

- 8 Mangrol Addressed meetings of—women, and sailors at port Visited Sheikh Saheb Though Ramzan, MKG was invited for fruit party by Muslims
Manavadar
Mangrol While meeting was on, platform gave way, nobody hurt
 - 9 Mangrol Visited untouchables' locality Keshod
 - 10 Ahmedabad
 - 11 Bombay
 - 12 Bombay Proposed Narmadashankar Devshankar Mehta as president at Gujarat Mandal's lecture on 'Shrimad Vallabhacharya's Philosophy'
 - 13¹ Bombay Addressed Jalianwallah Bagh Day meeting Presi Sarojini Naidu
 - 14 Bombay Discussion with Shaukat Ali and Shweb Kureshi
 - 15 Bilimora, Karadi
Navasari Addressed Parsis' meeting Gandevi, Amalsad
 - 16 Supa Visited Gurukul, Reed address Sisodra
Navasari Visited Antyaj Ashram and Parsi Agari Address by Municipality Addressed public meeting
 - 17 Sajot, Anklesvar, Jhadeshwar, Shukalturth, Tavra and Nikora
 - 18 Samni
Amod At Thakore Saheb's guest house Jambusar Address by Municipality
Kervada At Thakore Saheb's guest house Vagra
Broach Addresses by Municipality and Local Board Addressed public meeting '
 - 19 to 22 Ahmedabad
 - 23 Tithal At Bhulabhai Desai's
 - 24 to 27 Tithal
 - 28 Bombay Interviewed by Associated Press Presi meeting (Madhav Bag) for cow protection
 - 29 Bombay Attended meeting of A I Cow Protection
 - 30 On way
- MAY
- 1 Calcutta Taken in chariot to C R Das's Addressed public meeting (Mirzapur Park) Presi Acharya Roy
Faridpur
 - 2 Faridpur Attended Bengal Provincial Conference, Presi C R Das Opened exhibition
- of Swadeshi and Agriculture Spoke at Hindu Sabha, Youth Conference Discussion with leaders of Namasudras
- 3 Faridpur Addressed Conference for removal of untouchability Muslim Provincial Conference and women's meeting Address by Municipality
 - 4 Faridpur Attended Provincial Conference Calcutta
 - 5 Calcutta American Consul called in ³ Chandernagore Visited Library and Exhibition Addressed public meeting Calcutta
 - 6 Calcutta Called on Surendra Nath Bannerjee Attended spinning competition Laid foundation of Ashtang Ayurvedic Vidyalaya
 - 7 Calcutta Presi Mahabodhi Society's Meeting (Buddha Anniversary)
Goalundo
 - 8 Malikanda ⁴ Spoke on 'State of our Villages'
Bhagyakul
Lohajang Public meeting and address
 - 9 Dighrpar Public meeting
Taltali
Malkhanagar Addressed meetings of women and workers
Chandpur
 - 10 to 11 Chandpur Addresses and meetings
 - 12 Chandpur, Feni and Mahajan's Hat
 - 13 Chittagong Addresses by and meetings of public, students, Merchants, Fishermen and Sweepers
Noakhali
 - 14 Noakhali Addressed women Addresses by Municipality and Jilla Board
Comilla
 - 15 Comilla Public meeting and addresses
 - 16 Comilla Addressed women Visited Abhoy Ashram ⁵
 - 17 Narayanganj
Dacca Addresses by and meetings of public and women
 - 18 Dacca
Mymensingh Put up at Maharaja's Meetings of and addresses by women and public
 - 19 Mymensingh Addresses Visited Khadi exhibition
-
- 1 Began to run temperature
 - 2 A Muslim Conference was held here this day but MKG was not invited
 - 3 Perhaps a day earlier or later
 - 4 Native place of Prafulla Chandra Roy
 - 5 Ashram run by Prafulla Chandra Ghosh

[1925]

- 20 Mymensingh Rather unwell
- 21 Dinajpur Public meeting, addresses, exhibition
- 22 Bogra Reception and address Addressed women
Talora Visited Khadi Centre of Prafulla Chandra Roy
- 23 Pabna Visited Satsang Ashram¹ Laid foundation of Sir Ashutosh Chaudhri Memorial Public meeting and addresses
- 24 Calcutta
- 25 Calcutta Addressed meeting (death anniversary of Sir Ashutosh Mukherjee)
Burdwan
- 26 Burdwan and Hooghly Public meetings and addresses
Calcutta
- 27 Calcutta Called on Mrs Besant, and Poet Tagore
- 28 Calcutta Attended Working Committee Visited 'Forward' and 'Basumati' Addressed public
- 29 Shantiniketan
- 30 Shantiniketan Discussed social questions with Gurudeo Talks with Badodada²
- 31 Shantiniketan Visited agricultural section

JUNE

- 1 Shantiniketan
- 2 Calcutta Address by South Calcutta Sevak Samiti (National School)
- 3 to 5 Darjeeling Put up at C R Das'
- 6 Darjeeling Addressed women Christian missionaries
- 7 to 9 Darjeeling
- 10 Jalpaiguri Addressed meeting
- 11 Nawabganj Addressed meeting
- 12 Japsa, Bhojswar and Upashu
- 13 Madaripur Saw spinning by prostitutes Addressing Shanti Sena, advised them to protect women, to serve fallen sisters and to find for them alternate occupations
- 14 Barisal Put up at Ashwin Kumar Dutt's
- 15 Barisal Went to stay with president of District Local Board who was a Muslim Addressed women's meeting
- 16³ Barisal
- 17 Khulna Received news about Das' death At public meeting broke down over Das' death Postponed all engagements Returned to Calcutta Advised satyagrahis at Vaikam to postpone fight, to help Government in getting all roads opened to all
Calcutta
- 18 Calcutta⁴ Took body of C R Das out from

railway carriage Personally arranged funeral procession

19 to 25 Calcutta

- 26 Calcutta Presi Gujarati meeting (Alfred Theatre) to mourn Das
- 27 Calcutta Addressed Swaraj Party, Sen-Gupta elected leader
- 28 Calcutta Attended Institute Hall to pay homage to Das⁵
- 29⁶ Calcutta
- 30 Calcutta Presi University Institute to mourn Das

JULY

- 1 Patna⁷
Calcutta Attended Das' Shraddha and collected donations for his memorial Presi public meeting Addressed women (University Institute Hall)
- 2 Calcutta Quelled Hindu Muslim riot at Kiddarpore
- 3 Calcutta
- 4 Kharagpur, Contai and Midnapore
- 5 Midnapore
- 6 Midnapore and Kharagpur
- 7 Midnapore Meals in golden utensils at Rani's Taught Rani to spin
- 8 Bankura
- 9 Calcutta Discussion about Mayor for Municipal Corporation, after Das
- 10 Sirajganj
- 11 Naogaon, Atrai and Rajshahi

1 (a) Ashram of Guru of C R Das (b) P 139 of Source No 230 states that MKG visited Ashram after death of C R Das But this does not fit in

2 Dwijendra Nath Tagore, elder brother of of Poet Rabindranath

3 C R Das died at 'Step Aside' his residence in Darjeeling

4 Dr B C Roy met MKG at this time

5 On p 25 of Vol 1 of 1925 of Source No 63 date is 29th, but in other sources it is 28th This is accepted

6 Principal S K Rudra died in Delhi

7 P 14 of Source No 83 has a letter by MKG as from Patna (17 25) It might be that MKG had left Calcutta the preceding night for Patna, reached there on 1st, left it on the same day and arrived back at Calcutta also on the day, in time for Shraddha

Neither 'Amrita Bazar Patrika' nor 'Searchlight' carry any reference to Patna trip In Gujarati edition (Source No 77) this letter (p 19) mentions no place from where it was written

[1925]

- 12 Rajshahi, Nator
 - 13 Calcutta
 - 14 Jessore
Jhungergacha Reception by Bengal Inland
Steam Navigation and Trading Company
Khalispur
 - 15 Calcutta
 - 16 Calcutta Attended Working Committee
Attended Swaraj Party meeting, drafted
resolution advocating co-operation with
Government on honourable terms
 - 17¹ Calcutta Both meetings contd
 - 18 [Calcutta]
 - 19 Calcutta In letter to Pandit Motilal Nehru,
released Swaraj Party from Belgaum under-
standing Hindu Sabha representatives came
to discuss Addressed Bengal Provincial
Agarwal meeting
 - 20² to 21 Calcutta
 - 22 Calcutta, Suri
 - 23 Calcutta
 - 24 Calcutta Addressed European Association,
Presi Mr Page³ Wrote to Mirabehn
inviting her to Ashram
 - 25 Calcutta 'Englishman' representative called
for interview
 - 26 Calcutta Addressed meeting on Temperan-
ce, Presi Sarvadhikari, (Albert Hall)
 - 27 Calcutta
 - 28 Calcutta Dr Moreno, Anglo Indian leader
called in Addressed Christian Missionaries
(Y M C A)
Titagarh
 - 29 Calcutta Addressed Anglo Indian League,
(Wellesly Square) Presi Dr Moreno
 - 30 Calcutta Issued statement on choice for
Mayorship⁴
 - 31 Calcutta Spoke on Hindu-Muslim unity at
the death anniversary meeting of A Rasul⁵
- 8 Jamshedpur Visited works Addressed In-
dian Association
 - 9 Jamshedpur Addressed meetings of women
and labourers Address (Northern Town
Institute)
 - 10 to 11 Calcutta
 - 12 Calcutta Addressed Christian Youth Asso-
ciation
 - 13 Calcutta
 - 14 Calcutta
Dakhmeshwar (Dakshineswar)
Serampore (Shrirampur) Visited weaving
factory
Calcutta
 - 15 Calcutta Addressed meeting (Town Hall)
Presi Burdwan Maharaja to mourn death of
Surendra Nath Bannerjee
 - 16 Calcutta Attended Shraddha¹⁰
 - 17 Calcutta
 - 18 Calcutta An after-lunch talk 'Economic and
Spiritual Value of Charkha', the Rotary
Club (Grand Hotel), Presi Mr James
 - 19 Cuttack Put up at Madhusudan Das's
Visited Utkal Tannery Addressed public
meeting
 - 20 Cuttack Visited Leper Asylum Addressed
meetings Indian Christians, and women
 - 21¹¹ to 23 Calcutta
 - 24 Calcutta
Titagarh Discussion with Hindus and
Muslims about riots (preceding day)
 - 25 Calcutta Addressed meeting (Overton Hall)
Y M C A Presi Rev Dr W S Urquhart,
entrance fee used for Das Memorial Fund
 - 26 Titagarh

AUGUST

- 1 Calcutta Addressed meeting (death anniver-
sary of Tilak) (Albert Hall), Presi J M
Sen-Gupta
- 2 Calcutta Called on Maharaja of Darbhanga
- 3 Calcutta The Maharaja called on Vasanti-
devi⁶ and MKG⁷
- 4 Calcutta
- 5 Azimganj, Jiaganj, Nashupur and Lalbagh
- 6⁸ Berhampore
- 7 Calcutta
Barrackpore Condolences to Surendra Nath
Bannerjee's family⁹

1 J M Sen-Gupta was elected Mayor of the Calcutta Corpn

2 About this time, MKG's right hand got benumbed

3 In 'Bombay Gujarati' and 'Prajabandhu' date is 23rd, but in 'Amrita Bazar Patrika' it is 24th This is accepted

4 See footnote to 17th

5 He was a great exponent of Hindu-Muslim unity and of Swadeshi He died on 31 7 1917

6 Mrs C R Das

7 Where they met is not known Presumably Maharaja called on Mrs Das and met MKG there

8 Surendra Nath Bannerjee died

9 Andrews was with MKG

10 Mr B C Chatterjee, Youngest son-in-law came to fetch MKG

11 On 22nd Vithalbhai Patel was elected President of Central legislature

[1925]

- 27 Calcutta Effected conciliation between Hindus and Muslims
- 28 Calcutta Attended musical concert (Overton Hall) Meccano Club, Presi Rev Father T E T Shore for Das Memorial
- 29 Calcutta
- 30 Calcutta Took part in public Ganpati festival
- 31 Calcutta Addressed students (Russa Theatre Hall)

SEPTEMBER

- 1 Calcutta
- 2 On way
- 3 Bombay Put up at Mani Bhuvan
- 4 Bombay Presi Dadabhai birth-day-centenary (Cowasji Jehangir Hall)
- 5 Ahmedabad Sent message to Students' Association in making
- 6 Ahmedabad Addressed Majur Mahajan (Ansuyabehn's Mirzapur) Addressed students of Labour Schools (Seth Ambalal's, Mirzapur) Spoke at Annual meeting of Majur Mahajan (Amar Bavalia)
- 7 [Ahmedabad]
- 8 Ahmedabad Prof Ramamurti (of "Circus") called in
- 9 Ahmedabad
- 10 Bombay
- 11 On way
- 12 Purulia Put up at Das's father Opened (1) Khadi Exhibition, (2) Portrait of C R Das, (3) Deshbandhu Avenue, and (4) Deshbandhu Road Attended 16th Bihar Provincial Political Conference
- 13 Purulia Visited Leper Asylum MKG refused to wash hands in presence of patients
- 14 Purulia
- 15 Charbasa Address by Gaushala
- 16 Ranchi Addressed women Addresses by Municipality and untouchables
- 17 Ranchi Visited Brahmacharyashram of Swami Yoganand Public meeting and address Attended two plays staged for benefit of Das Memorial Fund
- 18 Ranchi
- Hazaribagh Spoke at St Columbus College
- 19 Gaya
- 20 Patna
- 21 Patna Spoke at Jilla Khilafat Conference Presi Shaukat Ali Discussion with A I C C to form A I S A
- 22 Patna Presi A I C C Decided to form A I S A
- 23 Patna The meeting contd, constitution

- approved
- 24 Patna Constitution finalised Public meeting and addresses (Baptist Mission compound)
- 25 to 28 Patna
- 29 Patna Visited Khudabux Oriental Library Address by Municipality¹ (Mangala Tank)
- 30 Patna Visited Village Industries Centre at Gulzarbagh and Gnaneshwarananda Ashram
- Malkachak Visited Gandhi Kutir
- Patna

OCTOBER

- 1 Bhagalpur Put up at Babu Kamaleshwari Sahay's Attended Provincial Marwari Conference Meetings and addresses Visited Bengali Samaj
- 2 Bhagalpur Addressed women
- Banka Attended Jilla Conference
- 3 Banka Conference contd
- Vaidyanath Dham (Deoghar)
- 4 Vaidyanath Dham (Deoghar) Address by Municipality
- 5 Vaidyanath Dham (Deoghar) and Jasidih Madhupur Opened Town Hall
- Giridih Put up at Panchamba
- 6 Giridih Address by Gaushala
- Kharagdihi and Giridih
- 7 Giridih Addressed women
- 8 Giridih, Madhupur
- 9 Katihar Meetings and addresses
- 10 Kishanganj
- 11 Arrah
- Araria Visited Ramkrishna Sevashram
- Forbesganj
- Purnea Put up at Kumar Gangnath Sing's
- 12 Purnea
- 13 Purnea
- Bishanpur Addressed meetings Opened Library and Reading Room
- 14 Purnea and Katihar
- 15² Katihar
- Hajipur Meetings and addresses Called on Babu Devendra Prasad Shukla
- 16 Hajipur, Sonpur and Chapra
- Ballia Addressed public meeting
- Banaras

¹ On pp 627-628 of Source No 183, and on p 12 of Source No 41 date is 23rd, but in 'Searchlight' (7 10 25) it is 29th This is accepted

² Ramdas (MKG's third son) was betrothed to Nirmala this day (*Dhan-Teras*)

[1925

- 17 Lucknow Address by Municipality, Presi Chaudhri Khaliquzzaman Visited Women's College
Sitapur Address by Hindu Sabha
- 18 Sitapur Attended Hindi Sahitya Sammelan Addressed U P Political Conference Presi Maulana Shaukat Ali
- 19 Sitapur
- 20 Bombay
- 21 Bombay Left by S S 'Roopvati' for Cutch
- 22 Dwarka
Mandvi Reception by Seth Mansing Kacharabhai Landed—from steamer to state launch, then by bullock cart and finally walked through mud
Koyda
Bhuj Put up at Sanskrit Pathashala as state guest Procession Public meeting (Nagar's Wadi), presented with address read by Nagarsheth Sakarchand Panachand, and silver spinning wheel MKG went to separate enclosure kept for untouchables
- 23 Bhuj Called on Maharao Addressed meeting
- 24 Bhuj Reception by Modh Vaniks Addressed meetings of women, and untouchables
- 25¹ Bhuj, Mankuva and Desalpur
Manjal Welcome by Sadhvi Maiya Mangwana, Roha
Kotada Laid foundation of school for untouchables Travelled 28 miles in bullock-cart, then *palanquin* and four-wheeled cart
- 26 Kothara Public meeting and address
- 27 Kothara
Vinjhan Public meeting and address read by Jivraj Nensy
Dumra
Naranpur Address by Kumar Mandal
Dumra
- 28 Dumra
Godra Put up at Seth Thakersey's
- 29 Godra Addressed meeting
- 30 Mandvi Reception and procession Visited Lohana Boarding house Public meeting Refused the address as untouchables had to pass through dirty lane to reach the place
- 31 Mandvi Planted tree as desired by Jayakrishna Indrajī the renowned botanist Named place 'Gandhi Kunj' and the tree 'Gandhi Vadlo'² Public meeting and address read by Purushottam Dhanjibhai Spoke at Rajachandra's birth day meeting

NOVEMBER

- 1 Bhujpur Put up in Dharmashala Addressed meeting in untouchables locality
- 2 Mundra Public meeting where untouchables were unwelcome
- 3 Mundra, Bhuj, Madhapur, Kukma, Ratnal and Anjar
- 4 Anjar Addressed meeting
Tuna³
Jamnagar Landed at Rozi port, reception by State Address (Bideshwar Mahadev Temple)
- 5 Jamnagar, Rajkot & Ahmedabad
- 6⁴ Ahmedabad
- 7 Ahmedabad Mirabehn arrived
- 8 Ahmedabad
- 9 Ahmedabad P C Roy and Rajaji called in
- 10 to 12 Ahmedabad Sitzings of A I S A
- 13 to 15 Ahmedabad⁵
- 16 Ahmedabad Meeting of A I S A
- 17 to 21 Ahmedabad
- 22 Ahmedabad Opened exhibition at Bhola-nath Ladies' Institute Thought of fasting Misconduct in Ashram?
- 23⁶ Ahmedabad
- 24 Ahmedabad Began week's fast
- 25 to 30 Ahmedabad

DECEMBER

- 1 Ahmedabad Fast ended
- 2 to 4 Ahmedabad Stayed at Seth Ambalal's for peace of mind Motilal Nehru, Sarojini Naidu, botanist Jaykrishna Indrajī etc called in
- 5 Ahmedabad ⁷ Delivered convocation address

-
- 1 Mirabehn left Marseilles for India
 - 2 Perhaps a day earlier or later
 - 3 Cutch tour ended Difference of a day in case of some places possible
 - 4 Mirabehn landed at Bombay
 - 5 Meeting of Gandhi Seva Sangh in Ashram on 15th
 - 6 In this day's diary on p 14 of Vol II of source No 63 it is stated 'Vaikam satyagraha withdrawn Temple entry open to non-caste Hindus' This is not correct There was no movement in these days for temple entry by the untouchables and no permission was granted to start such a movement
 - 7 (a) Committee was appointed to inquire into affairs of Vidyapith (b) Jayakrishnabhai planted banyan tree in Ashram ground Probably MKG was present on the occasion (c) Under photo print after p 264 of Vol II of Source No 126 MKG is said to have unveiled portrait of Acharya Gidwani This is not correct See 151 1928

- at Vidyapith Planted tree in the Vidyapith compound Presi social gathering
- 6 Dholka Put up at Shankarprasad Mulshankar Trivedi's Meetings of and address by women at Modh's Wadi and public
 - 7 Dholka, Ahmedabad
 - 8 Bombay Presi gathering of National School
 - 9 Bombay
 - 10 to 16 Wardha
 - 17 Wardha Went to station to meet S A Delegation passing through
 - 18 to 22 Wardha
 - 23 Cawnpore (Kanpur) Arrived accompanied by Sarojini Naidu, President elect of Congress Reception and procession
 - 24 Cawnpore (Kanpur) Presi A I C C when MKG handed over charge to Sarojini Naidu Attended A I Khilafat Conference Opened Khadi and swadeshi exhibition
 - 25 Cawnpore (Kanpur) Attended A I S A and Subjects Committee
 - 26 Cawnpore (Kanpur) Attended A I S A and Congress
 - 27 Cawnpore (Kanpur) Attended A I S A
 - 28 to 29 Cawnpore (Kanpur)
 - 30 On way
 - 31 Ahmedabad¹

1926

JANUARY

- 1 to 17 Ahmedabad
- 18 Ahmedabad Attended marriage of Sukanya²
- 19 to 31³ Ahmedabad Rather unwell

FEBRUARY

- 1 Ahmedabad Rather unwell
- 2 Ahmedabad Rather unwell Created Trust of Ashram property⁴
- 3 to 8 Ahmedabad
- 9 Ahmedabad Engaged steno-typist
- 10 Ahmedabad To inquiry if he would write articles for payment, MKG replied that he did not write for money
- 11 to 12 Ahmedabad
- 13 Ahmedabad Swami Shraddhanand called in
- 14 Ahmedabad Discussion with South African Delegation
- 15 Ahmedabad Sent message on Badodada's Shraddha-day
- 16 to 18 Ahmedabad
- 19 Ahmedabad Jamnalal Bajaj called in
- 20 to 23 Ahmedabad

- 24 Ahmedabad MKG spoke about Geeta, in Ashram⁵
- 25 to 26 Ahmedabad
- 27 Ahmedabad Discussion with Motilal Nehru Attended A I S A
- 28 Ahmedabad Discussion contd Attended marriage of Kamala⁶

MARCH

- 1 Ahmedabad Discussion contd
- 2 to 16⁷ Ahmedabad
- 17⁸ Ahmedabad Interview with Katherine Mayo⁹
- 18 to 20 Ahmedabad
- 21 Ahmedabad Presi annual function of Rashtriya Sangeet Mandal, (Ashram)
- 22 to 25¹⁰ Ahmedabad
- 26 Ahmedabad As desired by Katherine Mayo MKG wrote to her, quoting authorities to prove India's poverty, and suggested ways and means of ascertaining poverty of peasant as result of crushing home spinning industry
- 27 to 31¹¹ Ahmedabad

APRIL

- 1 to 12 Ahmedabad
- 13 to 14 Ahmedabad¹² Presi Executive Committee, Kathiawar Political Conference

1 About this time, MKG took vow not to leave Ashram for one year, except for reasons of health or for some unforeseen circumstances

2 Sukanya (Motibehn) daughter of Lakshmidas Asher an inmate of Ashram, with Najuklal Choksi

3 (a) On 19th Badodada died in Shantiniketan (b) On 23rd Maulana Abdul Bari died

4 Trust deed was registered on 12th

5 With some breaks, discourse was given daily, last one was given on 23 11 1926

6 A daughter of Jamnalal Bajaj with Rameshwar Prasad Nevatia

7 Satish Chandra Dasgupta and his family came to Ashram

8 About this time theft was reported from Ashram

9 (a) Author of 'Mother India' (b) P 35 of Source No 58, states that in a discussion that MKG had with the author, MKG had stated that Katherine Mayo had come to see him at Sevagram But there seems to be an error somewhere She had interviewed MKG definitely at Sabarmati Ashram

10 By this time MKG had started giving lessons in Ashram school for half an hour daily

11 On 31st British Government appointed an Agricultural Commission for India, Presi Marquis of Linlithgow

[1925-1926]

15 Ahmedabad

16 Ahmedabad Maulana Shaukat Ali called in

17 Ahmedabad

18 Ahmedabad Lots were drawn for deciding to go to Mussooree for change or not The lot was against going MKG said that where no principle was involved and he was unable to decide, he liked this method of knowing God's wish

19 Ahmedabad Motilal Nehru called in

20 Ahmedabad Discussed with Lala Lajpat-
rai, Sarojini Naidu, Kelkar, Jayakar etc ,
position of Swarajists and Responsivists

21 Ahmedabad Discussion contd, Malaviya
joined Solution acceptable to all was
evolved

22 to 30¹ Ahmedabad

MAY

1 Ahmedabad

2 Ahmedabad Discussion with Andrews

3 Ahmedabad

4 Ahmedabad Participated in Working Com-
mittee which met in camera Attended
A I C C (Vidyapith) Solution evolved on
21st, was not approved Negotiations failed

5 to 12² Ahmedabad

13 Ahmedabad Vithalbhai Patel called in

14 Bombay Enquired after Devdas' health ³

15 Devlali Went to inquire after Mathuradas'
health ⁴

16 to 17 Mahabaleshvar

18 Mahabaleshvar. Called on Governor re
Agricultural Commission⁵ and expressed
opinion that only way to improve farmer's lot
was spinning wheel

19 Mahabaleshvar Called on Governor, showed
Andhra Sarees

Sinhagad Went to inquire after Kaka
Kalelkar's health

20 Mahabaleshvar

Poona Enquired after Manubhai's⁶ health
Bombay Enquired after Behram Kham-
bhatta's health

21 Bombay

22 to 27⁷ Ahmedabad

28 Ahmedabad Andrews called in

29 Ahmedabad

30 Ahmedabad Offered services of Navajivan
Printing Press for printing of Servants of
India Society's journals (their press was
destroyed by fire)

31 Ahmedabad

JUNE

1 to 13⁸ Ahmedabad

14 Ahmedabad Inaugural address in Vidyapith
read by Mahadev Desai

15 Ahmedabad Mr D Campbell member of
British Labour Party called in ⁹

16 to 24 Ahmedabad

25 Ahmedabad Rajendra Prasad called in

26¹⁰ Ahmedabad Attended A I S A

27 to 30 Ahmedabad

JULY

1 to 17¹¹ Ahmedabad

18 Ahmedabad Prabhashankar Pattani called
in

19 to 23 Ahmedabad

24¹² Ahmedabad Started teaching Bible in
Gujarat Mahavidyalaya ¹³

25 to 31 ¹⁴Ahmedabad

AUGUST

1 to 14 Ahmedabad

15 Ahmedabad K Natarajan called in

16 Ahmedabad

1 (a) The guests left on 22nd (b) About this
time small conference of leaders of the Hindu and
Muslim communities met in Delhi Maulana
Mahomed Ali said that all the Hindu Congress-
men except MKG and Nehru, father and son,
were anti-Muslim In interview granted by him
on 27th to representative of the A P he said that
none except MKG and Sarojini Naidu had
condemned Hindus for communal disturbances
Beginning of Muslims deserting Congress?

2 On 5th the meeting contd but MKG did
not attend it

3 MKG's youngest son, operated upon on
9th for appendicitis

4 A nephew of MKG

5 See 31 3 26

6 Son of Prof Trivedi

7 On or about 25th Vinobaji came to
Ashram

8 On or about 1st Vinobaji left

9 Perhaps a day earlier or later

10 A German lady Helen Haussding came to
the Ashram

11 About this time 'Ashram Samachar'
weekly was started

12 The management of Ashram was placed
in Management Board MKG was not in it

13 This continued on every Saturday with
breaks, last day 20 11 26

14 Serial No 44 (July 1926) of Source No 6
MKG says 'I am writing this from Kashi'
This is not correct

17 Ahmedabad Jaysukhlal Mehta, Walchand and Shantikumar Narottam called in re Currency Commission

18 to 27 Ahmedabad

28 Ahmedabad Attended A I S A

29 to 31 Ahmedabad

SEPTEMBER

1 to 18¹ Ahmedabad

19 Bombay² Discussion with South African Government Delegation Attended reception in their honour by Indian Merchants' Chamber

20 to 21 Ahmedabad

22 to 23 Ahmedabad Discussion with Miss Zulekha Suleman, Egyptian educationist

24 to 30 Ahmedabad

OCTOBER

1 Ahmedabad

2 Ahmedabad Miss Muriel Lester called in

3 Ahmedabad Presi Ashram Rashtriya Vidya-mandir Maulana Shaukat Ali called in

4 to 9 Ahmedabad

10 Ahmedabad Declared in will "I have no private property, still if, after my death any such property is found I nominate the Ashram trustees as my heirs "

'Navajivan' justified killing of rabid dogs

11 to 21 Ahmedabad

22 Ahmedabad Got an operation performed on Mirabeau's leg (Dr G V Deshmukh)

23 Ahmedabad

24 Ahmedabad Presi Majur Mahajan annual meeting

25 to 31 Ahmedabad

NOVEMBER

1 Ahmedabad

2 Bombay Sir Chunilal Mehta and members of Agricultural Commission called in MKG recommended spinning wheel and Khadi

3 to 18 Ahmedabad

19 Ahmedabad Presi Rajachandra Jayanti celebration (Ashram)

20 Ahmedabad

21 Ahmedabad Srinivas Sastri, one of the representatives of the Government of India to the R T C to meet in South Africa, called in

22 to 27 Ahmedabad

28 Ahmedabad Presi Ex Com of Kathiwar

Political Conference, and Vidyapith convocation

29 to 30 Ahmedabad Ex Com meeting contd

DECEMBER

1 to 2 Ahmedabad

3 Ahmedabad

Surat Visited Vinay Mandir

4 to 12 Wardha

13 to 16³ Wardha Meetings of A I S A

17 to 19 Wardha

20 Wardha Address by Municipality

21⁴ Amraoti Visited Hanuman Vyayamshala

Sitabaldi Opened Khadi exhibition

Nagpur Address by Municipality (Town Hall)

22 Gondia Addresses by public, Municipality and Untouchables

23⁵ Calcutta Arrived and left

24 Gauhati Attended A I C C and Subjects Committee

25 Gauhati Condolence at A I C C for Swami Shraddhananda Attended Subjects Committee Opened Khadi Exhibition

26 Gauhati Unfurled National Flag In open session proposed condolence resolution to Swami Shraddhananda, and about Indians in South Africa

27 Gauhati Attended Congress

28 Gauhati Attended Congress Address by Municipality

29 On way

30 Calcutta

31 Calcutta Addressed meeting at Maheshwar Bhavan, Bada Bazar, for Swami Shraddhananda memorial ⁶

1 About 4th Dr Syed Mahmud and others issued public appeal requesting MKG to resume leadership

2 Perhaps MKG addressed meeting in Bhagini Samaj

3 By this time MKG had formed habit of talking while spinning

4 During whole year (See 31 12 25) MKG received invitations from foreign countries but declined

5 Swami Shraddhananda was shot dead in Delhi by Abdul Rashid See 14 11 27

6 'Bengalee' (1 1 27) gives date of meeting as Thursday, (i e 30th), but in other sources it is 31st This is accepted

[1926]

JANUARY

- 1 Calcutta Attended Indian Industrial and Commercial Conference Presi Sir Dinshaw Petit Discussed with B F Madan re exchange ratio
Chandernagore & Calcutta
- 2 Calcutta Laid foundation stones of Maternity Home and X-ray Deptt of Chittaranjan Seva Sadan, and of Ashwini Kumar Dutt Memorial Address by students of untouchables school
- 3 Calcutta Opened School of Art of Khadi Pratishthan (Sodepur)
- 4 On way
- 5 Comilla Visited Abhoj Ashram Addressed public meeting
- 6 Comilla
- 7 On way
- 8 Benares Put up at Kripalani's Gandhi Ashram Addressed students of Hindu University
- 9 Benares Joined Malaviyaji in procession from Gandhi Ashram to Dashashvamedha Ghat, as homage to Shraddhananda Addressed meeting Address by untouchables Opened Khadi Exhibition held on annual day of Gandhi Ashram Discussion with Babu Bhagwan Das about future Indian constitution and about Congress
- 10 Benares Address by Municipality
- 11 Daltonganj Addressed public meeting
- 12 Jharia Addressed public meeting
- 13 Jharia
Katrasgarh Addressed public meeting
Dhanbad Addresses by Municipality, Local Board and labourers, (Town Hall)
Kumarjharu Invited by Maharaja
Jharia Addressed public meeting
- 14 Aurangabad
- 15 Gaya Addressed public meeting Visited Mannulal Library Addresses by Municipality, Local Board and Hindu Mahasabha
- 16 Sonpur, Dighwara
Chapra Put up at Dr Mahmud's Address by Municipality
Zerader¹
- 17 Zerader
- 18 Zerader
Mairwa Addressed meetings of women and public
- Birganj, Mirganj, Gopalganj & Siwan
- 19 Samastipur
Darbhanga Addresses by Municipality, District Board and Rate-payers
- 20 Darbhanga; Madhubani
- 21 Sitamarhi
- 22 Narkatiganj; Bettiah
- 23 Bettiah, Motihari, Dhaka & Motihari
- 24 Motihari
- 25 Muzaffarpur Put up at Babu Janakdhar Prasad's Visited Khadi Karyalaya etc Addressed meetings of washermen, and students Address by Navayuvak Samiti
- 26 Begu-Sarai Put up at Babu Satish Chandra Bose's Addressed meetings
Khagaria Addressed meeting Visited National School
Gogri
- 27 Gogri, Kharagpur, Jamoore & Lakhisarai
- 28 Bilaundi
Arrah Visited—Jain Infants' School, Jain Library and Vanita Vishram Meeting and address
- 29 Arrah Visited Mission School
Sasaram, Mohania
- 30 Patna Put up at Sadakat Ashram Presi Convocation of Bihar Vidyapith Opened Khadi Exhibition Attended students' gathering, Presi Mahadev Desai Addressed meeting of Government servants
- 31 Patna

FEBRUARY

- 1 Calcutta
- 2 Gondia Opened Khadi Bhandar without speech, sold Khadi
Tumsar Address by Municipality Addressed public meeting
Bhandara Put up at Ganpatrao Pande's Addresses by Municipality and Local Board
Nagpur Spoke on Khadi and untouchability Shapurjee Sakalatwala² called in
- 3 Nagpur, Wardha
Hinganghat Address by Municipality
- 4 Chanda, Warora
Wun³ Meeting and reception
Pandharkawada, Jodmoha

1 Rajendra Babu's native place

2 A Communist member of British Parliament

3 (a) Place of M S Aney (b) Order of halting places and the dates may be slightly different

- 5 Gh tanji
Ye jmal Saklatawala called in Addressed
public meeting
Babulgaon, Dhamangaon
 - 6 Amraoti, Akola
 - 7 Akola Opened spinning class for women
Addressed meetings of students and public
Shegaon
 - 8 Khamgaon Address by Tilak National
School
Malkapur
 - 9 Pachora, Shendurni, Neri, Jamner, Bodvad,
Edalabad, Varangaon—Bhusawal
 - 10 Bhusawal, Raver
Jalgaon Indra¹ came to see
 - 11 Jalgaon, Pimpri, Erandol, Dharangaon
Chopda Sold Khadi
 - 12 Amalner Addressed public meeting
Sindkheda, Chumthana, Vikhran, Nimgul,
Walwant, Tapipara, Shahada, Dondariche
 - 13 Malpur, Songir and Nagaon
Dhulia Addresses by Local Board and
Municipality Addressed meetings of
students, women, untouchables and public
 - 14 Dhulia
 - 15 Sakri, Nizampur, Ner, Kusumbe, Khede
 - 16 Dhulia
 - 17 Chahisgaon, Nandgaon, Malegaon, Nasik
 - 18 Nasik Addressed public meeting
Kopargaon—Sangamner
Ahmednagar Addresses and public meeting
Attended gathering of Marwaris
 - 19 Sholapur Put up at Moti Bag, Narottam
Morari's guest
Walsang, Akalkot—Sholapur
 - 20 Sholapur Visited Labour Welfare Centre
Address by Municipality Addressed public
meeting
 - 21 Karmala, Kurduvadi,² Barsi
Sholapur Addressed women's meeting
 - 22 Sholapur, Gulbarga
 - 23 Gulbarga Addressed meeting of—women,
untouchables and public
Pandharpur Although untouchables were
not allowed upto the idol, went in the temple
for Darshan ³ (on wrong information)
 - 24 Pandharpur, Miraj⁴ and Phaltan
 - 25⁵ Sangli Visited Willingdon College etc
Addressed public meeting
Satara Addressed meeting of untouchables
Opened Chhatrapati Shahu Boarding House
Addresses by Municipality and Local Board
Addressed public meeting
 - 26 Savantvadi The ruler called on MKG
 - 27 Savantvadi Reception by Ruler at Palace
Vengurla, Malvan
 - 28 Malvan, Kasal, Kankavli, Khare-Patan,
Rajapur
Lanja Addressed meeting
- ### MARCH
- 1 Sangameshwar, Chiplun
Ratnagiri⁶ Addressed meetings of women
and public Called on Savarkar ⁷
 - 2 Khed, Mahad, Kasu
 - 3 Nagothna, Pala, Pen, Chari, Vashi
Alibag Addresses Gujarati Reading Room,
Gujarati Samaj and Municipality
Sasavne Visited Vidyashram, spoke and
offered prayers there
 - 4 Sasvne Installed idol of Maruti
Uran Address by Municipality Visited
Mahomed Jafar Tunekar's School
Panvel Addresses by Municipality and Urdu
School
Chauk, Karjat
Talegaon Unveiled portrait of Vijapurkar ⁸
Poona Address by untouchables
 - 5 Poona
 - 6 Akola Attended marriage of Manilal ⁹
 - 7 On way
 - 8 Ahmedabad
 - 9 Ahmedabad Narrated before students of
Mahavidyalaya, his experiences of tour
 - 10 Ahmedabad
 - 11 Ahmedabad Attended A I Cow Protection
Society
 - 12 to 14 Ahmedabad
 - 15 Sathvav Addressed Fifth Kali Paraj Con-
ference
Mandvi
Madhi Opened Ashram
 - 16 Vedchi, Ambach
Khanpur Presi Kali Paraj Conference
Resolved to change name from Kali Paraj
to Rani Paraj
-
- 1 Swami Shraddhananda's son
 - 2 Perhaps a day earlier or later
 - 3 MKG's sandals kept outside the temple
were stolen
 - 4 Perhaps a day earlier or later
 - 5 Motilal Nehru restarted practice
 - 6 Birth place of Tilak
 - 7 See footnote to 6 1 24 VDS was interned
here after release from Andamans
 - 8 Perhaps a day earlier or later
 - 9 MKG's second son, with Sushila niece of
Kishorilal Mashruwala

[1927]

- 17 Vyara Address by Vishishta Panchayat Bardoli. Addressed meeting of Dooblas (Swaraj Ashram)
- 18 On way
- 19 Hardwar Participated in Silver Jubilee of the Gurukul
- 20 Hardwar. Presi National Education Conference
- 21 Hardwar Opened Khadi Exhibition of A I S A
- 22 On Way
- 23 Bombay. Addressed meeting of Gujaratis (Santacruz)
- 24 Bombay. Visited and address Public Humanitarian Institution (Ghatkopar)
Poona Unwell, was lifted to train for Kolhapur
- 25 Kolhapur Unwell Visited Vidyapith Address by Municipality
- 26 Kolhapur. Unwell Meetings of untouchables, Christians, students, women, Arya Samaj, Non-Brahmins and public Opened Khadi Exhibition Visited Cow-protection Association Laid foundation of Charkha Mandir Dewan Saheb called in
- 27 Nipani. Put up at Mulji Sikka's Health deteriorated, rise in blood pressure, thought of going to Nandidoorg
- 28 to 29 Nipani
- 30 Nipani. A little better Address by Municipality
- 31 Nipani

APRIL

- 1 Belgaum; Amboli¹
- 2 to 6² Amboli
- 7 Amboli In a letter to Poet Nanalal, recalled Danyanti episode
- 8 to 16 Amboli
- 17 Amboli Royal couple of Savantvadi called in
- 18 Amboli; Belgaum
- 19 Belgaum Address by Municipality
- 20 to 30 Nandidoorg³

MAY

- 1 to 30⁴ Nandidoorg
- 31 Nandidoorg. Mysore Maharaja called in

JUNE

- 1 to 4⁵ Nandidoorg
- 5 Nandidoorg

[1927]

- Chikballapur Address by untouchables, and public
Bangalore. Put up at Kumar Park ⁶
- 6 to 11 Bangalore
- 12 Bangalore Visited Government dairy
- 13 to 24 Bangalore
- 25 Bangalore. Attended spinning demonstration of children
- 26 to 28 Bangalore
- 29 to 30 Bangalore. Attended A I S A

JULY

- 1 Bangalore A I S A contd
- 2 Bangalore A I S A contd
Yelahanka Visited Tile and Clay works Bangalore
- 3 Bangalore. Opened Khadi Exhibition
- 4 Bangalore Attended A I S A
- 5 Bangalore A I S A contd Visited Pancham Boarding House
- 6 to 7 Bangalore A I S A contd
- 8 Bangalore A I S A contd Distributed prizes in Exhibition
- 9 Bangalore Attended for 2 hours Hindi drama in aid of Khadi, ('Deenbandhu Kabir') (Taranath and all other actors clad in Khadi), missed prayer time
- 10 Bangalore
- 11 Bangalore. Presi Karnatak Hindi Conference
- 12 Bangalore. Received purse from Mysore-Bangalore students, (Majestic Cinema)
- 13 Bangalore. Visited Indian Science Institute Addressed Mahila Samaj Recd purse

1 A hill station on the ghats, Ratnagiri Dt, where arrangements were made by Savantvadi Ruler to recuperate MKG's health

2 A message to meeting (Bombay) of Golden Jubilee of Nanalal Dalapatram MKG called him a milch-cow, and, who would mind a kick and a thrust of the horns by a milch-cow? "The cow would live for another fifty years, give more *Jayas* and *Jayants* to Gujarat" A dim image of Jayant was visible but Jaya was nowhere What use is poet—a worthy poet—son of a poet—father if he could not give some *Jayas* to Gujarat!

The poet did not allow it to be read
3 Stayed for about a month and a half, 35 miles from Bangalore

4 (a) On 12th Manchershah Avari started satyagraha in Nagpur, against Arms Act, for release of Political prisoners in Bengal (b) On 24th Avari arrested

5 On 4th Avari sentenced to four years'
R I

6 A palace of Mysore Maharaja

- 14 Bangalore Tumkur Address by Municipality
 - 15 Tumkur, Maddagiri, Tumkur
 - 16 Tumkur Bangalore Address by Gujaratis
 - 17 Bangalore Address by Municipality Addressed labourers
 - 18 Bangalore
 - 19 Mysore Visited Women's College Addressed students
 - 20 Mysore Public reception and addresses by Municipality and institutions
 - 21 Mysore Visited Adi-Karnatak Institute and Adi-Karnatak locality Addressed women's meeting (Jaganmohan palace) Address by railway servants
 - 22 Mysore, Krishnaraja-Sagar, Yedatore, Serin-gapatam, Mysore
 - 23 Mysore Addressed meeting, Recd purse Inmates of Institution for Deaf, Dumb and Blind came, Heard their music and presented each a Khadi cap
 - 24 Bangalore Addressed women
 - 25 Bangalore
 - 26 Bangalore¹ Visited United Theological College and Mythic Society
 - 27 to 28 Bangalore
 - 29 Bangalore Visited London Mission Girls School Recd address
 - 30 Bangalore Visited Chamrajendra Sanskrit Pathshala and Vanivilas Girls School
 - 31 Bangalore, Closepet, Kankanhalli
- Malebennur; Masdirga
 - 14 Shimoga Addressed meeting
 - 15 Shimoga Hearing about Mahadev Desai's disinclination to go to see Gersoppa fall said 'I am Mahadev's Gersoppa falls'
 - 16 Ayyanur, Kumsi, Choradi, Anantapur Sagar Addressed untouchables meeting Shimoga
 - 17 Tirthahalli Addressed women and men Mandagadde, Gajanur, Shimoga.
 - 18 Bhadravati Reception by Iron Works Tarikere Address and public meeting Birur, Kadur
 - 19 Chikmagalur Addressed public meeting
 - 20 Bellur, Halebid, Arsikere
 - 21 Tiptur
 - 22 Bangalore
 - 23 Bangalore Visited Victoria Hospital
 - 24 Hosur, Sulagiri Krishnagiri Reception Bangalore
 - 25 to 26 Bangalore
 - 27 [Bangalore]
 - 28 Bangalore Address by Citizens
 - 29 Bangalore Andrews called in
 - 30 Bangalore Vellore: Addressed meetings of students and women
 - 31 Vellore Discussed Khadi with Prin De Boer of Voorhess College Discussion with Indian Christians Addressed meeting³ Address by Municipality Opened Desh-bandhu Park.

AUGUST

- 1 Bangalore Tilak's Death Anniversary meeting
- 2 Arsikere Address by Lambanis² Hassan
- 3 Hassan
- 4 Hassan, Hole-Narsipur
- 5 Bangalore On Silver Jubilee of the Maharaja's rule, requested him to introduce prohibition in Mysore
- 6 Bangalore Saw activities in Gotigiri of Adi Karnatak-Co-operative Society
- 7 Bangalore. Address by Jilla Board Motilal Nehru called in
- 8 to 9 Bangalore
- 10 Bangalore Appealed for funds and volunteers for Flood-relief in Gujarat
- 11 Bangalore
- 12 Devangere Address by students Addressed public and untouchables
- 13 Harihar Addressed meeting near temple Honnali Address

SEPTEMBER

- 1 Vellore Gudiyatam To escape commotion around his place, MKG left secretly by car to where he could work and rest quietly Addressed meeting Pallikonda
- 2 Arcot Addressed public meeting Ammoor, Arni
- 3 Madras Put up at Shrinivas Iyengar's Laid foundation of Railwaymen's Association Bldg Addresses by Labour Association and Gandhi Club

1 About this time MKG presented to Maharaja a spinning wheel
2 They were originally from Gujarat but had migrated and settled here since many years
3 MKG delivered lecture at place where hospital was being constructed Was it this?

[1927]

- 4 Madras Addressed meeting at Y M C A cobbler's in their locality, Boy Scouts at Singrachari Hall and public and received addresses
- 5 Madras
- 6 Madras Delivered lecture on Prohibition (Mam Ayyar Hall) Visited Hindi Prachar Samiti Office
Ikkadu Visited Mission Industrial School Tiruvallur
Poonamallee Visited subramanyam Anathashram
Madras Advised satyagrahis who wanted Neill statue removed, to remain non-violent ¹
- 7 Madras Addressed students (Pachayappa College) Addressed public meeting
- 8 Madras Spoke at International Fellowship Association
Conjeevaram
- 9 Madras Addressed meetings of Gujaratis—Marwaris, at Ekambareshwar Agraharam, women and public Unveiled portrait of C R Das (Mahajan Sabha)
- 10 Cuddalore Advised Brahmans and Non-Brahmans to quell differences Received a purse from Meenakshi College
- 11 Chidambaram Visited Nataraj Temple ²
Laid foundation (Nandanar Math) Addressed public meeting
- 12 Mayavaram Addressed students Devadasis came to see ³ In a meeting, condemned Devdasi system ⁴
- 13 Mayavaram Addressed a meeting of labourers
- 14 Kumbakonam Addressed meetings of—students and public Discussion with Pundits on untouchability, and widow remarriage
- 15⁵ Mannargudi Addressed meetings in Findlay College, National School, of students and public
- 16 Tanjore Addressed meeting
- 17 Trichinopoly
- 18 Lalgudi, Trichinopoly
- 19 Trichinopoly
- 20 Trichinopoly Visited National College Addressed students, and Christians (Y M C A) Addresses by Devadasis at Municipal Hall, and Shrirampur Municipality
- 21 Trichinopoly Opened Electric and Radio department of Dr Rajan's hospital and vegetable Market The inmates of Vivekanand Ashram called in, Addressed meeting

[1927]

(Pathur ground) Address by Municipality Pudukottai Put up at Annamalai Chettiar's Addressed meeting (Town Hall)

- 22⁶ Nanchandupatti, Panayapatti, Kulpirai, Virachilai, Kaniapatti, Kothamangalam, Kanadukathan
- 23 Pattathur, Manachi Subbai Pillai, Jayankundapuram, Kottaiyur, Amaravathipur
- 24 Devakottai
- 25 Karaikudi
- 26 Karakudi Congratulatory message on Mrs Besant's birthday
- 27 Machiyapuram, Sivadyal
Paganeri Addressed women's meeting
- 28 Madura
- 29 Madura Reception (Saurashtra Club) by weavers, and address read by L K Tulsiram
- 30 Madura, Tirumangalam

OCTOBER

- 1 Paramakkudi
- 2 to 37 Virudhunagar
- 4 Rajapalayam Addressed meeting of Purdah-women Stopped unhealthy competition among Khadi producers
- 5 Koilpatti
- 6 Tuticorin Reception by women and public Bishop presented a cross in shell and gold
- 7 Tinnevely Address by Christians
Palamcottah Put up at Vishvanath Pillar's Meetings of and addresses by Spinning Association, local Congress Committee and Volunteers
- 8 Palamcottah, Srivaikuntam
Nagercoil Discussion with Police Commissioner about satyagraha to get opened roads

1 James George Smith Neill had inflicted inhuman cruelties on Indians during first fight of independence (Mutiny) in 1857 A statue was erected in 1860 in Madras by public contributions The inscription on it "A brave, resolute, self-reliant soldier, universally acknowledged as the first who stemmed the torrent of rebellion in Bengal" Resenting this, satyagraha was to get this statue removed

2 The story is that Sadhu Nanda an untouchable, had won over God Nataraja

3 Perhaps a day earlier or later

4 Ibid

5 (a) In this day's issue of 'Young India' wrote leading article 'Drain Inspector's Report' referring to 'Mother India' by Katherine Mayo (See 17 3 1926) (b) In these days MKG observed silence from 9-0 P M

6 A letter p 78 of Source No 31 is from Sabarmati But this is not correct

7 About this time Devdas was operated upon at Trichinopoly for piles

- round temples to all Addressed meeting
- 9 Trivandrum Called on Maharani Addresses by—women (Victoria Jubilee Hall), entrance by tickets was criticised by MKG, and public
 - 10 Trivandrum
 - 11 Quilon Addressed meeting
 - 12 Karuvatta Visited English High School Alleppey Put up at Naoroji Narielwala's Addressed public meeting and received addresses
 - 13 Cochin Put up at State Guest-house Dewan T S Narayan Ayyar, and Maharani V K Parukutti Nethyaramma called in Ernakulam Put up at rice mill of Jadavji Keshavji Addressed meeting of Gujaratis at, and reception by Jayaram Seth Refreshments at Harichand Manekchand's Addressed meeting
 - 14 Ernakulam, Ollur Trichur Put up at State Guest-house
 - 15 Trichur Visited schools Addressed meeting (Kinkad ground) Palghat Visited Shabari Ashram
 - 16 Coimbatore Put up at Shanmukham Chetty's Address by Municipality and Congress Committee
 - 17 Coimbatore
 - 18 Pollachi, Coimbatore
 - 19 to 21 Coimbatore
 - 22 Coimbatore, Gopichetti Palaiyam, Tirupur
 - 23 Tirupur Opened Geeta class Students and teachers called in
 - 24 Tirupur Addressed meeting Gave certificate to Nachi Muttu, (Barber) for his Khadi dress Karur
 - 25 Ottapalam, Shoranur, Walavanad, Talpambalam Calicut Put up at Shyamji Sunderdas' Addresses by Municipality, Local Board and others Addressed untouchables
 - 26 Mangalore Addressed women's meeting
 - 27 Mangalore Talk with volunteers
 - 28 On way
 - 29 Bombay
 - 30 On way
 - 31 Delhi Called on Viceroy, discussed Hindu-Muslim unity, political reforms and Simon Commission to be appointed
- 3 to 5 Ahmedabad
 - 6 to 7 Bombay
 - 8 to 9¹ On way
 - 10 to 11² Tuticorin
 - 12 Colombo³
 - 13 Colombo Addresses by Nagarathar Mandal and Vivekanand Society Addressed meeting
 - 14⁴ Colombo
 - 15 Colombo Addresses by Y M C A, Municipality and All Ceylon Buddhist Association (Vidyodaya College) Addressed meetings of Anand College and Nalanda Vidyalya
 - 16 Colombo Addressed meeting of Labour Association Called on Governor⁵ Attended conference of Christian Missionaries Discussion with Sindhi merchants
 - 17 Negombo Address by Citizens Chilaw Address by Urban District Council
 - 18 Matale Address by Urban District Council Addressed meeting Kandy Addresses by—Indian Association, Municipality and Mahajan Sabha Addressed students (Dharmaraj College)
 - 19⁶ Badulla Received address and addressed meeting
 - 20 Nuwara Eliya Received address and addressed meeting Addressed labourers
 - 21 Badulla, Kandy
 - 22 Colombo Addresses by Parsis, Tamil Association and Ceylon National Congress Lectured (Zahira College)⁷
 - 23 Galle Addressed meeting Distributed prizes and spoke (Mahinda College)
 - 24 Matara Addresses by Citizens and residents of Jilla Madhuha Godagama Address by Village Sabha

NOVEMBER

- 1 Delhi Talk with members of Khadi Mandal at Dr Ansaris'
- 2 Delhi Attended Viceroy's meeting of leaders Address by Jama Milia Islamia

1 On 8th, Government announced appointment of an all white Reforms (=Simon) Commission

2 On 10th, Congress President called upon people to boycott Commission

3 Ceylon tour started

4 Abdul Rashid, murderer of Swami Shraddhananda (See 23 12 26) was hanged

5 Herbert James Stanley, formerly private Secretary to Gladstone the Governor-General of South Africa (1913)

6 The Ceylon Railway authorities gave to MKG and his party a first class pass for six

7 In a telegram to MKG the Moors Social Union considered his visit untimely and unfortunate, Zahira College function was a got-up affair, nobody sympathised with Khadi, Indians were plundering Ceylon, wish you go back, etc

[1927]

- 25 Colombo Addresses by Reddiar Sangam, Buddhist Youth League and Ceylon Indians Association
- 26 Jaffna. Put up at Chunnakam Ramnathan's Address by Students' Union Addressed meeting
- 27 Jaffna Addressed meetings of Indians and Hindus
- 28 Jaffna
- 29 Jaffna Addressed meetings at Colleges St John, Central, Udivil Girls' and Ramnathan Women's
Tallipallai, Nyliddi¹: Received addresses
- 30 Ramnad (Ramnathpuram) Addressed meetings of women and public

DECEMBER

- 1 Madras
- 2 On way.
- 3 Chicacole Addressed meeting
Tilaru, Sarvakota, Parla-Kimedi
Pundi. Addressed meeting
- 4 Pundi, Palasa, Baruva, Sampela, Ichapur
- 5² Berhampur Put up at Smt Jogia's Opened to all Raghunath Swami Mandir, Khadi clothes for idol Addressed meetings of students, women and public
Chatrapur Addressed meeting
- 6 Aska, Gobara, Russelkonda, Bellugunta
- 7 Purushottampur, Boyarani, Pulasara, Kodala Kallikota. Put up at State Bungalow on Chilka lake
- 8 Rambha
Banpur Addressed meeting
- 9 Banpur
Bolgarh. Put up at District Local Board bungalow on payment (first occasion in 10 years)¹ Addressed meeting
- 10 to 11 Bolgarh
- 12 Bolgarh, Khurda, Sakhigopal
- 13 Sakhigopal. Addressed meetings of women and public
Puri: Did not visit Jagannath temple because it was dirty and because it was not open to untouchables Address by Municipality Addressed meeting
- 14³ Jaleswar, Balasore
- 15 Balasore Addressed meeting
Kantapari, Soro
- 16 Bhadrak, Pirhat, Itamati
- 17 Charbatia. Addressed meeting
Baliapal
- 18 Cuttack. Rather unwell Addressed meetings

[1927-1928]

- of Gujaratis and women Addresses by Municipality and Local Board
- 19 Cuttack Visited Leper Asylum Dr Ansari arrived and examined MKG
- 20 to 21 Cuttack
- 22 Madras
- 23 Madras Opened Khadi Exhibition ⁴
- 24 to 25 Madras
- 26 Madras. Attended Congress
- 27 to 28⁵ Madras
- 29 On way
- 30 Bombay
- 31 Ahmedabad

1928

JANUARY

- 1 to 12⁶ Ahmedabad
- 13 to 14 Ahmedabad⁷ Attended Council of Federation of International Fellowship
- 15 Ahmedabad Meeting contd Presi convocation of Gujarat Vidyapith, Andrews delivered address ⁸ Unveiled portrait of Acharya Gidwani
- 16 to 17 Ahmedabad
- 18 Ahmedabad Presi meeting on 4th Youth Week (Master Theatre)
- 19 Ahmedabad
- 20⁹ Porbandar Reception Put up at State Guest-house Attended 4th Kathiawar Political Conference Presi Thakkar Bapa

1 Ceylon tour ended

2 The usual evening prayer was said after returning home On 3rd MKG arrived home very late and forgot This day it was decided to say it wherever they were, at 7-0 P M

3 A letter of this day written by MKG as printed on p 39 of Source No 83 is from Bethiah¹ This is not correct

4 This was only a section of big exhibition In other sections exhibits included foreign cloth, machinery, Government products etc, and were opened by Governor In 'Young India' (5 1 28) MKG commented on this

5 (a) On 28th, Hakim Ajmal Khan died (b) During his stay in Madras MKG took very little part in open sessions and committees He was unwell He called on Frener Brockway British labour leader in a hospital Polak also saw MKG

6 In 'Young India' (5-1-28) MKG wrote strongly about Congress Session at Madras, lack of faith in Khadi Jawaharlal, as secretary did not like it

7 During these days Verrier Elwin was in Ashram

8 On p 88 of 'Indian Review' (January 1928) date is 13th This is not correct

9 Mirabehn's father died in England

- 21 Porbandar Conference contd Advised workers—(1) to define sphere of work, (2) to refrain from criticising rulers
- 22 Porbandar Accordingly proposed resolution in Conference Presi Thakkar Bapa presented with a purse (Bhanji Lavji Sanitorium) Attended party by Maharana
- 23 Vartej
- 24 Vartej Laid foundation of Ram temple (Ashram of untouchables)
Morvi Reception by and meeting with Maharaja Meetings of and addresses by Modh community and others
- 25 Morvi; Wankaner
- 26 Ahmedabad
- 27 Ahmedabad Attended Ramdas' marriage ¹
- 28 to 29 Ahmedabad Presi Senate, Gujarat Vidyapith for organisational matters
- 30 Ahmedabad
- 31 Ahmedabad Started living in Vidyapith for closer contact with students

FEBRUARY

- 1 to 4² Ahmedabad
- 5 Ahmedabad Attended gathering of Ashram School, Pain in stomach, rise in blood pressure, fainted for two minutes, stayed in Ashram
- 6 to 13³ Ahmedabad
- 14 Ahmedabad Wrote to Romain Rolland
- 15 to 25 Ahmedabad
- 26 Ahmedabad Health improving
- 27 to 29 Ahmedabad

MARCH

- 1 to 9⁴ Ahmedabad
- 10 to 13 Ahmedabad Polak called in ⁵
- 14 Ahmedabad Dr Ansari, Zakir Hussain and Jamnalal Bajaj called in
- 15 to 16 Ahmedabad
- 17 Ahmedabad In letter to Rajaji, MKG stated that many persons were sorry that he did not die that day, that perhaps he himself was sorry, and that in a sense, his death did take place etc etc ⁶
- 18 to 19 Ahmedabad
- 20 Ahmedabad Miss Alice Schalek, (Austrian Journalist) called in, Ambalal, Kasturbhai and Ranchhodbhai came to discuss mills' role in Swadeshi and boycott of foreign cloth
- 21 Ahmedabad
- 22 Ahmedabad Miss Bhagwat Prm Mahila Pathashala and Horace Alexander⁷ called in
- 23 Ahmedabad

- 24 Ahmedabad Discussion with Motilal Nehru boycott of foreign cloth
- 25 Ahmedabad Discussion contd Bombay Mill-Owners and Ambalal and Kasturbhai joined
- 26 Ahmedabad
- 27 Ahmedabad Addressed Municipal sweepers (Maganbhai's Wadi)
- 28 to 29 Ahmedabad
- 30 Ahmedabad (Rama Navami) Talked about Rama Navami in Ashram
- 31⁸ Ahmedabad Attended spinning competition of Majur Mahajan Schools (Gandhi Hall),

APRIL

- 1 to 2 Ahmedabad
- 3 Ahmedabad Prabhashankar Pattani called in
- 4 Ahmedabad Talked about Hanuman Jayanti in Ashram
- 5 to 7 Ahmedabad
- 8 Ahmedabad Lala Lajapat Rai called in
- 9 to 22⁹ Ahmedabad
- 23¹⁰ Ahmedabad

-
- 1 See 15 10 25
 - 2 Simon Commission landed in Bombay on 3rd
 - 3 (a) Ramanbhai Neelkanth died on 6th (Ahmedabad) (b) Bardoli Satyagraha started on 12th (Vallabhbhai Patel—leader)
 - 4 About this time Jawaharlal called in
 - 5 He had put up at Seth Ambalal's
 - 6 Many rumours had spread during MKG's illness (see 5 2 28) In French newspaper appeared 'story from Bombay' On 10 2 28, MKG had invited some friends to dinner After it was over, MKG declared that he would die on 12th This started rumour that MKG had foretold his death on March 12th, 13th or 18th MKG was arrested on 10 3 22 and sentenced to six years' imprisonment on 18 3 22 Being asked when India would get swaraj MKG said "Perhaps God had hand in fixing period of imprisonment to six years During the period India might get swaraj or he might die" The period of six years ended on 17 3 1928 Perhaps the words were taken as prophecy on which rumour was based
 - 7 Stayed in Ashram for some days Exact date of this discussion with MKG is not available
 - 8 Simon Commission returned to U K
 - 9 Addressed students joining Khadi Sevaks Mandal during National Week (6th to 13th)
 - 10 Maganlal Khushalchand Gandhi, soul of Ashram and nephew of MKG died in Patna Initials of both being M K, South African Congress was perturbed and cabled for MKG's health

[1928]

- 24 to 25 Ahmedabad
 26 Ahmedabad Sent Khadi literature to Viceroy
 27 to 30 Ahmedabad

MAY

- 1 Ahmedabad MKG declined invitation of Calcutta University to deliver Kamala lectures because of unfitness, Opened Children's Home, (Raipur Mills)
 2 to 5 Ahmedabad
 6 Ahmedabad Subhash Chandra Bose called in
 7 to 8 Ahmedabad
 9 Ahmedabad Shaikat Ali, Jamnalal and Rajaji called in
 10 to 11 Ahmedabad
 12 Ahmedabad Presi AISA, Decided to start Maganlal Gandhi Smarak Sangrahalaya
 13 to 16 Ahmedabad
 17 to 18 Bombay Attended Working Committee
 19 Bombay Meeting contd Attended All Parties' Conference, Committee for drafting constitution for India, appointed Presi Motilal Nehru
 20 to 31 Ahmedabad

JUNE

- 1 to 10¹ Ahmedabad
 11 Ahmedabad Inaugurated Gujarat Mahavidyalaya session
 12 to 14 Ahmedabad
 15² Ahmedabad Discussed with Gordhanbhai Patel, grant to Majur Mahajan for conducting labour schools from Tilak Swaraj Fund
 16 to 19 Ahmedabad
 20 Ahmedabad Discussed with Sir Purushottamdas and Lalji Narani satyagraha in Bardoli
 21 Ahmedabad
 22 to 24 Ahmedabad Fasted for three days for moral lapse of an Ashram inmate
 25 Ahmedabad. Understanding reached with Mangaldas on contribution from Tilak Swaraj Fund
 26 to 30 Ahmedabad

JULY

- 1 to 6 Ahmedabad
 7 Ahmedabad Took class in Mahavidyalaya
 8 to 13 Ahmedabad

[1928]

- 14 Ahmedabad Took class in Mahavidyalaya
 15 Ahmedabad
 16 Ahmedabad N C Kelkar called in³
 17 to 20 Ahmedabad
 21 Ahmedabad Took class in Mahavidyalaya
 22 to 24 Ahmedabad
 25 Ahmedabad Attended A I Cow Protection Association, Name changed to Go-Seva Sangh
 26 Ahmedabad Discussed with Kanaiyalal Munshi Bardoli Satyagraha
 27 to 31 Ahmedabad

AUGUST

- 1 Ahmedabad Left for Bardoli, "I am going as Sardar's soldier"
 2 Surat and Bardoli
 3⁴ Bardoli
 4 Sarbhon and Bardoli
 5 Rayam and Bardoli
 6 to 10⁵ Bardoli
 11 Bardoli Welcomed satyagrahi Volunteers released from Jail Valod and Wankaner
 12 Bardoli Addressed volunteers, MKG gave address to Vallabhbhai on behalf of public, Addressed meeting
 Surat Addressed meeting (Dakka Bank) presented Vallabhbhai with address Presi Dayaji Nanubhai
 13 Ahmedabad Called on ailing Dinkar Mehta (Civil Hospital) after release as Bardoli Volunteer
 14 to 15 Ahmedabad
 16 Ahmedabad Addressed meeting, Presi Seth Mangaldas felicitating Sardar Patel for Bardoli Satyagraha
 17 to 19 Ahmedabad
 20 Ahmedabad Spoke at Prarthana Samaj re centenary of Brahm Samaj

1 By this time Udyog Mandir and joint kitchen were set up in Ashram

2 About this time, Ashram property was stolen and looted While resisting, some inmates received beating

3 Presi Gujarat Political Conference in Ahmedabad

4 Preface to Source No 38 mentions it was written in Sabarmati This does not seem to be correct

5 (a) On 6th Government agreed to nominate inquiry committee in the Bardoli Revenue Settlement Thus ended Satyagraha (b) About this time weaving of MKG's portrait by students of Victoria Jubilee Institute, Bombay was banned They struck work

21 to 31 Ahmedabad¹

SEPTEMBER

- 1 Ahmedabad Took class at Mahavidyalaya
- 2 [Ahmedabad]
- 3 to 4² Ahmedabad
- 5 Ahmedabad Representatives of Saraspur Mill and Majur Mahajan called in
- 6 Ahmedabad
- 7 Ahmedabad Laid foundation of building for School for Deaf and Dumb at Navarangpura, Sarojini Naidu called in
- 8 Ahmedabad Discussion with Sarojini Naidu Took class at Mahavidyalaya
- 9 Ahmedabad
- 10 Ahmedabad Addressed Youth League (Ashram) (Birth Centenary of Tolstoy)
- 11 to 16 Ahmedabad
- 17 Ahmedabad Rajendra Babu called in
- 18 to 23 Ahmedabad
- 24 Ahmedabad Wrote to Shaukat Ali, signed the letter "Spent Bullet, otherwise spelt M K Gandhi,"
- 25 to 30³ Ahmedabad

OCTOBER

- 1 Ahmedabad Presi Theosophical Society and Anand Youth Lodge, (Bhagubhai's Vanda), to celebrate Dr Besant's birthday ⁴
- 2 to 7 Ahmedabad
- 8 to 27⁵ Ahmedabad
- 28 Ahmedabad Presi Navi Gujarati Shala, Discussion with Bengal leaders and Motilal Nehru, Congress President-elect about exhibition ⁶
- 29 to 31⁷ Ahmedabad

NOVEMBER

- 1 to 9 Ahmedabad
- 10 Ahmedabad Arbitrated about Millowner's collecting membership fee to Majur Mahajan ⁸
- 11 to 17⁹ Ahmedabad
- 18 Ahmedabad Presi Condolence meeting for Lala Lajapat Rai
- 19 Ahmedabad
- 20 Ahmedabad Vithalbhai Patel called in
- 21 to 22 Ahmedabad
- 23 Ahmedabad and Surat
- 24 On way
- 25 to 28 Wardha
- 29 Wardha Spoke in Ashram about 'Lajapat Rai Day'
- 30¹⁰ Wardha

DECEMBER

- 1 to 5 Wardha
- 6 Wardha Dr Moonje called in
- 7 to 17 Wardha¹¹
- 18 to 20 Wardha Meetings of A I S A to accept new constitution
- 21 Sambalpur
- 22 Sambalpur Addressed meetings of and received addresses by Municipality and public, Addressed women's meeting
- 23 Calcutta Put up at Jeevanlal's, Attended All Parties' Conference
- 24 to 25 Calcutta
- 26 Calcutta Attended Working Committee and A I C C
- 27 Calcutta Participated in Sub Committee (All Parties' Conference)
- 28 to 29 Calcutta Participated in Subjects Committee
- 30 Calcutta Addressed labourers

1 P 52 of Source No 84 states that during these days MKG attended All Parties' Conference, at Lucknow on 28th, 29th and 30th (see 19 5 28), but this does not seem to be correct

2 On 4th Shaukat Ali issued statement from Delhi to the effect that MKG was against Shweb Kureshi's inclusion in constitution drafting committee (Nehru Report—sec 31 8 28) Differences between MKG and Shaukat Ali became acute

3 In 30 9 28 'Navajivan' MKG wrote about, killing ailing Ashram calf This action and article created storm

4 In 'Prabandhu' (7 10 28) date is Sunday 30 9 28 Ahmedabad Municipal Board considered adjournment of this day's meeting as members wanted to attend birthday 'Bombay Gujarati' (7 10 28) confirms the date

5 On 11 (a) Simon Commission returned to India (b) Austrian couple Fransisa and Fred Standenath came to Ashram to study Gandhian philosophy

6 See footnote to 5 1 1928

7 On 30th Lala Lajapat Rai was wounded by Lahore Police, during boycott procession of Simon Commission

8 The other arbitrator was Seth Mangaldas

9 Lala Lajapat Rai died on 17th

10 Jawaharlal Nehru was beaten by Police during boycott procession of Simon Commission in Lucknow

11 About this time teachers of Tilak National School (Nagpur) called for financial help They had adopted truth and nonviolence only as policy—not on principle In that case, how can I help you? asked MKG

[1928]

- 31 Calcutta In open session of Congress successfully moved resolution giving ultimatum to Government If by 1929 end, draft constitution was not accepted, NCO movement would be launched

1929

JANUARY

- 1 Calcutta Addressed All Parties' Conference, Moved resolution on constructive programme in open session, Opened Khadi Bhandar
- 2 Calcutta. Attended A I C C, Opened block of Chitta Ranjan Seva Sadan
- 3 Calcutta Attended Working Committee
- 4 On way
- 5 to 10 Ahmedabad
- 11 Ahmedabad Presi Vidyapith convocation,¹ presented Kripalani with Khadi, Presi annual function of untouchables school (New Vadaj)
- 12 to 16² Ahmedabad
- 17 Ahmedabad Spoke on Children's day of Youth Week
- 18 to 29 Ahmedabad
- 30 Ahmedabad Presi meeting sympathising with students of Gujarat College³
- 31 Ahmedabad

FEBRUARY

- 1 to 2 Ahmedabad
- 3 Karachi. Put up at Dayashram, Address by Municipality (Gandhi Bag)
- 4 Karachi Addressed meeting (Ram Bag ground), Visited Tirthadas Chandumal Night School for labourers
- 5 Karachi Meetings of and receptions by D J Sind College, students, Women, Sweepers, Bharat Saraswati Mandir (Annual Day), Sikhs, students of Sharda Mandir, and Workers, Visited Khadi Bhandar
- 6 Karachi⁴ Addressed Parsis
- 7 Jacobabad. Address by Municipality, Meetings of Women and Students
- 8⁵ Shikarpur Meetings of Women, Students and Public, Visited Goshala
- 9 Larkhana Address by Municipality, Meetings of—Students and Public
- 10 Larkhana
Sukkur Address by Municipality, Meetings of women (two) Students and Public
- 11 Sukkur
Rohri. Public meeting

[1928-1929]

- 12 Bhuria and Tharushah. Public meetings Naushahro Women's meeting, Unveiled portrait of Parashram
- 13 Pad-Idan Meetings of Women and Public Nawabshah
Shahdadpur Address by Municipality Tando-Adam and Tando Mohammad Khan Hyderabad Put up at Jairamdas Daulatram's, Address by Municipality, Public meeting
- 14 Hyderabad. Hoisted National flag on Congress House, Unveiled portrait of Lala Lajapat Rai, Meetings of Students, Women, Sweepers, Poor and Khadi Mandal Kotri: Meetings of Women and Public Hyderabad
- 15 Hyderabad
Mirpur-Khas Address by Municipality, Meetings of Women and Public, Effected a compromise among Congress Workers Geriabad and Mirpur-Khas
- 16 On way
- 17 Delhi: Put up at Vithalbhai Patel's
- 18 Delhi. Visited Jamia Milia, Attended Working Committee, when boycotting foreign cloth and picketing shops selling it, was approved
- 19 Delhi. At party given by Vithalbhai Patel, where MKG⁶ Viceroy, Maharaja of Kashmir and Jinnah were together, Discussion with Working Committee
- 20 to 27 Ahmedabad
- 28 Ahmedabad. Unveiled statue of Lokamanya Tilak (Victoria Garden), Hoisted National flag on Municipal Office, Srinivas Sastri on return from South Africa called in, Presi meeting addressed by Sastri

1 On pp 139 and 270 of Source No 176, date is 15th This is not correct

2 About this time Dr Henry A Atkinson of Universal Religious Peace Conference called in

3 On 11 10 28 when Simon Commission returned to India some College students struck and did not appear for six-monthly examination Principal Shiraz ordered them to reappear and that those who failed would be considered to have failed in the annual examination They were fined also The condition of reappearing was dropped in a compromise But Principal went back on his word and the students went on strike

4 While in Karachi an 'admirer' stole away MKG's sandals

5 Rasik (MKG's grand son) died in Delhi

6 Grand son Rasik had died only eleven days back

MARCH

- 1 Ahmedabad
- 2 Delhi Put up at Lakshmi Narayan Gadodia
- 3 Calcutta Put up at Khadi Pratishthan in Sodepur—Satishchandra Dasgupta's residence
- 4 Calcutta Addressed meeting (Shraddha-nanda Park) and lighted bonfire of foreign cloth, Refused to accept notice served by police to attend court next day to answer a charge of lighting fire in public place, was arrested¹ at 11 P M On promise to attend Court on 26th was allowed to go to Burma as fixed
- 5 Calcutta Left by S S Aronda
- 6 to 7 On way
- 8 Rangoon Welcome, Put up at Dr Pranjivandas Mehta's, Addresses by Municipality and All Burmese Association
- 9 Rangoon Visited various educational institutions, Hindu Samaj, Gujarati School and Urdu School
- 10 Rangoon Reception at Gujarati Association, Addressed 12 meetings in all, Spent night at Shwe Dagon Pagoda
- 11 Rangoon
- 12 Martaban Welcome and address by Municipality
- Moulmein Visited Gujarati School
- 13² Moulmein Addressed meetings of Women, Farmers, Gujaratis and Public Thaton Received address
- 14 Rangoon Presi birth anniversary of Ramakrishna Paramahansa at Sevashram dispensary and received address, Maulana Mahomed Ali present
- 15 Prome. Addresses, Addressed meeting of women
- 16 Rangoon and Thongwa
- Hanthawaddy Attended District Conference
- Syriam
- 17 Myitnge Reception by Indians, Visited temple, Public meeting
- Shanzu
- 18 Mandalay Addressed the Indian Association* Public meeting
- 19 Pyinmana Women's meeting at Halder's, Address by Municipality, Met Kolis from Gujarat
- Toungoo
- 20 Rangoon Address by Muslim Students' Union
- 21 to 22 Rangoon
- 23 On way

- 24 Calcutta Addressed meeting (Halliday Park) Presi Subhash Chandra Bose, Lighted bonfire of foreign cloth in a private compound
- 25 Calcutta
- 26 Calcutta Prosecution case started³
- 27 to 28⁴ Delhi Attended Working Committee
- 29 Ahmedabad
- 30 Morvi Took part in Kathiawar Political Conference Presi Sardar Vallabhabhai
- 31 Morvi The Conference contd, opened a school for Harijans

APRIL

- 1 Morvi The Conference contd
- 2 Ahmedabad
- 3 Ahmedabad Attended A I S A
- 4 Ahmedabad Meeting contd Discussion with Seth Mangaldas about wages of Millhands
- 5 Bombay Opened new Congress House, Umar Sobani Library, Gymnasium, Swadeshi Market and Khadi Bhandar of Khadi Printing and Dyeing Works on Girgaum Back Road
- 6⁵ Hyderabad (South) Put up at Sarojini Naidu's
- 7 Hyderabad Reception and procession, Address at Vivekanand Theatre, Visited Vivek Vardhini Shala and Khadi Bhandar
- 8⁶ Bona-Kalu, Lingala, Mekhapeta, Jagayyapeta, Ponakanchi and Jayantipuram
- 9 Nandigama, Guntupalli and Ibrahimpatam
- 10⁷ Nuzvid, Gollapalli, Arugolanu, Kanumolu, Veeravalli, Pottipadu, Atkuru and Bezvada (Vijayawada)
- 11 Gunadala, Mogalrajapuram, Padamata, Poranki, Idupugallu, Punadipadu, Godavarru, Neppalle, Akunuru, Gandikunta, and Guduvada

*Perhaps a day earlier

1 This was 3rd arrest in India

2 Dr Pussyfoot Johnson arrived at Ashram

3 See 4 3 1929

4 On 27th MKG was fined Re 1/- for lighting bonfire It appears the Prov C C paid it, MKG called it an unfriendly act An appeal was filed

5 Mahashaya Rajpal, author of *Rangila Rasul* was murdered in Lahore

6 Two bombs were thrown in Central Legislative Assembly in Delhi when session was on Bhagat Singh and Batukeshwar Dutta were arrested

7 Rumour in Moscow about MKG's arrest

[1929]

- 12¹ Kommumuru, Vuyuru, Chirivada, Kanumuru, Kurumaddali, Pamaru, Veeranki, Veeravalli, Pasumarru, Kapilesvarapuram, Jakkamcherla and Yelakurru
- 13² Kavuthavaram, Kalavapudi, Gudlavalieru, Vadlamannadu, Pedannali, Nujella, Koriemerla, Yelakurru, Mallapalli and Bommuluru Masulipatam Addresses by Municipality, Taluka Board and Vaishya Mandal, Addressed meeting
- 14 Narasannapalem, Ghantasala, Ghantasalapalem, Barlapudi, Tadepalli, Gudapadu, Kodali, Movva, Pedamuktevi, Ayyantei, Pedapudy, Srikakulam, Kottapalli, Kaja, Kosuru, Devarakota, Challapalle, Puntigadda, Kaptampelam, Pedaprolu, Mopidevi, Nagayattappa, Nagayalanka, Kodur, Avnigadda and Kesurivaripalem
- 15 Masulipatam Public meeting
- 16 Gudur, Chittiguduru, Talakaturu, Zamigohivepalli, Komaravolu, Peyyeru, Dakaram, Sobhanandri-Agraharam, Bhuravapattanam, Pedaparupudi, Ventraragada, Kailalur, Venapamula, Appikatla, Annavaram, Guraza, Vadali, Chevuru, Muduvepalli and Bezwada (Vijaywada).
- 17³ Bezwada (Vijaywada)
Guntur Addresses by Municipality and public, Addressed Bar Association Sowpadu, Olluru, Dusuluru, Pedanandipadu and Karamchedu
- 18 Timmasamudram, Vetapalem, Churala, Machavaram, Chintalapudi, Ponnuru, Nidubrolu, Marripudi, Appikatla, Kattempudi, Bapatla, Khajipalem and Mantenavaripalem
- 19 Kavur, Dhulipudi, Repalle, Nallurivaripalem, Surepalle, Oakespetu, Vellatur, Bhattiprolu, Kanagala, Govada, Peparru, Bodapadu, Moparru, Nalluru and Gudavalli
- 20 Anantavaram, Tumuluru, Krapa, Ipuru, Jampani, Pedapudy, Pedravuru, Vemuru, Turumella, Amrutaluru, Yelavarru, Panchalavaram, Chavavaripalem, Tenali, Evam and Chebrole
- 21 Munagapadu, Gundalapadu, Nudurupadu, Narasaraopet, Karlagunta, Rentachintala, Chebrole, and Muppalla
- 22 [Guntur]
- 23 Guntur and Vasantavada
Pedapadu While on way to this village, called on recently widowed Satyavatidevi who would not leave her house, she handed over all ornaments and expressed to be an Ashram inmate, In meeting telling her story said, she might re-marry if she wished Punakollu, Kalaperru, Vaturlu, Ellore and Chataparru
- 24 Senivarapupeta, Vijayarayi, Nadupalli, Dharmajugudem, Potunuru, Dosapadu, Kovvali, Palagudem, Denduluru and Gundugolanu
- 25 Kolamuru, Arthavaram, Ganapavaram, Saripalli, Javvanapalli, Nidamaru, Kottapalli, Cherukuganama Agraharam, Tadepaligudem, Mandalaparru, Panuduvva, Pippara, Palamuru, Bhuvanavaram, Viravasaram, Undi and Akuvudu
- 26 Penumantra, Alamur, Velagaleru, Podur, Jinnuru, Brodipeta (Palacole), Matta, palem, Yellamanchili, Gummalur, Narsapur, Palacole, and Pandita-Valluru
- 27 Achanta, Deva, Penumanchili, Kodamanchili, Achantavemavaram, Penugonda, Eletipadu, Tanuku,⁴ Duvva, Taliparru, Vodduru Telati, Brahmanagudem, Nidadavol and Nelaturu
- 28 Chagallu, Devarapalli, Dommeru, Kovvuru; Isukapalli, and Paugidi
Vizayapatam Put up at Bhanoji Rao's
- 29 Vizagapatam
- 30 Bimlipatam, Reddipalle Agraharam and Jonnavalasa
Vizianagaram Addresses by Khadi Co-operative Society and Municipality, Public meeting⁵
Bhimasingi, Kottavalasa, Bhumali, Simhachalam, Sabbavaram and Chodavaram

MAY

- 1 Anakapalli, Kokkirajipalli and Yellamanchili, Eti-Koppaka Put up at Narsinh Raju's
- 2 Eti-Koppaka, Tum, Kailasapatam, Nakkapalli and Gudicherla
- 3 Kirlampudi, Kodavali, Chitrada, Pithapuram; Cocanada, Peddapuram, Samalkot, Bikkavolu, Narsapurampeta, Pedabrahmadevam and Medapadu

1 Report of Bardoli Inquiry Committee submitted to Government

2 Simon Commission returned to UK

3 About this time joint kitchen arrangement in Ashram began to crack (See footnote to 10 6 28)

4 Prabhavatidevi (wife of Jaya Prakash Narain) sitting by side of MKG was mistaken by some as Lakshmi—adopted daughter of MKG

5 Khadi woven from yarn spun by Dr C Mallick and his family was presented to MKG but it was misplaced or lost The family repeated performance, and sent another piece to MKG

- 4 Velangi, Ramachandrapuram, Vella, Aryavattam, Draksharamam, Gollapalem and Mutukuwalli
Chodavaram Put up at B Vyanl at Ratnam's
- 5¹ Chodavaram, Mandapeta, Alamuru, Pulletikurru, Palivela, Mukkamala, Ambajipeta, Gangalakurru, Pedapudy, Amalapuram, Bodasakurru, Nagaram and Mogalikuturu
- 6 Razale, Tatipaka, Mungonda, Ravalapalem, Ryali, Uthuli, Vaddiparru and Peravaram
- 7² Dasakayalapalle and Rajahmundry
- 8 Rajahmundry, Korukonda, Chodavaram, Muggulla, Rahitapuram, Vedullapalli, Inugantivaripeta, Rajampet and Ketavaram
Sitanaagaram Visited Gautami Satyagraha Ashram, Public meeting
- 9³ Polavaram,⁴ Singavaram, Vangalapudi and Korukonda
- 10 Buchireddipalem, Vengellu, Annareddipalem Pallepalli, Isakapalem, Rebala, Maktapuram, Mingallu, Damaramadugu, Penuballi, Kalayakagollu, Vavveru, Kottevengellu, Yellayapalem, Rajupalem, Ganda-varam, Pedaputhedu, Kovur, Parlapalle, Vidyaluru, Vutukur, Mopuru, Alluru and Kavali
- 11 Ulavapadu, Kandukur, Botlagudur, Pamuru, Sitarampuram and Yelamaru
- 12 Peramana, Sangam, Pallepadu, Ganga-patnam, Maipadu, Venkanapalem, Kodur Koruturu, Indukurpet, Kottavuru, Potte-palem, Potlapudi, Gudur and Tummur
Nellore Addresses by Municipality, Jilla Board, Taluka Board and Sweepers' Association
- 13 Nellore⁵
- 14 Nayudupet, Attavaram, Nidumusali and Kalahasti
- 15 Tirupati, Renigunta, Papanayanipeta, Puttur, Tiruttani, Chittoor, Patmaner and Punganuru
- 16 Madanapalle, Nagireddipalle, Kadiri, Kutagulla, Mudigubba, Dampetla, Dharmavaram, Anantapur and Tadpatra
- 17 Dattapuram, Muddanam, Chulamakur, Niduzuvvi and Yerraguntla
- 18 Proddatur, Gudipadu, Suddapalli, Peddamudiyam, Jangalapalli, Chagalmurri, Nallaguntla, Sirvel, Allagadda and Vuyyalavada
- 19 Nandyal, Ayalur, Panyam, Kurnool and Konidedu
- 20 Nagalepuram, Pylakurthi, Kodumur, Devanakonda, Pattikonda, Guntakal and Adoni
- 21 Adoni
- 22 Adoni, Bombay

- 23 Bombay Attended Working Committee
- 24 Bombay Attended A I C C
- 25 Bombay Attended A I Native States Peoples' Conference,⁶ (Royal Opera House), Presi C Y Chintamani, Attended A I C C
- 26 to 27 Ahmedabad⁷
- 28 to 29 Ahmedabad Attended Standing Committee of Go-Seva Sangh
- 30 to 31 Ahmedabad

JUNE

- 1 to 11⁸ Ahmedabad
- 12 On way
- 13 Rae Bareilly Meetings of women and public, Address by Municipality
- 14 Haldwani and Kathgodam Public Meetings
Nainital Put up at Govind Lal Sahay's, Addresses by Citizens and Jilla Board, Public meeting of men
- 15 Naini-Tal Public meeting of women
Bhowali Meetings of men and women, Addresses by Citizens and Depressed Classes
- 16 Bhowali
Garampani and Ganai-Gangoli Addressed meetings
Tadikhet Put up at Prem Vidyalaya
- 17 Tadikhet Presided over annual function
- 18 Ranikhet Women's meeting
Kataramal Public meeting
Reoni, Ratangal and Kalgar
Almora Addresses by Municipality⁹ and Christians in their church
- 19 Almora Addressed womens' meeting
- 20 Almora Public meeting, Address by Jilla Board

-
- 1 Rukshmani (Maganlal Gandhi's daughter) was betrothed to Banarasilal Bajaj
 - 2 Pilfering started in Ashram
 - 3 (a) P No 132 of Source No 79, says MKG was at Sabarmati This is not correct
(b) MKG started experiment of eating raw (soaked) grain
 - 4 A river was crossed But the police had seared away the boatman A launch was obtained for MKG's use
 - 5 About this time, MKG visited local orphanage
 - 6 It was held on 25th and 26th
 - 7 Premabehn Kantak accompanied MKG
 - 8 Sardar Vallabhbhai fell sick and stayed at Dr Kanuga's MKG called on him daily
 - 9 Padamsinh who was seriously injured by car, carrying MKG died after 2 days MKG considered himself responsible for this The 'Tej' (Delhi) said he fasted to atone for this, but that was not true

[1929]

- 21 Almora; Kausanie; Manan; Ranban; Suanri; Someswar and Vararao
- 22 Kataramal, Bichla and Gagrigo! Bageshwar Public meeting Kausanie. Put up at Dak Bungalow
- 23 Kausanie
- 24 Kausanie Wrote preface of *Anasaktiyoga*¹
- 25 to 30 Kausanie

JULY

- 1 Kausanie
- 2 Kausanie and Ranikhet
- 3 Ranikhet
Ramnagar. Meetings of and addresses by women and public
- 4 Ramnagar
Kashipur. Procession, Meetings of women and public
- 5 Delhi. Attended Working Committee
- 6 to 16² Ahmedabad
- 17 to 18 Ahmedabad Discussion with Vithalbhai Patel
- 19 to 22³ Ahmedabad
- 23 Kadi Visited Kadwa Patidar Ashram, Public meeting
- 24 Ahmedabad
- 25 On way
- 26 Allahabad. Attended Working Committee and A I C C
- 27 Allahabad Attended A I C C
- 28 Allahabad
- 29 On way
- 30 to 31 Ahmedabad

AUGUST

- 1⁴ Ahmedabad
- 2 Ahmedabad. Spoke on death anniversary of Tilak (Ashram and Vidyapith)
- 3 to 10⁵ Ahmedabad
- 11 Bombay Persuaded Jinnah and Ali brothers (separately) to accept Nehru report,⁶ Examined by Dr Jivraj Mehta
- 12 to 13 Ahmedabad
- 14 Ahmedabad Heard both sides of dispute re wages of mill-hands
- 15 Ahmedabad. Gave up taking uncooked food⁷
- 16 to 18⁸ Ahmedabad
Ahmedabad Declining the invitation said that he was not fit for it, that he did not approve of things which were being done in the name of the Congress and that if he accepted the invitation he and all others would be in

- difficulties and suggested to select Jawaharlal Nehru Bipin Chandra Pal called in
- 20 to 21 Ahmedabad
 - Ahmedabad Dr Moonje, Rajendra Prasad and Jagat Narayan Lal called in re discussions of 11th
 - 23 to 27 Ahmedabad
 - 28 Ahmedabad Janmashtami observed
 - 29 to 30 Ahmedabad. Discussions with Jawaharlal Nehru
 - 31 Ahmedabad

SEPTEMBER

- 1 to 6 Ahmedabad
- 7 Bombay: Foundation of Bhagini Seva Mandir (Vile Parle), All monies returned, (vide 2-10-1919) Opened Industrial division of National School and exhibition (Vile Parle), Spoke at (Vanita Vishram) for School for the Blind, Visited Khadi Bhandar
- 8 Bhopal: Invited by Nawab Saheb and put up at Rahmat Manzil, Address by G I P Railwaymen's Union
- 9 Bhopal. Called on Nawab Saheb, Attended meetings of trustees of Hakim Ajmal Khan Memorial Fund, Decided that amount be given to Jamia Millia
- 10 Sanchi. Visited Stupas
Bhopal Public meeting, Called on Nawab Saheb, People of Modh community called in
- 11 Agra: Meetings of and addresses by women and public
- 12 Agra
- 13⁹ Agra. Address by college students (Meston Hall)
Villages round about Agra
- 14 Agra
- 15 Agra
Achnera: Opened Khadi Bhandar
Kiraoli and Fatehpur-Sikri

1 *Anasaktiyoga* is MKG's commentary on Gita

2 On 13th Appellate Court dismissed appeal (See footnote to 27 3 29) on ground that MKG himself was not keen about that

3 Sarojini Naidu returned to India on 22 7 29

4 About this time, prize of Rs one lakh was announced for improved spinning wheel

5 MKG began to suffer from dysentery

6 See 31 12 1928

7 See footnote 1(b) to 9 5 1929

8. On 18th Reception Committee of Lahore Congress selected MKG as President

9 Jatindra Nath Das fasting since 62 days in Lahore Jail, died

- 16¹ Agra
- 17 Agra Visited Itimad-ud-daula
Firozabad Received an address
- 18 Agra Visited Dayal Bag, Fort and Taj Mahal
- 19 Shikohabad, Sirsaganj, Mandai, Bharaul, Ghuror, Kalhaur and Daunahan
- 20 Shikohabad Women's meeting
Mainpuri Public meeting and addresses
- 21 Bhongaon, Bewar, Chapra, Khimsepur, Pipargaon, Seroli, Bholepor, Mahmudabad, Nawabganj, Mirpur, Barpur, Gangeman, Katra and Kamalganj
Sultanpur Addresses by Municipality and District Board
Gursahaiganj, Jalalabad, Makrandnagar and Kanauj
Farrukabad Put up at Fatehgarh, Visited Mission High School, Meetings of—women and public
- 22 Cawnpore (Kanpur) Addresses by Municipality and Jilla Board, Meetings of Gujaratis, Cloth Merchants and their clerks
- 23 Cawnpore (Kanpur) Addressed students of four colleges (Dayanand College)
- 24 Cawnpore (Kanpur) Meeting at Christ Church College, Visited the Gujarati Vidyalaya
Araul, Shivrajpur, Chaubepur and Bilhaur
- 25 Benares (Varanasi) Address by Municipality, Meetings of untouchables and public
- 26 Benares (Varanasi) Visited Hindu University, address was presented, Delivered convocation address (National University), MKG had to put on a silk dhoti
- 27 Lucknow Put up at Kalakankar Raja Saheb's, Meetings of Purdah women, and other women, Went to Abdul Barr's to offer condolence *
- 28 Lucknow Took college students to task for presenting address (University) in English,² Attended AICC explained why he declined presidentship of Congress³
- 29 Lucknow Hosited National flag on Municipal Office building, Address by Jilla Board, Meetings of Purdah women and public
- 30 Lucknow, Akbarpur and Tanda

OCTOBER

- 1 Fyzabad and Pavanpur
- 2 Ghazipur Address by Municipality
Jaunpur
Ghazipur
- 3 Azamgarh Visited Islami Historical Library (Shibli Manzil)

- Ghughli and Captainganj
Gorakhpur Put up at C C Das'
- 45 Gorakhpur and Deoria
- 6 Barhaj Addresses by Association of untouchables and Congress Committee
Deoria Address by Tahsil Congress Committee
- 74 Gorakhpur Address by Sadasyagana Youth League
- 8 Gorakhpur
Basti Address by public
- 9 Basti and Mankapur
- 10 Gonda
- 11 Gonda, Barabanki and Hardoi
- 12 Hardoi Addressed Jilla Political Conference, Address by Kshatriya High School, Meetings of women and public, Opened Khadi Bhandar
- 13 Moradabad Put up at Maulvi Abdus Samad, Opened Hindu Library, Women's meeting
Dhampur Meetings of women and public
Bijnor Address by District farmers
- 14⁵ Hardwar
- 15 Hardwar Address by Union Municipal Board, Meetings of women and public
- 16 Dehra-Dun Attended Political Conference, Presi Purushottamdas Tandon, Laid foundation building for Shraddhananda Ablashram, Addresses by Students of Anglo Vedic College, Union Board, Jilla Board, Municipality, Shivaji Corps, Mission School and Akali Dal, Meetings of women and untouchables
- 17 Dehra-Dun Visited Kanya Gurukul on way
Rajpur Unveiled portrait of Keshav Shastri the founder of sanatorium and planted a tree
Mussooree
- 18 to 19 Mussooree
- 20 Mussooree Address by City Board and Citizens

1 In Source No 2 letter No 74 written this day is shown as from Bhopal This does not seem to be correct

2 On pp 25-26 of 'Prajabandhu' (6 10 29) date is 18th Is that a printer's error?

3 On p 42 of 'Navajivan' (6 10 1929) and 328 of 'Young India' (3 10 29) date is 29th In source No 63, it is 28th This is accepted

* He died on 23-1-26

4 Lakshmi (Kaka Kalelkar's wife) died in Ashram

5 About this time, Umiya (daughter of Jaisukhlal Gandhi) was betrothed to Shankarlal Agarwal

[1929]

21 to 24¹ Mussooree

25 Mussooree

Saharanpur Addresses by District Board, Kashiram High School, Students' Union, Hind Kumar Sabha, Jilla Congress Committee, Reception Committee, Arya Samaj, Agrawal Seva Samiti and Rajput Sabha, Meetings of women and public

26 Saharanpur and Deoband

Muzaffarnagar Addresses by—Municipality and Public High School, Meeting of women, Distributed prizes to winners in spinning competition at Girls' School

27² Muzaffarnagar, Kandhla and Shamli

Meerut Put up at Kripalani's Ashram, Talked for 90 minutes with Communists involved in Meerut conspiracy case, Addresses by Municipality, Jilla Board and College Students

28 Meerut: Visited—Daulri Gurukul and Brahman Vaidic High School, Meetings of women and public

29 Niwari, Pikhwa, Sardhana and Asaura

30 Asaura

31³ Baraut Address by Congress Committee
Hapur Addresses by Municipality and Merchants' Association, Meetings of women and public

NOVEMBER

1 Meerut Address by Kayasth Pathshala
Tihari Address by Satsangh Sabha
Delhi Attended Working Committee, Attended All Parties' Conference, MKG suggested 3 terms vis-a-vis Viceroy's statement (1) for favourable atmosphere Government adopt policy of conciliation, (2) All political prisoners be released and (3) Representatives of progressive political organisations be called with proportionate representation

2 Delhi Visited and addresses by Jamia Millia and Indraprastha Gurukul, Attended Working Committee, Addresses by students of Hindu College and Labour Union, Meetings of women and public (Queen's Garden)⁴

3 Delhi, Sikandrabad and Dadri
Bulandshahr Address by Jilla Congress Committee, Women's meeting
Khurja
Samaspur. Address by Farmers Committee, Women's meeting

Chandausi, Gavhana, Gomat, Khair; Haridwar, Aligarh

4 Aligarh Addressed Muslim University, Meetings of and addresses by Women, Municipality, Jilla Board and Public

5 Bhusia, Sirsa, Madraj, Sasani and Aligarh

6 Aligarh, Raya and Karula
Muttra (Mathura) Meetings of women and public

7 Kosi Kalan

Gobardhan Meeting

Chata, Gokul and Mahaban

Brindaban Meetings of and addresses by Congress Committee and women, Attended Annual Day Prem Mahavidyalaya and unveiled portrait of Raja Mahendra Pratap

8 Brindaban Opened part of Ramakrishna Mission Hospital, Visited Gurukul
Sadabad

Hathras Public meeting

Awagarh; Arhapur, Sindhauhi, Nidhauhi, Sakit, Sahawli, Kakarawali, Baragaon, Jogmayi and Bhadwas

Jalesar Public meeting

Etah

9 Etah⁵

Kasganj Women's meeting, Address by Municipality

Mohanpur, Sarsamawar, Ganjdundwara, Dhakpura, Sarasaiban, Naroli, Beri and Alipur

Ujhani Address by women

Budaun

10 Budaun Address by Jilla People

Shahjahanpur Address by Mission Girls' School, Visited Vem Madhav Girls' School, Meetings of women and public

11 Shahjahanpur, Bareilly and Pilibhit

12 Lakhimpur Addresses by and meetings of women and public
Sitapur

13 Sitapur Addresses by Municipality, Jilla Board and Hindi Sahitya Sabha
Khairabad Address by citizens

1 Reginald Reynolds arrived at Ashram on 24th

2 Joint kitchen arrangement in Ashram was scrapped See footnote to 17 4 29

3 Viceroy issued statement that after Simon Commission's Report, Round Table Conference would be arranged for considering Indian Dominion Status (See 31 12 28)

4 Agatha Harrison saw MKG for first time and became his admirer

5 About this time stealing of Ashram property was detected

- Lucknow Motilal Nehru called in
Mohanlalganj Address by peasants
Jhanoja and Nigohan
Rae Bareilly Address by Municipality, Jilla
Board, Teachers' Committee, Jilla Peasants,
Congress Committee, Reception Commit-
tee, Mahaveer Prasad Hostel, Arya Kumar
- 14 Rae Bareilly and Mohanlalganj
Salon Address by peasants
Kalakankar Put up at Rajah's, Lighted
bonfire of foreign cloth
- 15 Kalakankar
Soroan Received an address
Bhadri, Sultanpur, Pratabgarh and Allaha-
bad
- 16 Allahabad Attended Working Committee,
Visited Agricultural Institute and Leper
Asylum both conducted by Mr and Mrs Sam
Higginbottom and Crosthwaite Girls' School
Addresses by Navabharat Sangh, Ewing
Christian College, Yamuna School and
Kayastha Pathshala ¹
- 17 Allahabad Addresses by University Union,
Municipality and Jilla Board, Hoisted
National flag on Municipal Office building,
Meetings of women and public
- 18 Allahabad Attended Working Committee,
All Parties Conference and their joint
sitting
- 19 Mirzapur Addresses by Hostel students,
Chapra Vyapar Vardhini Sabha, Congress
Committee, Municipality and Jilla Board
Imlaha Address by Vindhyaivasini Un-
touchables' School
Chunar Put up at Babu Bhagwandas',
Address by Notified Area Committee
Allahabad
- 29 Fatehpur Addresses by Reception Com-
mittee Municipality and Jilla Board
Banda
- 21 Banda
Mahoba Addresses by—Khadi Weavers,
Students, Hindus—Muslims—Christians and
Women
Rath
- 22 Kulpahar
Jhansi Addresses by Municipality, Muni-
cipal servants and Local Board
- 23 Chirgaon Addresses by Tahsil Congress
Committee and public
Orai Addresses by Municipality and Hindi
Students' Association
- 24 Eawah Public meeting
Agra
- 25 Ahmedabad

26 Ahmedabad Vithalbhai Patel called in, Met
Ragnald Reynolds,² Converted 'Navajivan'
into a trust ³

27 to 29 Ahmedabad

30 Ahmedabad Vithalbhai Patel and Jinnah
called in

DECEMBER

1 Ahmedabad Discussion with Krishnalal
Jhaveri umpire in dispute re restoring cut
in wages of mill hands.

2 to 3 Ahmedabad

4 Ahmedabad Attended marriage of Umiya
and Shankarlal ⁴

5 to 6⁵ Ahmedabad

7 to 17⁶ Wardha

18 to 19 Wardha Meetings of A I S A

20 to 21 Wardha

22 Delhi⁷

23⁸ Delhi Saw Viceroy, Motilal Nehru, Vithal-
bhai Patel, Tej Bahadur Sapru, Jinnah and
others were present, Viceroy discussed for
three hours his statement of 31 10 29 but
refused to give any assurance re Dominion
Status

24 Lahore Joined procession of untouchables⁹,
Presi Annual function of Servants of
Peoples' Society, Opened Lajapat Rai
Memorial Hall

25 Lahore Laid foundation of Lalaji Memorial
at Golbagh, Presi Conference of Depressed
Classes

26 Lahore

27 Lahore Discussion with Sikhs, Attended
Working Committee, A I C C and Subjects
Committee

1 All, perhaps a day earlier or later

2 See footnote to 24 10 29

3 Preparation for this was going on since
June 1928 but it was not finalised till now The
document was registered next day

4 See footnote to 14 10 29

5 About this time, sent message to Indian
Congress in Nairobi held on 6th inst advising
them not to arrive at settlement that would
compromise Indian honour

6 About 17th inst Jawaharlal Nehru
called in

7 Arrived at invitation of Viceroy

8 An attempt was made near New Delhi
railway station to overthrow train carrying the
Viceroy Some damage was caused but Viceroy
remained uninjured

9 In 'Prajabandhu' date is 23rd, but in
other sources, it is 24th This is accepted

[1929]

- 28 Lahore Discussion with Ali brothers, Attended A I C C
- 29 to 30 Lahore Attended Subjects Committee
- 31 Lahore Attended Congress, Resolution proposed by MKG was passed at midnight, "We welcome Viceroy's statement of 31 10 29, but little is expected of the R T C A I C C fully empowered to start civil disobedience and non-payment of taxes where and when they think fit, Our goal is complete independence"¹

1930

JANUARY

- 1 Lahore Attended A I C C
- 2 Lahore Attended Working Committee when it decided to observe 26th Jan as Independence Day and to ask Congressmen to resign from legislatures
- 3 On way.
- 4 to 10 Ahmedabad
- 11 Ahmedabad Presi convocation of Gujarat Vidyapith, Acharya Narendra Deo's Convocation address
- 12 Ahmedabad
- 13 Ahmedabad Inaugurated All India Educational Conference (Vidyapith)
- 14 Ahmedabad
- 15 Ahmedabad Concluding address of conference
- 16 Ahmedabad
- 17 Ahmedabad Addressed Hosteller's Conference (Vidyapith)
- 18 Ahmedabad Poet Tagore called in
- 19 to 21 Ahmedabad
- 22 Ahmedabad Interviewed by 'Daily Express' London
- 23 to 24² Ahmedabad
- 25³ Ahmedabad Opened new building of School for Deaf and Dumb⁴
- 26 to 29⁵ Ahmedabad
- 30 Ahmedabad In this day's "Young India" MKG put 11 demands before the Viceroy (1) Introduce complete prohibition (2) Fix the exchange ration to 16 pence (3) Reduce the land revenue cess by half (4) Abolish salt tax (5) Reduce military expenditure by half (b) Cut down large salaries (7) Impose an import duty on foreign cloth (8) Reserve coastal shipping trade for the Indians (9) Release all political prisoners except those

convicted for violence and remove all restrictions on those in exile (10) close down CID and (11) Grant liberally permits to keep firearms

- 31 Ahmedabad Sarojini Naidu and Commander Kenworthy a leader of the Labour Party in Great Britain called in

FEBRUARY

- 1 to 7 Ahmedabad
- 8 Ahmedabad Advised to put footwear in a bag and to keep it with one's self if there is likelihood of their being stolen
- 9 Ahmedabad
- 10 Ahmedabad Farmers from Vadthal came to discuss exhorbitant assessment of revenue
- 11 Ahmedabad
- 12 Ahmedabad Jawaharlal Nehru called in
- 13 Ahmedabad
- 14 to 16 Ahmedabad Attended Working Committee,⁶ when it was decided to launch satyagraha, MKG invested with full powers
- 17 Ahmedabad
- 18 Ahmedabad MKG hoped to write to Viceroy soon and that he might be arrested in the middle of March
- 19 to 22 Ahmedabad
- 23 to 26⁷ Ahmedabad
- 27 Ahmedabad In 'Young India' rules for satyagrahis were printed, Also "When I am arrested"
- 28 Ahmedabad Nehrus—father and son called in

1 See 31 12 1928

2 On 23rd (a) Subhash Chandra Bose was sentenced to one year's RI for taking out a procession on 21-8-29 on All Bengal Political Sufferers' Day, (b) Chhaganlal Joshi resigned and Narandas Gandhi was appointed as manager of Ashram

3 Ali Brothers and other Muslims issued statement advising Muslims not to participate in Independence Day as Congress had not done anything for Hindu-Muslim unity

4 MKG officiated for Poet Tagore as he was unwell

5 Independence Day was celebrated throughout on 26th

6 On p 144 of 'Indian Review' (Feb 1930) meeting is taken as of A I C C This is not correct

7 (a) In statement Bombay Government admitted on 23rd, that absence of clash between mill-hands and millowners in Ahmedabad was due to MKG (b) On 25th Vasant, son of Khare musician died in Ashram

MARCH

- 1 Ahmedabad Discussion with Mithubehn, Perinbehn, Khurshudbehn and others
- 2 Ahmedabad In the letter to Viceroy sent with R Reynolds¹ stated that it was not a threat but merely informing him as sacred duty, Attended marriage of Rukshmani and Banarasil Bajaj²
- 3 to 4³ Ahmedabad
- 5⁴ Ahmedabad Declared (after evening prayer) his intention to march to Dandi
- 6 to 7⁵ Ahmedabad
- 8 Ahmedabad In public meeting after Vallabh-bhai's arrest MKG said Government had cut off his right hand, Declared after evening prayer that Dr Haribhai had undertaken to look after Ashram inmates, Discussion with Mill Owners' Association
- 9 Ahmedabad
- 10 Ahmedabad Interviewed by 'Times of India'
- 11⁶ Ahmedabad
- 12 Ahmedabad Started for Dandi at 6 30 A M on foot with 78 followers after taking vow that he would not return to Ashram till independence was won⁷
- Aslali
- 13 Aslali and Bareja
Navagam Put up in Dharmasala
- 14 Navagam, Dhathal, Govindpura, Vasna and Matar
- 15 Matar and Dabhan
Nadiad Put up at Santaram Temple, K F Nariman called in
- 16 Nadiad
Borlavi Put up in Dharmasala
Anand Put up at Charotar Education Society's
- 17 Anand
- 18 Anand
Napa Put up in Dharmasala
Borsad Put up at English School
- 19 Borsad, Ras and Kankapura
- 20 Mahi (River) Crossed it in early morning and slept on bank, Jawaharlal Nehru called in
Kareli
- 21⁸ Kareli, Vedach, Gajera and Ankhi
- 22 Ankhi
Jambusar Discussion with Nehrus (father and son) about their intention to donate 'Anand Bhavan' to Nation Discussion with leaders
Amod Put up at Ginning factory
- 23 Amod, Buva and Samni
- 24 Samni

- 25 Samni
Tralsa Put up in Dharmasala.
Derol
- 26 Derol
Broach Put up at Sevashram, Crossed Narmada in a boat at Nava Chawki
Ankleshwar
- 27 Ankleshwar, Sajot and Mangrol
- 28 Mangrol, Rayama and Umrachhi
- 29 Umrachhi and Erthana
Bhatgam MKG did not like Kitson lamps being carried by men
- 30 Bhatgam and Mahammadpura
Sanahuer Some women of Ahmedabad and cloth merchants of Bombay called in
Delad
- 31 Delad Mahadev Desai and Imam Saheb called in
Chhaparbhatta K Natarajan, Bombay Merchants and millowners of Ahmedabad called in

1 (a) P 251 of Source No 49 says that Reynolds missed tram and he left next day Pyarelal had forgotten to mention reference to Salt Tax A fresh letter was prepared (b) The letter was delivered to Viceroy on 4th and made public on 6th

2 See 5 5 29

3 Nehrus left on 3rd

4 In reply, Viceroy regretted that MKG contemplated course of action which would endanger public peace

5 Vallabhbhai arrested at Ras on 7th and sentenced to three months' imprisonment and fined Rs 500/- and three weeks in default

6 Strong rumours that MKG would be arrested

7 (a) P 81 of Source No 95 date is 13th (b) An article 'Gandhi India's Great Dissenter' on p 37-40 of 'SPAN' (October 1964) states that 78 consisted of men and women of the Ashram There were no women and all were not Ashram inmates The statement therefore is only partially correct (c) On p 126 of Source No 101 it is stated that on 24 31 Working Committee in Karachi nominated MKG as sole representative of the Congress at Round Table Conference and that MKG took vow not to return to Sabarmati Ashram till independence was won This vow was taken this day but it had no connection with his being nominated to the R T C which happened much later (d) On p 150 of Source No 146 followers were said to be 75 This is not correct

8 A I C C in Ahmedabad confirmed decisions of Working Committee on 21 30, 14 2 30, 15 2 30 & 16 2 30

[1930]

APRIL

- 1 Chhaparbhatta
Sorat Crossed Tapi, Put up at Seth Nathubhai Naranbhai
- 2 Surat Dindoli and Vanz
- 3¹ Vanz, Kafieta, crossed river Midhola and arrived at Dhaman
Navsari Put up at Ghanchi's wadi near Dudhia tank
- 4 Navsari
Vejalpur. Put up at cotton-seed oil mill of Manilal Tel, Seth Mangaldas of Ahmedabad and his family and Seth Mansukhlal Chhaganlal of Bombay called in Karadi
- 5² Dandi. Put up at Shiraz Abdullabhar's, Sarojini Naidu and others called in
- 6³ Dandi MKG bathed in sea and at 8 30 A M civilly broke law by picking up natural salt⁴ from shore, Nominated Abbas Tyabji and Sarojini Naidu to succeed him after arrest
- 7 Dandi
- 8 Dandi and Villages round about
Aat Picked up salt, Public meeting
- 9 Dandi Surat, Khajod and Bhimrad
- 10 Dandi
- 11⁵ Dandi and Matvad
- 12 Dandi and Pinrat
- 13 Dandi. Meetings of Gujarati women and men
- 14⁶ Dandi
- 15 Dandi
Umber Public meeting
- 16 Vejalpur Discussion with women workers
- 17 Vejalpore Addressed meeting at mango-grove of Manilal Tel
Karadi and Matvad
- 18 Untdi
- 19 Karadi; Matvad and Pinrat
Bardoli Public meeting
- 20 Karadi
Matvad. Made three batches of volunteers and sent them to different areas
- 21 Karadi and Navsari
- 22 Surat Addressed Patels who had resigned from Government Service, Discussions with leaders of Communities of Ranas, Malis, Tailors and Khatri, Women's meeting
Karadi
- 23⁷ Karadi
Bodali Addressed meeting
- 24 [Karadi]

[1930]

- 25⁸ Karadi and Panar
- 26 Chharvada, Bulsar, Vapi and Karadi
- 27 Ambheti, Sarbhon and Jalalpore
- 28⁹ Jalalpore
- 29 Chikhli Public meeting
Karadi
- 30 Jalalpore and Karadi

MAY

- 1 Olpad, Rander and Karadi
- 2 Machhad and Karadi
- 3 Karadi
- 4 Navsari, Surat and Karadi
- 5 Karadi MKG arrested at 0 45 A M , carried by car to Navsari, then in Railway saloon to Borivli After medical examination, MKG was taken by car with curtained windows to Poona ¹⁰
Yeravda Jail Reached at 10 30 A M
- 6 to 9 Yeravda Jail
- 10 Yeravda Jail Wrote to jail authorities against special arrangement for him
- 11 to 18 Yeravda Jail
- 19 Yeravda Jail MKG wrote to Government putting it in the wrong and charged it with exploiting India

-
- 1 Shyamji Krishnavarma died in Geneva
 - 2 (a) This march took 25 days and covered 241 miles (b) Throughout march Ashram rules were observed in matters of food, morning and evening prayers
 - 3 Motilal Nehru wrote on 27th to Congress President (Jawaharlal Nehru) wanting to donate Anand Bhavan and to rename it Swaraj Bhavan Next day offer was circulated from 'our colleague, Pundit Motilal Nehru' The building was taken over and donation made public this day
 - 4 Government did not arrest MKG but arrested others in the country for breaking this law
 - 5 Jawaharlal Nehru formally took possession of Anand Bhavan as President
 - 6 Jawaharlal Nehru was arrested
 - 7 Mahadev Desai was arrested in Ahmedabad
 - 8 Vithalbhai Patel resigned Speakership of Central Legislative Assembly
 - 9 Viceroy revived by ordinance Indian Press Act of 1910 (which was abolished in 1922) to curb satyagraha movement
 - 10 (a) MKG arrested under Regulation 25 of 1827 After downfall of the Peshwas in 1818 large scale intrigues had started among the Maratha Sardars To detain in jail such persons and to confiscate their lands, the Regulation was introduced then (b) MKG's fourth arrest.

- 20 Yeravda Jail George Slocombe (Daily Herald, London) was told to see Motilal Nehru, MKG asked for sewing machine¹
 21 Yeravda Jail Requested for book *Sanskrit Teacher*, by Kamalashankar
 22 to 29 Yeravda Jail As some visitors were not allowed to meet MKG on ground that they were not his blood-relations, MKG refused all interviews and complained to Government
 31 Yeravda Jail

JUNE

- 1 to 11 Yeravda Jail
 12 Yeravda Jail Trouble over interviews continued, MKG complained again about them Disapproved Govt intention to keep Kaka Kalelkar with him as that would mean separation from friends
 13 to 18 Yeravda Jail
 19 Yeravda Jail Kaka Kalelkar was brought from Sabarmati Jail and kept with MKG
 20 to 30² Yeravda Jail

JULY

- 1 to 7 Yeravda Jail
 8³ Yeravda Jail MKG sent list of persons he would like to interview
 9 to 22⁴ Yeravda Jail
 23 Yeravda Jail The list was not accepted, Jayakar, Sapru met MKG
 24 Yeravda Jail Discussion contd MKG gave note for Motilal Nehru "Whatever you and Jawahar do is acceptable to me"
 25 to 30⁵ Yeravda Jail
 31 Yeravda Jail Jayakar brought Nehru's letter of 28th

AUGUST

- 1 to 2 Yeravda Jail Discussions with Jayakar.
 3 to 13⁶ Yeravda Jail
 14 to 15 Yeravda Jail Discussions with Jayakar, Sapru, Nehrus and (specially brought) Sardar Vallabhbhai
 16 to 31 Yeravda Jail

SEPTEMBER

- 1 to 2 Yeravda Jail
 3 to 5 Yeravda Jail Jayakar, Sapru came with Viceroy's letter⁷
 6 to 20 Yeravda Jail
 21 Yeravda Jail MKG asked for facilities to see ailing fellow-prisoners

22 Yeravda Jail

23 to 29 Yeravda Jail

- 30 Yeravda Jail MKG notified to Government his intention of stopping co-operation with Government even to maintain his body if request of 21st was not granted

OCTOBER

1 to 31⁸ Yeravda Jail

NOVEMBER

1 to 30⁹ Yeravda Jail

DECEMBER

1 to 31 Yeravda Jail

1 This was allowed and he started learning sewing

2 (a) On 20th George Slocombe saw Motilal Nehru and thus began efforts by Jayakar and Sapru to bring about settlement (b) Sardar Vallabhbhai released on 26th (c) Motilal Nehru sentenced on 30th (d) Securities of Rs 2000/-, Rs 2000/- and Rs 1000/- were demanded from 'Navajivan', 'Young India' and Navajivan Press respectively

3 As amounts of security were not deposited, the press was confiscated On pp 4 and 137 of Source No 56 date of confiscation is given to be 27 4 30 but it does not seem to be correct

4 (a) Printed editions of 'Navajivan' and 'Young India' ceased to appear from 13th and 10th respectively Cyclostyled copies appeared (b) Jayakar-Sapru in contact with Viceroy (c) MKG started learning Marathi from Kaka Kalelkar

5 On 27th Jayakar-Sapru delivered MKG's note to Nehrus in Naini Jail On 28th Nehrus sent reply

6 On 5th Sardar Vallabhbhai was sentenced to 3 months' imprisonment

7 Jayakar-Sapru mission failed

8 (a) Request of 21st Sept was granted (b) Jawaharlal Nehru released on 11th

9 (a) On 5th Sardar Vallabhbhai was released (b) The first R T C started on 12th In 'Prajabandhu' (16 11 30) date is 22nd but it seems to be an error (c) From 29th Pyarelal kept with MKG

[1930]

1931

JANUARY

- 1 to 25¹ Yeravda Jail
- 26 Yeravda Jail MKG released at 11 00 P M ²
Was allowed to take jail utensils he was using
- 27 Bombay. Visited Congress Hospital Public meeting (Azad Maidan), MKG could not speak, Rush resulted in many persons being crushed-one to death
- 28 Allahabad Alighted at Chheoki and went straight to Anand Bhavan ³
- 29 to 30 Allahabad
- 30 Allahabad Attended Working Committee

FEBRUARY

- 1 Allahabad Firm decision taken, "struggle could not be discontinued till settlement was arrived at", Public meeting (Purushottam Park)
- 2 to 3 Allahabad
- 4 Lucknow Arrived with ailing Motilal Nehru
- 5⁴ Lucknow Put up at Raja of Kalakankar's
- 6⁵ Lucknow⁶
Allahabad. Minor car accident, none was injured, Attended cremation of Motilal Nehru
- 7 to 8 Allahabad Discussion with Tej Bahadur Sapru
- 9 to 11 Allahabad
- 12 Allahabad Discussion with Srinivas Sastri, Jayakar and Sapru
- 13 Allahabad Discussion contd Attended Working Committee
- 14 Allahabad Draft letter for Viceroy decided upon
- 15 to 16⁷ Allahabad
- 17 Delhi Alighted at Ghaziabad, motored to Shahdara and took stroll in Yamuna sands, Put up at Dr Ansari's, Meeting with Viceroy for 4 hours ⁸
- 18 Delhi. Discussion with Sastri, Jayakar and Sapru, Discussion with Viceroy, Discussion with Congress Leaders
- 19 Delhi Discussion with Viceroy, Discussion with industrialists
- 20 Delhi Discussion with Congress leaders and Merchants' Association
- 21 Delhi Attended Working Committee, Public meeting (Queen's Garden)⁹

[1931]

- 22 Delhi Working Committee contd Addressed Muslim League ¹⁰
- 23 Delhi Working Committee vested full powers in MKG to negotiate with Viceroy ¹¹
- 24 Delhi Working Committee contd
- 25 Delhi Working Committee contd Unveiled portrait of Lala Lajapat Rai (Hindu College)
- 26 Delhi Working Committee contd Spoke at Sisganj Gurudwara
- 27 Delhi Working Committee contd Discussion with Viceroy
- 28 Delhi Working Committee contd

MARCH

- 1 Delhi Working Committee contd Visited Viceroy twice, returned after mid-night
- 2 Delhi Working Committee contd
- 3 Delhi Working Committee contd Gandhi-Irwin Pact signed
- 4 Delhi Working Committee accepted Gandhi-Irwin Pact, struggle stopped
- 5¹² Delhi Called on Viceroy, Attended Working Committee, Gandhi-Irwin Pact was announced, Jayakar, Sapru called in, Met Indian and American journalists

1 (a) On 4th Maulana Mahomed Ali (in London for R T C) died (b) On 6th Sardar Vallabhbhai arrested (c) On 17th to Central Legislative Assembly Viceroy said Congress under MKG's leadership was following harmful path (d) On 18th Subhash Chandra Bose arrested (e) On 19th the first R T C concluded (f) Srinivas Sastri, Jayakar, Sapru attending R T C cabled Motilal Nehru to defer final decision (g) On 25th Viceroy ordered release of MKG and Working Committee members

2 The date of release given was 27th in 'Prajabandhu' (29th) P 118 of Source No 101 gives 24th and P 88 of Source No 95, says 25th All are wrong

3 Motilal Nehru seriously ill

4 (a) Motilal Nehru's health worsened (b) In this day's cyclostyled 'Young India' appeared letter from MKG Such contributions contd

5 Indian representatives to R T C returned

6 Motilal Nehru died

7 On 16th, message came that Viceroy was ready to meet MKG

8 Winston Churchill described MKG as "Half Naked Fakir"

9 On p 224 'Indian Review' (March 1931) date is 20th This does not seem to be correct

10 On 23rd according to Indian Review

11 On p. 27th of 1931 Vol 1 of Source No 63 date is 24th

12 Resumed editorship of 'Young India' and 'Navajivan'

- 6¹ Delhi Attended Working Committee, spoke at Sisgarj Gurudwara
- 7 Delhi Called on Viceroy, Public meeting (Queen's Garden)
- 8 Delhi Maulana Shaukat Ali called in, Addressed Workers, Women's meeting
- 9 Ahmedabad Nawab of Palanpur accompanied him for about five miles in train Alighted at Shahibag level crossing, Put up at Seth Ranchhodlal's
- 10 Ahmedabad Addressed Vanar-Sena² and Marjar Sena³ (Visha Shrimali Wadi), Address by Citizens, presenting purse, Presented purse (Seth Mangaldas bungalow) by Swadeshi Sabha
- 11 Ahmedabad Addressed Volunteers of Dandi March, (Vidyapith), Addressed workers, Addressed volunteers, Addressed women (Visha Shrimali Wadi), Big rush, Two women crushed to death⁴, Reception by mill hands and untouchables (Shanti Sadan), Mirzapur, Went to Mulchandbhai's for condolences
- 12⁵ Ahmedabad Bonfire of foreign cloth Bareja and New Navli Borsad, Ras and Sunav Meetings
- 13 Petlad, Dharmaj, Bhadran and Virsad Bochasan Public meeting Vasna and Ankav Nadiad Public meeting (Santaram Temple)
- 14 Dandi Karadi In meeting emphasised constructive work Navsarl Refused to accept address by merchants selling foreign cloth Sisodra and Narsanda Bardoli Put up at Swaraj Ashram
- 15 Bardoli Discussion with District representatives, Attended a public meeting Umarkhadi⁶ Surat Public meeting
- 16 Bombay Called on Mulji Sikka, Discussion with Jawaharlal and others, Addressed labourers (Kamdar Ground) Parel, Demonstration by non-believers in non-violence, Discussion with Subhash Chandra Bose (till 2 30 a m)
- 17 Bombay Addressed volunteers, Discussions with Shaukat Ali, Industrialists, Mill Owners' Association and Workers at Congress House, Addressed meeting (Azad Maidan) Presi Jawaharlal, Attended a dinner by Mayor Husenbhai Lali
- 18 Bombay Discussion with foreign cloth merchants, Reception at Vile Parle Presi K Natarajan
- 19 Delhi Met Viceroy, who complained Congress acting against spirit of Gandhi-Irwin pact, Saw Home Secretary, Emerson
- 20 Delhi Interviews with Sikhs and Hindus
- 21⁷ Delhi MKG with members of R T C Called on Viceroy
- 22 Delhi Discussion with princes and Viceroy
- 23 Delhi Wrote to Viceroy praying for mercy to Bhagat Singh,⁸ Replied to Emerson about observing pact
- 24⁹ On way
- 25 Karachi Alighted at wayside Malir station, Demonstrations by those who opposed the Gandhi-Irwin Pact Slogans 'Gandhi go back', 'We want the murderer of Bhagat Singh' Attended Working Committee
- 26 Karachi The meeting contd Public meeting in Congress Pandal
- 27 Karachi Working Committee in Session, Attended A I C C , Discussed with workers the time for laying foundation stone of Sharda Mandir building
- 58 Karachi Addressed volunteers, Attended Working Committee, A I C C and Congress
- 29 Karachi Laid foundation of Sharda Mandir, Attended Working Committee and Congress, Discussion with Sikh leaders
- 30 Karachi Attended Working Committee, Explained in Congress Gandhi-Irwin pact
- 31¹⁰ Karachi Attended Working Committee, Explained in Congress meaning of swaraj, Received as present a piece of cloth with gold thread border, donated by Venkat Ram Aiyar's own spinning (Kumbhakonam)

-
- 1 All ordinances withdrawn
 - 2 Boys volunteering to help elder satyagrahis
 - 3 Girls volunteering to help elder satyagrahis
 - 4 One of them was Prasannabehn, wife of Mulchand Asharam
 - 5 Printed 'Young India' started See 10 7 30
 - 6 Was it Umrakh?
 - 7 Emerson sent details about the complaint made by Viceroy
 - 8 See 8 4 29
 - 9 (a) Bhagat Singh was hanged at 1 15 a m (b) While trying to pacify communal riot at Cawnpore, Ganesh Shankar Vidyarthi was killed
 - 10 (a) Emerson replied 'Congress workers should not meddle' (b) Manavendra Nath Roy (Narendra Nath Bhattacharya) attended this Congress as Dr Mahamood He was wanted in Cawnpore and Meerut conspiracy cases But as he was abroad, he escaped trial He returned to India in 1930

[1931]

APRIL

- 1 Karachi Attended Working Committee and A I C C,¹ Addressed Jamiat-ul-Ulema-I-Hind
- 2 Karachi Attended Working Committee, MKG appointed to R T C as only representative of Congress
- 3 Karachi. Working Committee duly authorised MKG to represent at R T C
- 4 Delhi Shaukat Ali called in
- 5 Delhi
- 6 Delhi Met Emerson, Fruitless discussion with Muslims
- 7 Delhi Inaugurated 4th annual sessions, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce
- 8 Amritsar Cruel ordeal of noisy demonstrations of people on way, at railway stations and at his residence, Attended meeting of Central Sikh League (Akali Bagh) Addresses by Provincial Congress Committee and Municipality—at MKG's residence, MKG unwell
- 9 On way Reply to Emerson's letter
- 10 Ahmedabad Put up at Seth Ambalal's
- 11² Ahmedabad Delivered Convocation address of Vidyapith³
- 12⁴ Ahmedabad Discussion with Commissioner Garret, at Seth Ambalal's re high handed behaviour towards farmers at Ras, Borsad etc
- 13 Ahmedabad
- 14 to 15 Ahmedabad
- 16⁵ Bombay Discussion with mill owners, Called on departing Lord Irwin⁶
- 17⁷ Bombay Called on Governor, re the Pact
- 18⁸ Bombay Discussion with Emerson, Met Shaukat Ali, Address by Municipal Corporation⁹
- 19 Ahmedabad Put up at Vidyapith
- 20 Ahmedabad Complained to Commissioner¹⁰ re Mamlatdar of Borsad harassing people
- 21 Ahmedabad Reply from and to Commissioner, Attended marriage of Lakshmi¹¹
- 22 Surat
- 23 Bardoli
- 24 Bardoli Warned Emerson that Pact was not being observed
- 25¹² Bardoli Discussion with Sir Cowasji Jehangir, Khurshed Nariman re auctioned lands purchased by Garda Babla

- 26 Borsad Wrote to Commissioner and to Maxwell Bardoli and Akoti
- 27 Borsad Wrote to Emerson Bardoli
- 28 Borsad Saw collector of Kaira re confiscated lands
- 29 Borsad
- 30 Borsad Discussion with farmers, James A Milson of American Associated Press¹³ interviewed MKG

MAY

- 1 to 4¹⁴ Borsad
- 5 Borsad Gave in Hindi and in English his message of Khadi for an Indian Talkies Film, Brother of King of Bhutan called in
- 6 Borsad A P interviewed MKG Bocharan Laid foundation of Vallabh Vidyalaya
- 7 to 9 Borsad
- 10 Borsad Met Collector
- 11 Borsad Collector called in
- 12 On Way
- 13 Simla Put up at Lala Mohanlal's, Met Emerson re Pact

1 Gandhi Seva Sangh met but whether MKG attended it or not is unknown

2 K T Paul died

3 P 320 of 'Indian Review' April-May 1931 says address was by Rajagopalachari This is not correct

4 In Bombay Shaukat Ali said "I shall fight single handed with not one, but ten lakhs of Gandhi"

5 General 'Avari' released (See 4 6 27)

6 P 36 of 1931 Vol 1 of Source No 63 says MKG sent with departing Viceroy letter for British Cabinet in which he stated that unless military expenditure was reduced substantially, safety of inhabitants of Native states was assured, full economic freedom was assured and public debt was thoroughly scrutinised there was so sense in attending the R T C

7 New Viceroy Lord Willingdon arrived in Bombay

8 Lord and Lady Irwin left

9 This was 2nd time of Corporation's honour

10 See 12th

11 Daughter of Lakshmidas Asher, to Jeevanlal

12 Indian Merchants' Chamber Bombay conferred on MKG honorary membership

13 Fox Movitone (New York) had some news reel shots at the same time

14 Emerson suggested if you come here, we can have a heart to heart talk

[1931]

- 14 Simla Discussion contd at United Services Club, Reception and addresses by Congress Committee, Merchants' Association, public and Muslims
- 15 Simla Called on Viceroy
- 16 Simla
- 17 Simla¹ Discussion with Malaviya and Moonje, Discussion with Emerson
- 18 Naini-Tal Put up at Govind Lal Sahay's
- 19 Naini-Tal Procession, meeting and address
- 20 Naini-Tal Saw Governor Sir Malcolm Hailey re Pact
- 21 Naini-Tal Political workers met at residence of Kunvar Anandsingh of Kashipur, MKG attended
- 22 Naini-Tal Reception by Mrs Shrivastav (wife of Education Minister, U P)
- 23² Naini-Tal Discussion with Audh Talukdars
- 24 Muttra Halted for five hours for train connection, Subhash Chandra Bose went with MKG
- 25 to 26 Bardoli
- 27 Bardoli Subhash Chandra Bose called in
- 28 Bardoli Father Elwin called in
- 29 Bardoli Prabhaskar Pattani called in
- 30 Bardoli Discussion with Collector

JUNE

- 1 to 4³ Bardoli
- 5 Bardoli and Surat
- 6 Bardoli Khan Abdul Gaffar Khan called in
- 7 Bardoli
- 8 Bardoli Jawaharlal called in
- 9 Bombay Attended Working Committee and AISA
- 10 Bombay Attended Working Committee
- 11⁴ Bombay Attended Working Committee, Distributed certificates to Hindustani Seva Dal,⁵ Visited Swadeshi Electric Clock Manufacturing Company, Addressing Europeans who called on him MKG said 'Our attitude will be impartial to all'
- 12 Marol Laid foundation of Kasturba Weaving School Building,⁶
- 13 Udvada Public meeting predominantly of Parsees⁷
- 14 Borsad Letter to Emerson re Pact
- 15 to 19⁸ Borsad
- 20 Borsad Replied Emerson's of 16th re Madras Govt and Pact
- 21 to 24 Borsad
- 25 Bombay Discussion re reexporting foreign cloth, Representatives of Mill-Owners' Association called in, Dinner at Taj Mahal

Hotel with Young Europeans Discussion of 11th contd Offered condolence to family of Pannalal⁹

- 26 Bombay Discussion re reexport of foreign cloth, Women's meeting (Madhav Bag), Address by untouchables led by cricketer Balu, A deputation of Rashtriya Stree Sabha called in
- Bulsar Put up at Mathurbhai's, president of local Congress Committee
- 27 Bulsar
- Udvada Received an address
- Vapi and Pardi
- 28 to 30¹⁰ Borsad

JULY

- 1 to 2 Borsad
- 3 Borsad Replied to Governor, "Yes, if I can"
- 4¹¹ Borsad
- 5 Borsad Wrote to Emerson asking for arbitration in observance of Pact
- 6¹² Borsad Discussion with Collector
- 7 Bombay Shaikat Ali, Prabhaskar Pattani and leaders of Burma called in, Attended Working Committee (Shaikat Ali present by special invitation)
- 8 Bombay Discussion with Shaikat Ali Working Committee, (Shaikat Ali present)

1 Kasturba went to see Lady Willingdon Anasuyabehn acted as interpreter

2 Sir Chinubhai (Girjaprasad) of Ahmedabad agreed to declare their Chineswar Mahadev Temple in Ahmedabad, open to untouchables

3 Gujarat Provincial C C shifted to own building

4 An American industrialist sought permission to use 'MAHATMA GANDHI LOIN CLOTH' as trade mark MKG refused

5 On p 35 of Prajabandhu' (14th) date is 10th This does not seem to be correct

6 In 'Prajabandhu' date is 13 and in 'Bombay Gujarati' it is 11th None seems to be correct

7 Perhaps a day earlier or later

8 Emerson wrote on 16th re complaints from Madras Government

9 Pannalal was stabbed on 9 6 31 when he and his father attended meeting, Dongri, addressed by Khan Abdul Gaffar Khan

10 On 30th, Governor enquired whether MKG would attend F S C of the R T C

11 To letters of 14th and 20th June, Emerson considered arbitration unsuited

12 Referring to letter of 3rd, Viceroy wrote—what can I do to rid you of your worry?

[1931]

- 9 Bombay Meeting contd Telegraphed to Viceroy complaining difficulties in acting upto the Pact, Attending R T C may be dropped
- 10 Bombay Meeting contd Communication to Viceroy
- 11 Bombay Meeting contd called for discussion with Emerson
- 12 Bombay Telegraphed acceptance of invitation
- 13 Surat Discussion with Collector
- 14 On way
- 15 Simla Put up at Mohanlal's, British newspapers sought interview with MKG, Discussion with Emerson
- 16 Simla. Discussion contd List of breaches of Pact supplied, Wrote to Collector of Surat—"Recovery of land revenue by coercion was breach of Pact"
- 17 Simla Saw Home Member Sir James Crerar, The Raja of Mandi called in
- 18 Simla Discussion with Viceroy
- 19 Simla
- 20 Simla Received through Viceroy, invitation from British Government to attend R T C
- 21¹ Simla Thanked Viceroy for invitation, "Situation created needs my presence here," Discussion with Viceroy prolonged, so evening meal and prayer done at Viceregal lodge, Points for arbitration supplied to Emerson²
- 22³ Simla. Sent to Emerson copy of Vallabh-bhai's⁴ telegram Received passage papers
- 23⁵ Delhi
- 24 Surat
Bardoli Warned Collector of Surat Revenue Collection by force is not right, Copies to (1) Maxwell and (2) Emerson⁶
- 25⁷ Bardoli: Telegram to Emerson—I shall await the Viceroy's letter of 23rd, I shall not act in haste
- 26 Bardoli
- 27 Bardoli Collector called in, but this day was MKG's silence day
Surat Called on Collector
- 28 Borsad
- 29 Borsad. Replied to Viceroy "anxious to attend R T C but situation deteriorating"
- 30⁸ Borsad. Called on Collector of Kara
- 31⁹ Ahmedabad Put up at Vidyapith, Visited Ashram

AUGUST

- 1 Ahmedabad
- 2¹⁰ Ahmedabad Opened temple owned by Sir Chinubhai¹¹ to Harijans
- 3 Bombay Discussion with Jinnah
- 4¹² Poona Discussion with Governor
Bombay
- 5 Bombay Attended Working Committee, Telegraphed to Governor UP to give MKG an idea of Government policy towards peasants
- 6¹³ Bombay Attended Working Committee and A I C C
- 7 Bombay A I C C contd Public meeting of Parsi Rajkeeya Sabha
- 8 Bombay A I C C contd
- 9 Bombay Attended Working Committee, Addressed Hindustani Seva Dal
- 10¹⁴ Bombay
- 11 Bombay Attended Working Committee, Telegraphed to Viceroy Bombay Government reply unsatisfactory, I cannot go to London, Telegraphed to Bombay Government—If your attitude is unchanged, I shall not go to London, The Nawab of Cambay, Prabhashankar Pattani and K T Shah called in

1 M N Roy was arrested in Bombay After the Congress Session was over (see footnote to 31 3 31) he moved in UP as Dr Bannerjee

2 By this, MKG watered down his demand, from inquiry into breaches (see 14.6.31) to inquiry into points only

3 Gogate of Fergusson College fired unsuccessfully—on Sir Earnest Hotson, Ag Governor during official visit

4 In telegram (22nd inst from Bardoli) Vallabhbhai stated—Police repression unbearable—If there is no remedy for God's sake restart struggle

5 Emerson promised to inquire

6 In letter No 137 dated this day, printed in Source No 26, MKG stated that he had given ultimatum to Government

7 Emerson telegraphed, We are inquiring

8 Emerson could not agree for reasons stated in letter of 4 7 31

9 Viceroy wrote—"I and the Governors are anxious and serious to see that everything is done according to pact"

10 In this day's Navajivan 'Harijan' was adopted for 'Untouchable'

11 See footnote to 23 5 1931

12 Government returned Navajivan Press

13 UP Governor telegraphed normalcy of everything

14 Maxwell wrote—"Observing pact does not mean that we should do what Congress wants us to do"

[1931]

- 12 Bombay Working Committee contd Sir C P Ramaswamy Iyer, Law Member, Government of India called in
- 13¹ Bombay Attended Working Committee approving MKG's decision not to go to London, Wired reply to Viceroy "Our view points are different, I cannot go" Jayakar and Sapru² called in
- 14³ Bombay Discussion with Sapru, Jayakar, Prabhaskar Pattani and Dr Ambedkar Attended Working Committee Replied to Viceroy's letter How can we believe Pact is operative? Miss Griffin of U S A presented piece of woollen cloth and salt manufactured by Prof Duncan of U S A
- 15⁴ Ahmedabad Put up at Vidyapith, Cancelled passage to London
- 16 to 18 Ahmedabad
- 19⁵ Ahmedabad Released correspondence showing how Government broke Gandhi-Irwin Pact
- 20⁶ Ahmedabad
- 21 Ahmedabad Telegraphed to Viceroy Arbitration is implied in Pact, Want enquiry 'If you wish I shall see you'
- 22⁷ Ahmedabad
- 23⁸ Ahmedabad Telegraphed to Viceroy Meeting personally, Discussion with Prabhaskar Pattani
- 24⁹ On way
- 25 Simla Saw Emerson
- 26 Simla Saw Viceroy A new pact was discussed—in person, on telephone and in writing
- 27 Simla Letters re the new pact were exchanged Final draft was approved¹⁰ Wrote to Viceroy Everything is over You have been put to great strain Please excuse I am going with your blessings but have misgivings, Do trust my colleagues here during my absence
- 28 On Way Wrote to Emerson You created many hurdles, but I shall forget everything Everything is now settled I am going but I have many misgivings, Do trust my colleagues here during my absence
- 29 Bombay Alighted at Bandra,¹¹ Public meeting at Azad Maidan, Address by Nationalist Christian Party, Wrote to Viceroy about nominating R T C representatives of Nationalist Muslims and Indian Merchants' Chamber, Left by S S *Rajputana*
- 30 to 31¹² On way

SEPTEMBER

- 1 to 2 On way
- 3 Aden Welcome, Left here surplus luggage
- 4 to 5 On way
- 6 On way Attended prayer offered in Church on steamer, MKG at helm of steamer Suez Welcome
- 7 Port Said¹³ Welcome by local Indians, Received welcome from political parties,

1 Viceroy wired sorry to know of your decision Your reasons are not valid

2 After discussion, they wired to Viceroy—MKG will be satisfied with an impartial inquiry into breaches of pact

3 To MKG's telegram of 13th, Viceroy wired I am communicating your decision to Prime Minister

4 About this time MKG was thinking about starting jungle satyagraha

5 To MKG's letter of 14th, Viceroy replied pact was entered into to secure your presence at R T C

6 Viceroy returned to Simla cancelling his remaining tour of Bengal

7 Viceroy had replied in affirmative

8 Government's reply to charge-sheet published

9 (a) In U K Labour Government resigned Ramsay MacDonald formed coalition ministry (b) Royal Institute of International Affairs, London, elected MKG Honorary Member (c) MKG invited by Lotus Club and Indian Students' Union—both of Oxford University

10 MKG had to give in much He was saying there was no meaning in going to the R T C without solving Hindu-Muslim problem The problem was not solved and yet he was going He had insisted on the inquiry about disputes re land at Bardoli and other districts, but found it possible in respect of Bardoli lands only, and the other demand had to be dropped Not only that but he had to remain satisfied only with an assurance that Government would make an impartial inquiry He had also to accept the position that till he returned from England the Congress must observe the Gandhi-Irwin pact whether Government did it or not, and must not think about restarting the struggle

The sole aim in accepting this position was to save the Congress from the stigma of breaking the pact The late Zaverchand Meghani compared this second pact as the Last Bowl of Poison

11 The date mentioned under a picture after p 144 of part 3 of Source No 126 is 28th This is not correct

12 On 30th, Police Inspector was murdered in Chittagong

13 On p 19 of Source No 174, it is stated that a Military Officer of Egypt gave MKG a Tunic to put on

[1931]

- Discussion re Hindu-Muslim unity with Shaukat Ali and Nawab of Bhopal
- 8 to 10 On way
- 11 Marseilles¹ Said to the customs officer—I am a poor beggar My kit consists of six spinning wheels, Jail utensils, a tin of goat's milk, six loin cloths, a towel and—my reputation, which I do not think is worth much To representatives of newspapers who asked whether he would move in London in louncloth he replied "In your country you put on plus-fours"² I prefer minus-fours"³ Addressed students
- 12 Paris Indian merchants called in Boulogne and Folkestone
London Arrived after travelling 80 miles by Car⁴ Reception at the Friends' Meeting House at Euston, presided over by Laurence Housman MKG replied squatting on the floor Was taken in procession to Kingsley Hall⁵ in East End where he put up
- 13 London John Haynes Holmes, priest of New York called in,⁶ Jayakar, Sapru and Vithalbhai Patel called in, Broadcast to U S A , To news-reel—Cameramen MKG said "I have no desire to be sandwiched in between a silly love story and murder," Attended dinner given by Jayakar and Sapru, MKG met Prime Minister and Lord Sankey
- 14 London Silence Day, MKG welcomed by Chairman
- 15⁷ London Called on Sir Samuel Hoare Secretary of State India, spoke in Federal Structural Committee, Son of Churchill and Chairman of American United Press Association called in *
- 16⁸ London Attended F S C , Addressed members of Labour Party, (House of Commons)
- 17 London In F S C asked British Government to state their proposals
- 18 London The meeting contd.
- 19 London Visited Infant School of Miss Dorris,⁹ Attended party by Jayakar and Sapru
- 20¹⁰ Ardmore Went to see E F Howard where Horace Alexander and others were present
- 21 London Kingsley Hall was far away, So hired a flat at 88, Knightsbridge to be near Attended F S C
- 22 London Attended F S C , Saw Charlie Chaplin at Dr Katial's
- 23 London The meeting contd Spoke at Guild House on 'Voluntary Poverty', Addressed members of Parliament
- 24 London Discussion with Agakhan and Jinnah, Attended F S C
- 25¹¹ London Called on Lord Irwin, The meeting contd
- 26¹² London Visited Spring Vale Garden Village, Greenfield Mill Institute and Heys Farm Adult School and Guest House West Bedford
- 27 West Bedford Discussion with Millhands¹³
- 28¹⁴ London Pleaded in vain for Dr Ansari before Muslim members of R T C , Attended Minorities Committee
-
- 1 Evans and Rogers two members of the CID sent by the British Government for MKG, joined here
- 2 Plus-fours is a term coined by tailors for Knicker-bockers worn by golfers It extends to four-inches below the knee
- 3 Reporters of Newspapers of different countries sent out fantastic reports One said—"Gandhi is so pietistic that he allows his cat to sleep in his bed" Another said "Gandhi abuses the Englishman, nobody welcomes him, he is sad and angry He uses English cloth, the Indian cloth is merely for show"
- 4 The intention of the British Government in arranging such a long journey by car was to avoid welcoming by people at railway stations In MKG's car there were Government men but none of his entourage They were brought by railway
- 5 Miss Muriel Lester the soul of this institution had obtained MKG's approval to this arrangement in June 1931 She had been to the Ashram (See 2 10 26) This institution is in the poorer locality of London
- 6 Perhaps a day earlier or later
- 7 (a) The British Government forbade singing (Picadilly Theatre) of a song re MKG (b) The National Liberal Club elected MKG as their member (c) About this time 'Manchester Guardian' gave out a story that MKG had given up loin-cloth and taken to Pyjamas
- 8 At 9 30 P M in India, Government fired on detainees of Hylt Detention Camp, killing two and wounding at least 20
- 9 Sister of Muriel Lester
- 10 British Government went off gold standard
†Chairman of F S C
*Perhaps a day earlier or later
- 11 Public meeting in Calcutta presided over by Poet Tagore condemn police firing at Hylt
- 12 (a) A Gandhi meeting was fixed for prisoners in Nottingham jail (b) Rudge-Whitworth manufacturers of Cycles wanted to present MKG a cycle He replied—I do not need it, but if you can, present one to Kingsley Hall
- 13 The British Government did not like, MKG having such wide mass contact
- 14 Rudge-Whitworth agreed to present to both Accepted with thanks

- 29 London Discussion with Sir Samuel Hoare
 30 London Answered questions (Rembrant Room) of Indian students, called on Prime Minister, Attended silent prayer

OCTOBER

- 11 London Discussion with Prime Minister, Attended Minorities Committee, Attended a function to celebrate his birthday² by Indians, Presi Vithalbhai Patel, Address and purse presented, Address by Indian Merchants, (Metropol Hotel), Presi Erulkar, Spoke at Oxford House Settlement Saw Maher Baba³
 24 London Presi Non-official Minorities Committee Addressed gathering of Gandhi Society and Indian Congress League to celebrate his birthday, Presi Frenner Brockway, Addressed Indian women who presented purse
 3 London Presi Minorities' Committee Canterbury Visited place where Andrews was putting up
 4 Canterbury Attended evening prayer
 55 London Spoke before Sub-Committee of Minorities Committee
 6 London Addressed Fellowship Club, Discussion in India Office, Attended party by Sir B N Mitra in honour of Lord Irwin
 7 London Madame Montessori called in, Discussion with Indian delegates, Addressed Sub-Committee of Minorities Committee
 86 London Declared in Sub-Committee of Minorities Committee that there was deadlock on representation, Shaw Dasmond of Ireland called in, Addressed International Missionary Council
 9 London Spoke at F S C
 10 Chichester
 11 Chichester Attended the prayer in church, Discussion with Bishop
 12 London Reception by National Labour Club (Caxton Hall) Presi Henderson
 13 London FS Livie-Noble Secretary of London Group of African Native Affairs called in, Attended F S C Reception by Indian Students at Gower Street Presi Sir Ewart Greaves
 14 London Discussion about army with Sir Samuel Hoare and others, Discussion with Jinnah, Lord Sankey discussed Communal settlement, Attended F S C and spoke on report of the Financial Committee
 15 London Discussion with—Sir Samuel Hoare and Jayakar and Sapru, Attended F S C ,

- Addressed students' from different countries
 16 London Spoke in F S C , Attended dinner by Journalists where mangoes were served, Visited India Office, Attended Prohibition meeting
 17 London For spiritual message to the World, recorded by Gramophone Company, he received £ 5,000/- as royalty
 Nottingham Addressed students and professors
 Birmingham Put up at Woodbrooke Settlement
 18 Birmingham Met Quaker friends and Horace Alexander, Called on Bishop, Visited School for mentally retarded children, Met Indians at Dr Parghi's
 19 Birmingham
 London Discussion with—Sikhs and state rulers (Claridge's Hotel)⁷
 20 London Attended F S C , Discussion with Sir Samuel Hoare, Called on Archbishop of Canterbury (Lambeth Palace), Addressed Lords and Big-business (Chatham House), Presi Lord Lothian
 21 London Called on Lord Irwin and Col Maddock⁸ Attended F S C , Attended Meeting of missionaries, Pres Archbishop of England, Called on Maharani of Cooh Behar
 22 London Attended F S C , Discussion with Sir Mirza Ismail, Sapru etc , Attended a party by Maharaja of Bikaner
 23 London Discussion with Sapru and others about army, Spoke at F S C , Visited Agricultural Exhibition of Islington Dairy Farm⁹

1 New Orient Society of Chicago elected MKG as member

2 It fell on the next day

3 Perhaps a day earlier or later

4 The Vegetarian Society of Norway elected MKG as Honorary member

5 Sent an autograph to son of Sir James Crerar as desired by Mrs Crerar who was then in England

6 MKG accepted present of Topaz necklace from family of a "Servant of East India Company", who had looted India during mutiny (1857) This incident is noted on p 51 of source No 174

7 P 752 'Indian Review' November 1931 gives 20th

8 See 12 1 24 He had operated on MKG at Sasoon Hospital Poona

9 The goats' nulk was supplied to MKG by the Farm The prize winning goat was named 'Mahatma Gandhi'

[1931]

- Eton Met Peter Wood (second son of Lord Irwin), Addressed students
- 24 Eton Shinfield, Met Col Maddock in Research Institute, Dined at Alec's¹ and stayed overnight
- 25 Oxford Met Prof Murrey and others, Discussion with Sir Henry Lawrence about franchise, Addressed Ruskin Society, Discussion with students, Talk with Rhodes Scholars at Raleigh Club
- 26 London Called on Sapru, Attended F S C
- 27 London The meeting contd Called on Polak
- 28² London The meeting contd Addressed Montessori students from all over the world, at University Hotel, Pres¹ Madame Montessori
- 29³ London Discussion with Sapru and Sir Basil Blackett
- 30 London Attended a lunch (Grosvenor House Hotel) of Vegetarian Society (MKG took c¹der) Addressing Commonwealth of India League, condemned Bengal Ordinance Invited by King-Emperor to reception (5 11 31)
- 31 London Met Quaker friends (Friends' House) Cabled Vallabh¹bhai "Happenings disturb me"
Cambridge

NOVEMBER

- 1⁴ Cambridge Meeting and discussion (Pemberton College) Saw old room where Andrews stayed Addressed Indian students
- 2 London Attended F S C Saw Malviyaji Jivraj, Bomanji called in
- 3⁵ London Discussions with the Prime Minister, Secretary of State (India), Ali Imam, Bomanji and others Attended meeting of International students
- 4 London Reception (Swami restaurant) by Indian Medical Association Discussion with members of R T C Attended F S C
- 5 London Attended Buckingham Palace Royal Reception in his usual dress during winter⁶ Addressed meeting of Postal Union
- 6 London Mr and Mrs Bernard Shaw called in Met Sapru and others
- 7 Oxford Discussion with Malcolm Macdonald, Lord Lothian and others
- 8⁷ Oxford Discussions
- 9 London Attended party of Purushottamdas Prayer and food at Rameshwar Das'

- Addressed Fellowship of Reconciliation (Friends' House) Pres¹ Rev James Fraser Cabled all who had invited MKG to their countries "I have cancelled European Tour because of critical Indian situation" Reginald Reynolds⁸ called in
- 10 London Addressed students of London School of Economics and Political Science Discussion with Sapru
- 11 London Discussion with Sir Mirza Ismail and Malaviyaji Called on Lady Astor Attended Red Cross Workers Discussion with Commonwealth of India League
- 12 London Discussions with—Malaviyaji, Sir Samuel Hoare and Dr Stanley Reed
- 13 London Gen Smuts called in Talks with Agakhan and Lansbury 'News Chronicle' interviewed MKG In minorities sub-Committee MKG declared separate electorate for Depressed classes, would be resisted with his life
- 14 London [Saw Lord Irwin Discussions with Wedgwood Benn, Lees-Smith, Agakhan, Dr Moonje and Malaviyaji
- 15 London Discussions with Srinivas Sastri, Malaviyaji and State Secretary Discussion with Muslims
- 16 London Attended Minorities' Committee Discussion with Lord Reading
- 17⁹ London In F S C asserted that India should have control over Defence forces Met Prime Minister, Smuts, Lord Lothian and Lady Astor

1 Maternal Uncle of Mirabe¹hn In MKG's diary, he is taken as paternal uncle

2 I G Durno, Magistrate of Dacca was fired upon Police repression started

3 (a) Viceroy promulgated Bengal Criminal Law Ordinance and gave power to the police to arrest anybody (b) President of European Association of Calcutta was fired upon

4 Temple entry satyagraha started at Guruvayur

5 Vallabh¹bhai cables—Tension increasing Position getting worse Personally favour earliest return Consulting Working Committee

6 Invitation stipulated Morning Dress MKG had stated that he and his entourage would attend in their usual dress

7 Working Committee in Bombay this day, cabled to MKG—Situation here is deteriorating from day to day

8 See 2 3 30

9 (a) At Br Govt's party, members of R T C except MKG were present (b) Rev Fred Fisher cabled MKG to visit USA MKG of declined with thanks invitation and thought cost of cabling (\$120) was thrown into "Atlantic Ocean"

[1931]

- 18 London Attended F S C Addressed meeting of Women's India Council (Morley College) Addressed Red Cross workers Churt Called on Lloyd George and stayed for 4 hours¹
- 19 London In F S C declared that nobody will have special privileges because of race or religion Met Frenner Brockway
- 20 London Attended Vegetarians meeting (Chelsea Town Hall)
- 21 London Discussions with Sir George Schuster, Purushottamdas, leaders of Burma etc Cabled Vallabhbhai for situation in India. Requested Viceroy to allow Vallabhbhai's report uncensored
- 22 London Randolph Churchill and Sen Gupta called in Discussion at Malaviyaji's
- 23 London Met Polak
- 24 London Discussion with Prime Minister, Lord Sankey, State Secretary, Sapru and Lees-Smith Selected Rudge-Whitworth cycle Received Vallabhbhai's cable "Repression in full swing" Sent copy to State Secretary
- 25 London Called on State Secretary In meeting of F S C warned against violent repressive measures and assured that Congress will not budge from nonviolence Discussion with Sir Mirza Ismail and Dr Ambedkar Attended Catholic Church
- 26 London Attended F S C Saw Lord Irwin Went to Deepchand Jhaveri's
- 27 London Met State Secretary and Lansbury Went to Bhandari's
- 28 London Attended R T C Met Secretary of State for India He broached the subject of passing a resolution thanking the King-Emperor MKG replied 'If such a resolution is to be proposed I cannot remain present' Met Lansbury
- 29 London
- 30² London Addressed Commonwealth of India League Attended two sittings R T C till mid-night

DECEMBER

- 1 London R T C sat till 2 30 A M In the meeting by day Thanking Prime Minister MKG observed that differences being serious there was little possibility of an understanding The Prime Minister presented MKG his book '*Wanderings and Excursions*' Discussion with Malaviyaji, Sapru and State Secretary
- 2 London Rather unwell Attended silent

- prayer by Quakers
- 3 London Planted tree outside Kingsley Hall Discussion with Lord Lothian. Press interviews lasted till mid-night
- 4 London Called on Prime Minister and Secretary of State for India The latter said—What the Prime Minister and I said does not mean that discussion re safeguards has come to an end On the contrary, full consideration will be given to the attitude that will be adopted by the Executive Committee (to be appointed) on these and economic matters Told Agatha Harrison that she should work for mutual understanding between India and Britain
- 5³ London Left in morning Paris Arrived evening⁴ Welcome by Indians Attended meeting (Dance Hall) Stayed at Madame Louise Guyesse⁵

1 'Manchester Guardian' published story of mysterious cat —An unknown cat used to come since some days before the day MKG came and to sit at a particular place Even though it was often driven away it would return and sit at that very place Lloyd George narrated this story to MKG and said that it occupied the very seat that MKG was then occupying That very moment the cat came in through a window, sat in MKG's lap and continued to do so till he left And then, it disappeared for ever¹

2 The Viceroy issued ordinance authorising arrest of anybody at any time and detain him in Jail for any length of time

3 During his stay in Great Britain (a) Clare Sheridan, Clare Leighton, J Davidson and others had requested MKG for sitting for portrait and statue (b) To suit Jinnah's convenience MKG arranged dinner in West End, and Jinnah was served his usual fare (c) MKG received invitations from USA and many countries of Europe, especially Germany, Norway, Sweden, Austria, Poland, Hungary and Denmark, to visit them Shailendra Ghosh had sent his two daughters from USA specially to invite him On the other hand, some friends in USA had advised him not to go there They said—"people here wouldga ther, not to listen to v hat you say but to see your dress out of curiosity Out of this, some will serve their own ends They will organise big shows and make money out of them" He had received warnings from Germany also—especially on political grounds—not to go there Whatever may be the reason, he cancelled all such visits It may be that the seriousness of the situation in India might have forced him to do so

4 On p 144 of Source No 86 time mentioned is 3 30 A M This is not correct

5 Tenants there lodged complaints against guest and host for disturbance

[1931]

- 6 Paris
Villeneuve Put up at Romain Rolland's
 - 7 Villeneuve Reminded Samuel Hoare of his talk on 4th
 - 8 Villeneuve
Lausanne Addressed International workers and labourers (Peoples' Hall) Public reception
 - 9¹ Villeneuve Visited poor woman whom Mirabelin knew She was spinning and weaving Visited International sanatorium
 - 10 Villeneuve
Geneva Addressed the gathering (Chillon School) Addressed meeting (Victoria Hall)
 - 11² Villeneuve Met Sir Cowasji (Jehangir?) Received artistic box as present from host Left Milan
 - 12 Rome Put up at General Moris Informed that Pope could not see MKG Visited Vatican City Called on Mussolini
 - 13³ Rome Signora Albertini, daughter of Tolstoy called in Visited Young Fascist Organisation (children of 6 to 10) Secretary to Amanullah (Afghanistan) called in Reception by Scarpa, Minister for External Affairs of Italy Princess Maria of Italy called in and attended evening prayer Left ⁴
 - 14 Brindisi Attended the function organised by the History and Art Society They offered him milk in a cup manufactured in the fifth Century B C ⁵ Evans and Rogers who were allowed to accompany MKG upto here by the British Government at his request, returned from here ⁶ He told them that their services were invaluable, that he had no money, and inquired as to what would they like to have They said —Give us watches with your name engraved on them Our children and their children will preserve them as invaluable heritage In reply he promised the same and said that the watches would be of British make Left by SS Pilsana
 - 15 to 16⁷ On way
 - 17 Port Said Welcome by Indian merchants
 - 18 Suez⁸
 - 19 to 21 On way
 - 22⁹ Aden
 - 23 to 27¹⁰ On way
 - 28 Bombay Put up at Mani Bhavan Press
- [1931]
- correspondents came for interview Address by various associations of untouchables Meeting at Azad Maidan Addressed Welfare of India League (Hotel Majestic)
- 29 Bombay Addressed women volunteers of Hindustani Seva Dal Attended Working Committee Sought interview with Viceroy Discussion with Subhash Chandra Bose
 - 30 Bombay Instructed buying good English watches for Evans and Rogers Working Committee Addressed women volunteers (Matunga) Called on ailing Sir Chinubhai Discussion with Jai Prakash Narayan
 - 31 Bombay Viceroy declined interview Working Committee decided to restart satyagraha Visited Lord Northcote Orphanage Requested Viceroy to reconsider
-
- 1 Imam Saheb Abdul Kadar Bawazir died at Sabarmati Ashram
 - 2 During his stay here (a) the guest and the host talked on various subjects (b) Manubhai (son of Dr J P Trivedi of Poona) called in (c) The Milkmen's syndicate wanted to provide food for 'King of India'
 - 3 C G B Stevens, Magistrate of Comilla was shot dead by Suneeti Chaudhri and Shanti Ghosh
 - 4 (a) Italian Press carried news that MKG would restart fight against England But MKG had not said so anywhere (b) When Senator Giovanni Gentile invited MKG for lecture, MKG said he would talk on Fascism Under some pretext, engagement was put off
 - 5 The Italian Government had made all arrangements for MKG's travel by rail in Italy Two first class compartments were placed at his disposal
 - 6 The British Government had incurred an expenditure of £ 300 on these two officers
 - 7 On 15th Anand Bhavan and Swaraj Bhavan were searched by Government
 - 8 Indian merchants and Nahas Pasha had invited MKG to visit Cairo, but as the captain said that the steamer was not to halt at Suez, the visit was dropped Actually the steamer did halt here
 - 9 Jawaharlal Nehru was forbidden to leave limits of Allahabad
 - 10 (a) On 25th Khan Abdul Gafar Khan was arrested (b) On 26th Jawaharlal Nehru (who was going to Bombay to receive MKG) was arrested at Iradatganj, 11 miles from Allahabad (c) On 27th started observing Monday silence from noon instead of 3 0 P M

JANUARY

- 1 Bombay Informed Pressmen at 20 A M about his telegram to Viceroy Merchants dealing in cloth, gold etc called in Discussion with Bhulabhai Attended Working Committee
- 2 Bombay Deputation of Welfare of India league called in Maher Baba called in Viceroy's negative reply
- 3 Bombay Warned Viceroy We have no alternative but to restart struggle Many non-Congress leaders—Sir Purushottamdas, Sir Cowasji, Pheroz Sethna, Jayakar etc requested MKG to be in Bombay as 'we are in correspondence with the Viceroy'
- 4¹ Bombay Was arrested at 30 A M under Regulation No 25 of 1827²
Yeravda Jail
- 5 to 11³ Yeravda Jail
- 12 Yeravda Jail Sought permission to write letters
- 13⁴ Yeravda Jail
- 14 Yeravda Jail Drafted letter to Viceroy
- 15 to 22⁵ Yeravda Jail
- 23 Yeravda Jail
- 24 Yeravda Jail MKG allowed an interview per week
- 25 to 31⁶ Yeravda Jail

FEBRUARY

- 1 to 4⁷ Yeravda Jail
- 5 Yeravda Jail Sought permission to see fellow Satyagrahi prisoners
- 6 to 29⁸ Yeravda Jail

MARCH

- 1 Yeravda Jail Started writing with left hand as right hand pained
- 2 to 10⁹ Yeravda Jail
- 11 Yeravda Jail Wrote to Hoare—I shall fast unto death if separate electorates created for untouchables¹⁰
- 12 to 17¹¹ Yeravda Jail
- 18 Yeravda Jail Permitted to see three fellow satyagrahi prisoners per fortnight
- 19 to 25 Yeravda Jail
- 26 Yeravda Jail Permitted to write to fellow satyagrahis
- 27 to 31 Yeravda Jail

APRIL

- 1 to 30¹² Yeravda Jail

MAY

1 to 17 Yeravda Jail

- 18 Yeravda Jail Complained re interviews—If Mirabehn is not allowed to see me, no more interviews for me

1 (a) Jawaharlal was sentenced to 2½ years' imprisonment (b) Four new ordinances promulgated (c) All Congress organisations declared illegal, but not the Congress and its flag'
2 This was MKG's 5th arrest Kasturba was present

3 (a) On 5th Gujarat Vidyapith declared illegal and taken possession of (b) On 7th Mahadev Desai and Kaka Kalelkar arrested (c) On 9th M N Roy (see footnote to 21 7 30) sentenced to transportation for 12 years (d) On 10th 'Navajivan' warned people to copy and circulate handwritten 'Navajivan' in case of Govt action

4 (a) Navajivan Press and Swaraj Bhavan attached (b) Names of Members of R T C Committees announced

5 (a) On 15th Kasturba sentenced to 6 weeks' imprisonment (b) On 20th Govt raided Sabarmati Ashram

6 (a) Speaking in England on 27th Lord Irwin praised Lord Willingdon and blamed Congress (b) Both the revolutionary women (See 13 12 31) were sentenced to transportation for life on 27th (c) On 28th Sir Samuel Hoare in London said 'Though dogs bark, caravan passes on'

7 On 2nd Devdas arrested

8 (a) On 6th Veena Das unsuccessfully fired upon Governor of Bengal On 16th she was sentenced to 9 years' imprisonment (b) On 18th Mirabehn was sentenced to 3 months' imprisonment

9 (a) On 2nd ailing Vithalbhai Patel taken to Bombay from Yeravda Jail and conditionally released He left India on 5th (b) Navajivan press was returned on 5th (c) On 10th Mahadev Desai kept with MKG

10 See 13 11 1931

11 On 15th Kasturba sentenced to six months' imprisonment, and fined Rs 50 or 1½ months' imprisonment in default

12 (a) On 4th Shaukat Ali wrote to Sarojini Naidu —'Preventing foreign cloth shops means preletting Muslim shops' (b) Malaviyaji, President-elect of Special Delhi Congress arrested on 22nd On 24th Seth Ranchhodlal Amritlal presided over it and arrested (c) Hoare wrote on 14 4 32 to MKG No decision is taken (d) An American medal given to MKG by Community Church of New York Haridas Majumdar received it on behalf of MKG (e) In lecture on 28th Lord Irwin found fault with MKG (f) On 30th R Douglas, District Magistrate of Midnapore was fired at and seriously wounded

- 19 to 28¹ Yeravda Jail
 29 Yeravda Jail Refused interviews,² stopped washing clothes, pain in left elbow
 30 to 31 Yeravda Jail

JUNE

- 1 to 3³ Yeravda Jail
 4 Yeravda Jail To Government's explanation as to why Mirabehn was not allowed to see him, replied that it was untenable
 5 to 30 Yeravda Jail

JULY

- 1 to 31⁴ Yeravda Jail

AUGUST

- 1 to 16⁵ Yeravda Jail
 17⁶ Yeravda Jail Received news that Prime minister had, in his communal award, decided to establish separte electorates for the Untouchables⁷
 18 Yeravda Jail Wrote to Prime Minister I shall go on fast unto death, from 20 9 32 in opposition to your award⁸
 19 to 25⁹ Yeravda Jail
 26 Yeravda Jail Inspector G of P Doyle discussed proposed fast Sent good wishes for birthday to P C Roy
 27 to 31 Yeravda Jail

SEPTEMBER

- 1 to 7 Yeravda Jail
 8 Yeravda Jail Discussion with Doyle about the fast
 9 Yeravda Jail Received from the Prime Minister his cable dated 8th (in reply to the letter of 18 8 32) —We had no other go but to take this step and it is taken in the interests of the untouchables MKG replied—To say that your award is in their benefit and that my fast will deprive them of it is a misinterpretation of what I had said Your decision will inject slow poison in the Hindu society and result in its destruction
 10 to 14¹⁰ Yeravda Jail
 15¹¹ Yeravda Jail Sent statement re fast to Government of Bombay for publication¹²
 16 Yeravda Jail MKG informed Home Member, Bombay that he would not prefer any conditions for release¹³
 17 Yeravda Jail
 18 to 19¹⁴ Yeravda Jail Discussion with G D Birla, PurushottamdasThakordas and others

[1932]

- 20¹⁵ Yeravda Jail The fast started 16 I G P came and gave MKG copy of the statement to be issued by the Government¹⁷ Made long statement to the press
 21 to 22¹⁸ Yeravda Jail The fast contd Discussion with leaders

1 (a) On 20th Bipin Chandra Pal died (b) On or about 22nd MKG began to use Gregorian date in correspondence instead of Hindu calendar

2 On p 496 'Indian Review' (July 1932) date is 7 6 32 but 29th is mentioned in MKG's diary and in his letter to Mirabehn This is accepted

3 On 1st Government took possession of Ashram at Wardha

4 (a) On 3rd Dr Pranjivandas Mehta died (Rangoon) (b) On 6th Dr Ansari was released and on 7th he left India He was refused permission to see MKG (c) On 8th Sapru, Jayakar and N M Joshi resigned from Advisory Committee of R T C (d) On 9th Rajagopalachari was released (e) On 31st improved spinning wheel competition of one lakh of rupees was scrapped See 1 8 29

5 On 1st Devdas released

6 Mirabehn arrested in Bombay

7 The decision taken by the British Cabinet on 4 8 32 but was announced this day

8 See 13 11 31 and 11 3 32

9 (a) On 23rd Mirabehn sentenced to year's imprisonment (b) On 25th permission refused to India League to visit MKG

10 On 13th decision about fast was out

11 The Home Member announced in Legislative Assembly that when fast started, MKG would be removed somewhere and released

12 Government did not publish it till 21st

13 On p 244 of Part 2 of 1932 of Source No 63 date is 15th, but in original it is 16th This is accepted

14 (a) On 18th, 12 temples in Allahabad (of which one belonged to Malaviyaji) and all temples in Ajodhya were thrown open to untouchables (b) On 19th Ashtapadji Jain temple in Doshiwada Pole in Ahmedabad, belonging to Seth Ambalal Sarabhai opened to untouchables (c) Discussion started on 19th in Bombay among Malaviyaji, Dr Ambedkar and others

15 (a) The discussion continued in Bombay (b) Kelappan started fast to get Krishna Temple in Guruvayur opened to untouchables (c) Government refused Appa Patwardhan to restart scavenging work in Ratnagiri Jail

16 (a) In footnote to letter No 88 in Source No 6 date is 22nd This is not correct (b) On p 138 of Source No 9 date is 20 9 30 This is an error

17 "It is decided to keep him where he is and to allow him to carry on negotiations in this connection"

18 On 22nd Kasturba from Sabarmati jail, was kept with MKG

23 Yeravda Jail The fast contd Discussion with leaders contd Deputation of Poona merchants requested MKG to end fast

24¹ Yeravda Jail The fast contd

25² Yeravda Jail The fast contd Deputation of India League called in

26³ Yeravda Jail MKG made it clear to I G P that he should have complete freedom of correspondence and interviews for doing Harijan work The fast ended Poet Tagore was present

27 Yeravda Jail Zamorin wired inability to open temple to Harijans Requested MKG to advise Kelappan to postpone fasting

28 Yeravda Jail Wired to Kelappan, Zamorin's reply

29⁴ Yeravda Jail Privileges granted on 20th (See footnote 3 to that date) were withdrawn⁵

30⁶ Yeravda Jail Protested against withdrawal

OCTOBER

1 to 2⁷ Yeravda Jail

3 Yeravda Jail Telegram to Zamorin—Act according to your word and resolve all objections against temple-entry

4 to 6⁸ Yeravda Jail

7 Yeravda Jail Replied to Shaukat Ali—I am still in your pocket⁹

8 to 9¹⁰ Yeravda Jail

10 Yeravda Jail Manilal¹¹ came

11 to 16 Yeravda Jail

17 Yeravda Jail Dr Ambedkar called in (He was warned by Government to discuss only untouchability removal matters and not to publish it) He said—I came to persuade you to attend the R T C Of course I wish to talk on other matters also

18 Yeravda Jail Dr Katial¹² called in

19 to 23¹³ Yeravda Jail

24 Yeravda Jail The Jail Superintendent came and read out Government's decision on MKG's request of 26 9 32, but refused to give a copy of the same Wrote a strong letter to the I G P against this At 11 0 P M the jail authorities sent a word that the letter might be modified, and allowed a copy to be taken of the Government decision

25 Yeravda Jail MKG warned Govt—if Harijan work is not allowed, no cooperation with you is possible I shall take 'C' class diet

26 to 30¹⁴ Yeravda Jail

31 Yeravda Jail Requested for publication of all correspondence, and reiterated decision

to take 'C' class diet

NOVEMBER

1¹⁵ Yeravda Jail Started taking 'C' class diet

2¹⁶ Yeravda Jail Postponed taking 'C' class diet respecting Govt wishes

1 Agreement was arrived at among the leaders who met in Poona They sent to the Government House text of the cable to be sent to the Prime Minister in England—None of us is prepared to lose MKG We all unanimously request you to withdraw your award and accept our formula viz reservation of seats for Harijans but not a separate electorate

2 This was approved by all leaders in Bombay

3 The British Prime-Minister accepted formula

4 Zamorin requested Kelappan to give up fast to enable him (Z) win over Temple-trustees

5 Kasturba removed from MKG

6 (a) All India Anti-untouchability League formed with G D Birla (Pres), Thakkar Bapa (Secretary) This was early stage of Harijan Sevak Sangh (b) Kasturba released, permitted to visit MKG (c) Kelappan replied that Zamorin was misguiding

7 On 1st Kelappan broke his fast as suggested by MKG

8 (a) On 4th Kelappan wrote to the Zamorin—I postpone the fast by three months Hope you will declare the temple open during the period (b) On 6th Shaukat Ali sent a telegram to the Viceroy—Release MKG to negotiate communal settlement or permit others to see him for it Sent another telegram to MKG—Do your best in this connection I am going out of India

9 Government did not send this However, it appeared in newspapers¹

10 On 9th the Viceroy in his reply to Shaukat Ali's telegram of 6th asked—Are you sure, you are speaking on behalf of all Muslims?

11 MKG's second son He was living in South Africa

12 See 22 9 31

13 On 22nd (a) Government announced names of members of the third R T C Jinnah's was not among them (b) Shaukat Ali gave up the idea of going out of India as he thought there were chances of communal unity (c) Punjabhai Hirachand a friend of MKG died in Ahmedabad

14 (a) To Shaukat Ali's repeated request for meeting MKG Viceroy repeated his refusal (b) On 29th Sir Ali Imam died at Ranchi

15 Dr Subbarayan's resolution re Harijan Temple entry passed by Madras Council

16 About this time Gaikwar of Baroda and the Maharaja of Kashmir opened all temples to Harijans

[1932]

- 3 Yeravda Jail Demand of 25th Oct was granted.
- 4 Yeravda Jail Started writing articles on Harijan uplift ¹
- 5 Yeravda Jail MKG issued warning that if Guruvayur temple was not opened to Harijans by 1 1 33 Kelappan would fast MKG would follow suit
- 6 to 10² Yeravda Jail
- 11 Yeravda Jail Lallubhai Shamaldas and P N Raybhoy called in ³
- 12 Yeravda Jail 'The Hindu' interviewed MKG
- 13 to 20⁴ Yeravda Jail
- 21 Yeravda Jail 'Times of India' interviewed MKG
- 22 to 27 Yeravda Jail
- 28 Yeravda Jail Invited I G P's attention to Patwardhan's wishes
- 29⁵ Yeravda Jail Intimated decision of sympathetic fast
- 30 Yeravda Jail

DECEMBER

- 1 to 2 Yeravda Jail
- 3 Yeravda Jail The fast started MKG was informed that interference re another convict cannot be tolerated Vaikunthlal Mehta called in
- 4 Yeravda Jail I G P informed Patwardhan's wish was granted Fast ended at 1 0 P M ⁶ Meeting of Harijan Sevak Sangh
- 5 to 7 Yeravda Jail
- 8 Yeravda Jail Sought clarification re Patwardhan's work
- 9 to 12⁷ Yeravda Jail
- 13 Yeravda Jail Having ascertained that Appa Saheb was doing scavenging work and was later on stopped from doing it wrote to the I G P that he had deceived him (MKG) by his letter of 29-11-32 He said—I did not know about it!⁸
- 14 Yeravda Jail
- 15 Yeravda Jail Discussion with Harijans
- 16 to 22 Yeravda Jail
- 23 Yeravda Jail Discussion with Shastris about temple-entry
- 24 to 27⁹ Yeravda Jail
- 28 Yeravda Jail Received a reply to the letter of 8th—Government of India will take the decision soon
- 29 Yeravda Jail Declared that he had postponed the fast when he came to know (1)

[1932-1933]

that it was not possible for the Viceroy to grant permission before 15 1 33 to presentation to the Legislative Assembly the bill¹⁰ drafted in pursuance of the resolution¹¹ passed on Dr Subbaroyan's proposal, and (2) that the majority of the people living in the Guruvayur Temple area had voted in favour of temple-entry

- 30 Yeravda Jail Sent a telegram to the Viceroy accordingly

- 31 Yeravda Jail

1933

JANUARY

- 1 to 3 Yeravda Jail
- 4¹² Yeravda Jail Expressed wish that Government take possession of Sabarmati Ashram
- 5 to 12¹³ Yeravda Jail
- 13¹⁴ Yeravda Jail Polak called in
- 14 to 20¹⁵ Yeravda Jail
- 21 Yeravda Jail Declared that temple entry movement was not political Received from Lucknow present of pen
- 22 Yeravda Jail

1 The first of the series appeared on 5th in 'Servant of India'

2 On 10th Appa Patwardhan in Ratnagiri Jail sought acceptance of his wish to do scavenging, by warning that he would reduce his diet

3 On p 70 of Source No 169 date is 15th But in MKG's diary it is 11th This is accepted

4 (a) On 10th as Appa Patwardhan's wish was unacceptable he reduced his diet (b) Third R T C started in London on 17th

5 I G P replied that there was no truth in the statement that Appa Saheb was formerly doing the work and that later on he was not allowed to do it (This was a falsehood) We cannot accept his demand, for, if that is permitted jail administration would collapse

6 In the foot-note on p 101 of Source No 6, dates of fast are 22-23 This is not correct

7 About this time Chhaganlal Joshi was kept with MKG

8 See footnote 29 11 32

9 (a) Third R T C concluded on 24th (b) On 25th Vinobaji went to stay at Nalwadi (a village near Wardha) inhabited exclusively by Harijans

10 Credit goes to Rajagopalachari for finalising the draft of the bill

11 See 1 11 32

12 Narhari Parikh was released from Jail

13 On 11th Pyarelal was sentenced to one year's imprisonment

14 J B Kripalani was sentenced to 5 months' imprisonment

15 On 18th Rajendra Babu was sentenced to 15 months' imprisonment

- 23¹ Yeravda Jail Idea of Harijan' weekly'
 24 Yeravda Jail Informed Viceroy that temple entry was not confined to Guruvayur only
 It was nation-wide problem
 25 to 31 Yeravda Jail

FEBRUARY

- 1 Yeravda Jail Wrote to Viceroy—Give all the push that you can to the bill permitted by you
 2 to 3 Yeravda Jail
 4 Yeravda Jail Dr Ambedkar called in
 5 to 7 Yeravda Jail
 8² Yeravda Jail Jail Superintendent told MKG that Government would not deliver to him letter by Appa Patwardhan
 9 Yeravda Jail Sought details re Appa Patwardhan
 10 Yeravda Jail Jail authorities informed verbally that Govt had decided to allow Appa Saheb to do the scavenging work on certain conditions But they did not give reply to letter of 9th
 11³ Yeravda Jail
 12 Yeravda Jail Govt assured MKG that Patwardhan was well—doing work and taking normal food
 13 to 18⁴ Yeravda Jail
 19 Yeravda Jail Long letter to Viceroy re Harijans
 20 Yeravda Jail
 21 Yeravda Jail Neela Nagin⁵ called in
 22 to 28⁶ Yeravda Jail

MARCH

- 1 to 16⁷ Yeravda Jail
 17 Yeravda Jail Telegram to Poonamehand Ranka to give up fast was not sent
 18 to 22 Yeravda Jail
 23 Yeravda Jail Enquired why Ranka's telegram wasn't sent
 24 Yeravda Jail
 25 Yeravda Jail Polak called in
 26 to 27 Yeravda Jail
 28 Yeravda Jail Wanted Bombay Govt to allow him to communicate with Ranka
 29 to 31 Yeravda Jail

APRIL

- 1⁸ Yeravda Jail Marie Peterson called in
 2 Yeravda Jail
 3 Yeravda Jail Behram Khambhatta called in
 4 to 7⁹ Yeravda Jail
 8 Yeravda Jail Wrote to the Viceroy Views about white Paper cannot be expressed

without consulting colleagues

- 9 to 14¹⁰ Yeravda Jail
 15 Yeravda Jail Lakshmi and Marutidas called in for blessings
 16 to 22¹¹ Yeravda Jail
 23 Yeravda Jail Dr Ambedkar called in
 24 to 28¹² Yeravda Jail
 29 Yeravda Jail Decided to fast for 21 days
 30¹³ Yeravda Jail

MAY

- 1 Yeravda Jail Issued statement and informed Government Fast for self purification, not against anyone, starts from 8th
 2 Yeravda Jail To an inquiry by Government

1 Permission to introduction of Dr Subbaroyan's bill in Madras Council (see 29 12 32) was refused but similar measure was allowed in Legislative Assembly (Ranga Iyer's bill)

2 (a) Kasturba was sentenced to six months' imprisonment (b) Appa Patwardhan started fasting

3 'Harijan' English weekly started every Saturday under editorship of Ramachandra Shastri

4 To MKG's letter of 1st Viceroy replied on 16th that bills would be circulated to elicit public opinion

5 An American woman (Neela Cram Cook) after her divorce came to India, adopted Hinduism and was doing Harijan work in Mysore

6 On 23rd prisoner Subhash Chandra Bose left India for reasons of health He was released when the steamer was on high seas

7 (a) On 4th Poonamehand Ranka in Soni Jail, began fast protesting against classification of prisoners (b) From 12th 'Harijanbandhu' Gujarati version began to appear from Poona (c) Sent blessings to Lakshmi and Marutidas married on 14th (Sabarmati) (d) White Paper re reforms was signed on 15th, published on 17th and details were made available in India on 19th

8 Special Congress held against ban (Calcutta) After Malaviya's arrest, Mrs Sen Gupta presided

9 On 5th Jannalal Bajaj released

10 On 10th Sarojini Naidu released

11 (a) On 19th Hassan Imam died (Patna) (b) On 20th Joint Select Committee announced

12 (a) According to the note under a letter of 24 4 33 (Photoprint after p 256 of Vol 3 of Source No 126) it is from Poona This is not correct (b) on 27th Narhari Parikh was sentenced to two year's imprisonment and fined Rs 50/- or six months in lieu thereof

13 The sentence of M N Roy reduced from 12 years to 6 years (see footnote to 9 1 32)

[1933]

where he would like to go MKG replied that being a prisoner he could have no choice

3 to 7¹ Yeravda Jail

8 Yeravda Jail The fast started,² Released at 6 P M

Poona Removed at 9 0 P M to Lady Thakersey's Parnakuti Advised M S Aney the Congress president to suspend satyagraha for month or six weeks

9 to 13³ Poona The fast contd

14 Poona The fast contd Kasturba and Harilal Gandhi called in

15 to 18 Poona The fast contd

19 Poona The fast contd Mahadev Desai released this day called in

20 to 25⁴ Poona The fast contd

26 Poona The fast contd Discussion with Mahadev Desai about Ashram management

27 to 28 Poona The fast contd

29 Poona The fast ended

30 to 31⁵ Poona

JUNE

1 to 15⁶ Poona

16 Poona Blessed marriage of Devdas and Lakshmi (daughter of C Rajagopalachari)

17 to 30⁷ Poona

JULY

1 to 10⁸ Poona

11 Poona Malaviyaji called in

12 Poona Discussion with Workers at Tilak Mandir

13 Poona Conference contd Attended reception at 'Kesari' office

14 Poona Addressed conference, MKG authorised to negotiate with Viceroy and arrive at honourable settlement, Wired Viceroy accordingly Addressed gathering at Tilak Mandir

15 to 16 Poona

17 Poona Viceroy insisted on withdrawal of satyagraha before fixing meeting

18 Poona⁹ and Bombay

19 Ahmedabad Put up at Seth Ranchhodlal's Amrit Bhavan Visited Ashram

20 Ahmedabad Spent four hours at Ashram, Visited Seth Vadilal Sarabhai General Hospital and Chinai Maternity Home, Saw Ramabehn Joshi, Remarked in Visitors' Book All glory to Sardar Vallabhbhai¹⁰

21 Ahmedabad Interviewed Mirabehn (Sabarmati Jail), Spent three hours at Ashram

22¹¹ Ahmedabad Discussion with deputation of Harijans, Decided to sacrifice Ashram

23 to 25¹² Ahmedabad

26 Ahmedabad Wrote to Government to take possession of Ashram which was being disbanded, Discussion with Rajbhoj and Press about Ashram's future

27 to 28 Ahmedabad

29 Ahmedabad Visited Sharda Mandir

30 Ahmedabad Offered Ashram library to Municipality, Informed Government that on 1st August, Ashram would be completely vacated and that he would march to Ras, Jammalal Bajaj called in

31 Ahmedabad Visited Mirabehn (Sabarmati Jail), Individual Civil Disobedience started, gave send off to those who left Ashram

AUGUST

1 Ahmedabad Was arrested early morning¹³ Sabarmati Jail Sought permission to do Harijan work

1 (a) On 4th Poonamchand Ranka released (b) Letter dated 5th Harilal Gandhi wrote from Nizamia Hotel, Bombay

2 On p 20 of Source No 3 the date is 9th This does not seem to be correct

3 (a) Government stated on 9th that as struggle was not completely stopped they had nothing to do (b) On 13th Kasturba was released

4 Mahadev Desai had gone to and returned from Ahmedabad

5 A suggestion to rename Satyagraha Ashram as Harijan Ashram, was received by MKG

6 On 5th Poet Tagore and many others requested British Government to release all satyagrahis

7 (a) On 17th Congress president suspended struggle till 31 7 33 (b) On 21st marriage of Devdas and Lakshmi was registered

8 (a) A I Anti-Untouchability League was changed to Servants of Untouchables Society (b) On 4th Bhulabhai Desai was released on grounds of health

9 According to 'Harijanbandhu' (3 9 33) MKG left Poona on 19th This does not seem to be correct

10 Sardar had secured donations for this Hospital

11 Congress President issued instructions to discontinue mass satyagraha

12 On 23rd Jatindra Mohan Sen-Gupta died (Ranchi)

13 (a) This was MKG's 6th arrest (b) Mahadev Desai arrested

[1933]

- 2¹ Yeravda Jail
- 3 Yeravda Jail
- 4 Yeravda Jail—Yeravda Jail Was released at 9 00 A M , was asked to leave Yeravda limits by 9 30 A M , did not do so, was arrested at 9 50² and sentenced to one years' imprisonment,³ Asked for facilities asked for on 1st
- 5 to 7⁴ Yeravda Jail
- 8⁵ Yeravda Jail
- 9 Yeravda Jail
- 10⁶ Yeravda Jail
- 11 to 13 Yeravda Jail
- 14 Yeravda Jail Warned about fast unto death, if reply to letter of 4th was not received by 16th
- 15 Yeravda Jail
- 16⁷ Yeravda Jail Limited facilities granted by Govt did not satisfy MKG, So fast began
- 17 Yeravda Jail Fast contd
- 18 to 19⁸ Yeravda Jail The fast contd Andrews called in both days ⁹
- 20 Yeravda Jail (Sasoon Hospital) The fast contd Had to be removed to hospital, Kasturba came to see ¹⁰
- 21 Yeravda Jail (Sasoon Hospital) The fast contd Andrews and Kasturba¹¹ called in, Condition serious, thought end was coming, distributed among hospital attendants personal things
- 22¹² Yeravda Jail (Sasoon Hospital) The fast contd
- 23¹³ Yeravda Jail (Sasoon Hospital) Was released at 3 45 P M ¹⁴ Broke fast by taking orange juice
- Poona Put up at Lady Thakersey's
- 24 Poona Sarojini Naidu called in
- 25 to 26 Poona Prabhashankar Pattani called in
- 27 Poona
- 28 Poona Jamshed Mehta called in
- 29 to 31¹⁵ Poona

SEPTEMBER

- 1 to 8¹⁶ Poona
- 9 to 10 Poona Discussion with Jawaharlal
- 11 Poona Visited Servants of India Society, Discussion contd
- 12 Poona Discussion contd A Japanese monk called in
- 13 Poona Discussion contd
- 14 Poona Declared "I shall not court imprisonment by offering civil disobedience till expiry of my sentence (on 3 8 34)"¹⁷
- 15 Poona

- 16 Bombay ¹⁸ Discussion with Jawaharlal, Sarojini Naidu, G D Birla, Sir Cowasji Jehangir (Junior), etc
- 17 to 18 Bombay
- 19 Bombay Discussion with Ahmedabad Mill owners and labourers
- 20¹⁹ Bombay
- 21 Ahmedabad Put up at Seth Ranekhodlal s, Unveiled statue of Sardar Chinubhai Madhavlal, Laid foundation of Maneklal Jethalal Library Bldg ²⁰
- 22 Bombay Discussion of 19th contd
- 23 to 29 Wardha
- 30 Wardha Sabarmati Ashram donated to Harijan Sevak Sangh

-
- 1 Government refused to take possession of Ashram
 - 2 This was 7th arrest
 - 3 (a) This was for breach of article 14 of the Bombay Special Powers Act He was placed in A' Class (b) Mahadev Desai sentenced accordingly in 'B' Class
 - 4 On 7th Rajagopalachari sentenced to six months' imprisonment (On p 5 of Vol 2 of 1933 of source No 63, it is six years This seems to be an error)
 - 5 Kasturba sentenced to six months' imprisonment (Sabarmati Jail)
 - 6 Devdas sentenced to six months' imprisonment
 - 7 M S Aney sentenced to six months' imprisonment
 - 8 On 18th Government announced their desire to release MKG if he gave up satyagraha
 - 9 He came from England on 17th
 - 10 She was removed from Sabarmati jail to Yeravda on 19th as prisoner (P no 177 of Source No 101, states she was released from the Sabarmati Jail But this is not correct)
 - 11 She was released this day, but the release was not final
 - 12 (a) Mirabeau released (b) Mahadev Desai who was with MKG transferred to Belgaum Jail
 - 13 Mirabeau came to Poona
 - 14 The release due mainly to efforts of Andrews
 - 15 On 30th (a) Jawaharlal Nehru released for mother's illness (b) Preliminary talks in Bombay for Maharashtra Democratic Party
 - 16 (a) On 2nd General Avari released (b) On 4th Manilal Kothari released
 - 17 Meaning thereby that he would devote period to Harijan work only
 - 18 P 38 of Source No 186 gives date of arrival in Bombay as 19th On inquiry the author accepted 16th
 - 19 Dr Annie Besant died (Adyar)
 - 20 It was to house Ashram books (See 30 7 33)

[1933]

OCTOBER

- 1 to 3 Wardha
- 4 Wardha Two Japanese monks called in
- 5 to 17¹ Wardha
- 18 Wardha Blessed newly weds Prabhudas Gandhi and Ambadevi
- 19 to 22² Wardha
- 23 to 24 Wardha Discussion with Ahmedabad Mill Owners Association and labourers
- 25 to 31³ Wardha

NOVEMBER

- 1 Wardha Andrews called in
- 2 to 6 Wardha
- 7⁴ Wardha and Selu
- 8 Wardha, Lendra, Dhantoli, Katol, Mohpa, Kalmeshwar and Dorli
Nagpur Public meeting at Chitnavis Park
- 9⁵ Nagpur Visited Orphan Boarding School etc, Addressed Harijan Workers and University students
Saoner, Kamptee, Ramtek and Dumri
- 10⁶ Tumsar, Bhandara, Mohari, Sihora, Lakhni and Gondia
- 11 Wardha and Deoli⁷
- 12 Wardha
- 13 Wardha, Hingan Ghat and Chanda
- 14 Chanda, Mul and Saoli
- 15 Warora, Brany, Wun and Yeotmal
- 16 Dhamangaon, Chandur and Amraoti
- 17 Loni, Karanja, Murtazapur, Shegaon, Lasur, Belapur, Wadgaon, Wyala and Khamgaon
- 18 Akola Put up at Nanabhai Mashruwala's, Discussion with Swami Lalnath
- 19 Ugwa, Kelweli, Akot, Anjangaon, Patlirot and Chikalda
- 20 Chikalda
- 21 Chikalda, Ellichpur, Udkher, Chandur-Bazar, Morsi and Badnera
- 22 Drug and Raipur
- 23 Raipur
- 24⁸ Dhamtari, Rajm and Raipur
- 25 Baloda Bazar, Bhatapara, Sakti, Baitalpur, Chandkhuri, Bilaspur and Raipur
- 26 Raipur
- 27 Raipur and Amgaon
- 28⁹ Amgaon, Lanji, Kirnapur, Balaghat, Waraseoni and Seoni
- 29 Seoni
Chhindwara Put up at Pundit Raghunandan's
Kherwani, Multapi and Betul
- 30 Bedi, Saohgarh, Baraling, Betul and Itarsi

[1933

DECEMBER

- 1¹⁰ Itarsi
Kareli Before getting into his boat to cross the Narmada, boatman wanted to wash MKG's feet This was allowed reluctantly
Deori and Anantapur
- 2 Anantapur, Garhakota and Saugor (Sagar)
- 3 Katni, Sihora, Budhayar, Panagar and Jubbulpore
- 4 to 5 Jubbulpore (Jabalpur) Discussion with Jawaharlal, Abul Kalam Azad, Dr Syed Mahmud and Jamnalal Bajaj
- 6 Mandla, Naranganj, Barela and Jubbulpore
- 7 Jubbulpore, Sohagpur, Bahai and Sohagpur
- 8 Harda, Harsud, Khandwa and Burhanpur
- 9 Burhanpur, Basoda, Bhopal and Bhilsa
- 10 Delhi Called on ailing Brij Krishna Chandivala, Visited Harijan localities, Khadi Bhandar and Jamia Millia Islamia, Attended A I H S S
- 11 to 12 Delhi The meeting contd Called on ailing Brij Krishna Chandivala
- 13 Delhi The meeting contd the donated Sabarmati Ashram was discussed, Addressed students, Unveiled Motilal Nehru's portrait (Hindu College), Discussion with Jawaharlal and Lalnath, Addressed Sanatanis
Alipur and Delhi
- 14 Delhi Called on ailing Brij Krishna Chandivala, Address by Harijans (Shraddhananda Nagar), Addressed women's gathering
- 15 Wardha
- 16 Bezwada, (Vyjayawada), Padamatalanka, Mogalrajapuram and Idupugallu
- 17 Mudunur, Gudivada, Sidhantam, Angaluru, Gudlavalleru, Kavutaram, Pedannah, Chal-lapalle and Masulipatam

-
- 1 On 7th Neela Nagim left Wardha Ashram
 - 2 On 22nd Vithalbhai Patel died (Vienna)
 - 3 From 27th 'Harijan' appeared from Madras (Fridays) (See footnote 11 2 33)
 - 4 Beginning of Harijan tour
 - 5 The body of Vithalbhai Patel brought to Bombay
 - 6 Dahyabhai, Chief mourner for Vithalbhai Government offered to release Sardar conditionally for two days He refused it
 - 7 Pundit Lalnath's mischief started
 - 8 About this time the disbanded Sabarmati Ashram began to be known as Harijan Ashram (See F N 31-5-33)
 - 9 Kasturba was arrested as she was proceeding to Ras in defiance of Government order
 - 10 Instead of trying Kasturba afresh, Government ordered her to suffer remaining conviction (See footnote 21 8 33)

- 18 Bezwada
- 19 Masulipatam, Kankipad, Pamaru, Bhatla-Penumarru, and Bezwada
- 20 Madras Addresses by Municipal Corporation and South India Merchants' Association, Opened Swadeshi Exhibition, Addressed many meetings
- 21 Madras Srinivas Sastri called in Perambur Addressed Railway workers, Unveiled Annie Besant's portrait Choolai
- 22 Madras Addressed public (Georgetown) and Gujaratis, Presi Convocation of South India Hindi Prachar Sabha
- 23 Guntur, Nidubrolu, Kavur, Bhatuprolu, Repalle and Tenali
- 24 Samalkot, Peddapuram, Cocanada, Golapalem, Ramachandrapuram, Dowlaishwar and Rajamundry
- 25 Rajahmundry, and Sitanagaram
- 26 Ramalingeswara, Kodandam, Vangalpadu, Tallapudi, Malakalapalli, Dharmavaram, Nidadavol and Tanuku
- 27 Tanuku, Eletipadu, Kavitam, Podur, Vedangi, Jinnapur, Palacole, Ballipadu, Bhimavaram and Tadepalligudem
Ellore Visited Gokhale Hall, Unveiled Lala Lajapat Rai's portrait
- 28 Bimlipatam and Vizianagaram
Vizagapatam Meetings and addresses, Opened Swadeshi Bhandar
- 29 Vizagapatam, Vizianagaram, Anakapalle and Bitragunta
- 30 Kavali, Alluru, Gandavaram, Yellayapalem, Buchreddipalem, Nellore, Gudur and Venkatagiri
- 31¹ Venkatagiri, Tirupati, Renigunta and Cuddapali

1934

JANUARY

- 1 to 22 Cuddapali
- 3 Peddavadugur, Gooty, Guntakal, Penukonda, Vajra-Karur, Urvakonda, Anantapur and Hindupur
- 4 Hindupur, Goribidnur, Dodballapur, Tumkur, Tyamagondlu, Nelamangala, Bangalore and Mysore
- 5 Tagadur, Badanwala and Nanjangud
Mysore Visited Government Khadi Centre, Address by Municipality, Meetings of women (Jagat Mohan Palace) and Public
- 6 Mandya, Sakoor, Maddur, Befagralalli, Shevapuram, Somanhalli, Channapatna, Close-

- pet, Kankanhalli, Bidadi and Kengeri
Bangalore Put up at Kumar Park³
- 7 Bangalore Address by Municipality, Visited Deena Seva Sangh and Karnatak Boarding House, Public Meeting
- 8 Bangalore
- 9 Bangalore Discussion with Ahmedabad Mill Owners and Labourers
- 10 Ollavkkot Visited Shabari Ashram
Palghat, Chittur, Koduvayur, Thenkurissi, Villayanchatur, Nenchuli, Karimpuzha, Cherupulasseru and Ottapalam
Guruvayur
- 11 Guruvayur Public meeting
Kunnamkulam and Akikav
Pattambi Public meeting
- 12 Pavanur, Cannanore and Tellicherry
- 13 Tellicherry, Mahe, Badagara, Pakkannapuram and Qulandi
Calicut (Kozikode) Unveiled K Madhavan Nair's portraits at Town Hall and at 'Matrubhumi' office
- 14 Kalpatta
Calicut Addresses by—Malabar Merchants' Association, Municipality and others, Public meeting on beach
- 15⁴ Calicut
- 16 Calicut Discussion with Zamorin re removal of untouchability and opening temples to Harijans Shastris would discuss the questions if MKG was prepared to discuss in Sanskrit and for several days
Trichur Put up at Ram Krishna Gurukul Temple
- 17 Trichur Visited Harijan locality, Address by Municipality
Koorkancherry, Peruvanam, Irinjalakuda and Chalakudi
Alwaye Addressed Christian College Union
Ernakulam Put up at Tata Mills
- 18 Tripunittura, Chalavennur, Ernakulam, Cochin, Palluruthi, Thuravoor, Alleppey and Nedumudi Congratulated Abbas Tyabji (80th birth day)
- 19 Kottayam Received an address
Changanacherry Opened Anandashram

1 Government returned library of Gujarat Vidyapith

2 On 2nd Devdas Gandhi released unexpectedly

3 A palace belonging to Mysore Maharaja Viceroy Lord Willingdon did not like that MKG was allowed to put up here

4 Earthquake in Bihar

[1933-1934]

- Odur and Panamanna
 20 Panamanna and Qulon
 Sivagiri Visited Harijan Colony
 Varkala Visited Narayan Guru Swami Ashram
 Trivandrum Public meeting
 21 Trivandrum Visited Harijan hostel, Women's meeting
 Neyyattinkara
 Pappanam Amaravilai Address by Christian Harijans
 Kuzhuthurai and Takkalai
 Nagercoil Visited Harijan locality, Public meeting, Address by Municipality
 Cape Comorin Put up in a Dharmashala
 22 Cape Comorin
 23 Cape Comorin, Nanganeri, Valliyur and Tinnevely
 24 Tinnevely, Palamcottai, Tenkasi and Tuticorin
 25¹ Tuticorin, Ettayapuram, Koilpatti, San-
 karankoil, Rajapalayam, Sivakasi, Virudhu-
 nagar, Kalligudi, Tirumangalam, Tiruparan-
 kundram and Madura
 26² Madura Public meeting, Addresses by
 Merchants' Association, Municipality and
 students
 27 Madura, Therukuthuru, Kilaour, Karaikudi,
 Devakottai, Chittanoor, Tiruppattur, Paga-
 neri, Sivaganga and Manmadurai
 28 Pollachi and Podanur
 29 Mettupalayam
 Coonoor Put up at Nageshwari Rao's
 30 Coonoor
 31 Coonoor
 Ramnagar Laid foundation of Harijan
 School

FEBRUARY

- 1 Coonoor
 2 Coonoor and Kotagiri
 3 Coonoor
 4 Coonoor
 Ootacamund Visited Ramakrishna Ashram
 and Dakshinamoorti Ashram
 5³ Coonoor
 6 Erode
 Tirupur Muriel Lester joined party
 Coimbatore and Podanur
 7 Podanur, Pollachi, Udumalpet, Vanniyalai
 and Dindigul
 8 Batlagundu, Vadugapatti, Periyakulam, Teni
 and Cumbum

- 9 Cumbum
 Teveram Put up at C Guruswami Pillai's,
 Women's meeting at Zamorin's palace
 Bodmavakanur and Theni
 Sholavandan Put up at Gopalswami Iyer's
 10 Trichinopoly Visited Pirdhan Juharmal
 Bank
 Srirangam, Manachaulloor, Samayapuram
 and Chintamani
 Trichinopoly Visited National College,
 Address by Municipality, Public meeting
 (Puthur ground)
 11⁴ Trichinopoly, Kulittalai and Mayanur
 Karur Address by Municipality, Public
 meeting
 Kodumudi, Erode, Bhavani, Tiruchengodu
 and Pudupalayam
 12⁵ Pudupalayam
 13 Pudupalayam Public meeting
 14 Pudupalayam, Namakkal and Senda-
 mangalam
 Salem Put up at Natesa Pandaram's, Named
 Siddhalingam's son, Yogidas
 15 Tanjore,⁶ Kumbakonam, Tiruvarur and
 Negapatam
 16⁷ Nagore, Karaikal, Tillaiyadi, Mayavaram
 and Shiyali
 Chidambaram Visited Annamalai University
 and addressed students
 Cuddalore
 17⁸ Pondicherry, Gandli Kuppam, Tiruvanna-
 malai and Vellore
 18 Vellore, Katpadi and Ambur
 Tiruppattur Visited Christkulashram, Mur-
 iel Lester rejoined after visiting Governor
 of Bengal
 Jalarpet
 19 Madras Maharani of Vjayanagar called in
 20 Madras Offered condolences to family of
 late Rangaswami Iyengar

1 M S Aney released before due date
 2 Poonamchand Ranka sentenced to six
 months' imprisonment
 3 Rangaswami Iyengar, editor of 'Hindu'
 died
 4 Neela Nagini and her son were repa-
 triated to USA
 5 Jawaharlal arrested in Allahabad and
 taken to Calcutta
 6 On p 21 of Vol 1 of 1934 of source No
 63 arrival here is given as on 16th But in
 'Harijanbandhu' it is 15th This is accepted
 7 Jawaharlal sentenced to two years'
 imprisonment
 8 Kaka Kalelkar sentenced to two years'
 imprisonment

- 21 Conjeevaram, Chingleput, Waljapet, Ranipet, Arcot, Arni and Arkonam
- 22 Mysore, Titumati and Kikkeri
Pannampet Put up at Ramakrishna Ashram Hudikeri
- 23 Virajpet, Bellur, Somwarpett, Gundukutti and Mercara
- 24 Mercara, Sampaje, Sulya, Puttur,¹ Uppingadi, Vithal-Gabka, Kannadka, Panemangalore, Bantval and Mangalore
- 25 Mangalore Unveiled portrait of Vithalbhai Patel
Gurpur, Bajpe, Yekkar, Katil, Kenigoly, Mulki, Padubidri, Kaup, Katpadi, Udyavara, Udipi, Brahmawar and Coondapoor
- 26 Coondapoor
- 27 Coondapoor, Bhatkal, Honavar, Tadri and Karwar
- 28 Karwar, Binaga, Chendia, Ankola, Hiregutti, Madangeri, Kumta, Aminpalli, Hegde and Sirsi

MARCH

- 1 Sirsi, Kanasur, Siddapur, Dasankop, Islur, Ekambi, Samasji, Alur, Devhosur, Haveri, Byadagi, Moti-Benur and Murgumath
- 2 Haveri, Ranibennur, Harihar, Davangere, Duggathi, Bennipalli, Harpanahalli, Kotturu, Kudilgi, Kanivihalli and Sandur
- 3 Sandur, Bellary, Hospet, Bhanapur, Gadag, Jakkali and Hubli
- 4 Hubli, Dharwar, Marewadi, Aminbhavi, Morab, Harobidhongan, Uppin-Betgeri, Hirecullegiri, Saundatti, Gurusosur, Hosur, Bailhongal, Sampagaon, Bagewadi and Belgaum
- 5 Belgaum
- 6 Belgaum and Tondikatti
- 7 Belgaum, Yamkanmardi, Vantimuri, Hukeri, Gokak, Sankeshvar, Gad-Hinglaj and Hat Kanagle
Nipani Put up at Akshay Chandra's
Bhoj, Navlihal, Kothali, Dholgarwadi, Chikodi, Ankali and Shedbal
- 8 Shedbal, Mangsuli, Banhatti, Athni, Honwad, Tikota and Torvi
Bijapur Address by the Municipality Ilkal and Jorapur
- 9 Hyderabad Put up at Sarojini Naidu's, Meetings of women and public
Secunderabad
- 10 On way
- 11 Allahabad Called on Kamala Nehru and mother of Jawaharlal
- 12 to 13 Patna

- 14² Patna, Ranighat, Hajipur, Chatro, Lalganj and Motihari
- 15³ Motihari
- 16 Patna
Muzaffarpur Put up at Mahesh Prasad Sinha's
Chapra
- 17 Patna Dr B C Roy called in
- 18 to 19 Patna Meetings of Earthquake Relief Committee (Radhika Institute)
- 20 Patna Public meeting (Mangala Tank)
- 21 to 23 Patna
- 24 Patna and Dinapore (Suburb)
- 25 to 26 Patna
- 27 Patna Enquired of Sir G Shuster, Govt of India, whether the freedom to pick up natural salt was curtailed
Sonpur, Sarava, Parsurampur and Panapur Chapra Put up at Dr Mahmud's
- 28 Chapra and Muzaffarpur
Baulghat Put up at Ashram
- 29 Muzaffarpur, Bedaul, Barthua Char, Bel-sand, Chandauli, and Sitamarhi
- 30 Sitamarhi, Kamtaul, Koriapira, Sursand and Pupri
Darbhanga Put up at Maharaja's
- 31⁴ Darbhanga
Madhubani During a public meeting, black flags were shown to MKG
Rajnagar

APRIL

- 1 Nirmali and Saharsa
- 2 Saharsa Drafted a statement—Satyagraha for getting Swaraj alone should be stopped, and starting individual Satyagraha may be left to me etc
Bihpur
Bhagalpur Put up at Deep Narayan Sinha's
- 3 Monghyr
- 4 Patna Dr Ansari, Bhulabhai Desai called in to report about reviving of Swaraj Party
Jamalpur, Mokameh, Punarak, Barh, Bakhtiyarpur and Patna

1 In "Harijanbandhu" (11 3 1934) name given is Muttur Correct name in Puttur

2 American journal 'Christian Century' suggested MKG for Nobel Peace Price

3 Agatha Harrison came to India

4 This day and on two following days, Congress leaders met at Dr Anasari's in Delhi and decided to revive old Swaraj Party

[1934]

- 5 Patna Blessed Swaraj Party, Discussion with Ahmedabad Mill Owners and workers
- 6¹ Patna The discussion contd Issued statement drafted on 2nd
- 7 Patna
- 8 Patna Reported to Dr Ansari his views on Swaraj Party
Katihar, Forbesganj and Fulkana
Araria Put up at Babu Tara Prasad Das-Gupta's
- 9 Araria
Purnea Put up at Babu Gokul Krishna Ray's
- 10 Tikapatti and Rupshi
- 11 Rupshi, Dhubri, Gauripur, Bansbari, Chaprakata, Sorbhog, Howli, Sorupeta, Barpeta, Road, Barpeta and Barpeta Road
- 12 Barpeta Road, Rangiya, Goreswar, Tangla, Udalguri, Bindukuri, Rangapara and Tezpur
- 13 Gauhati
- 14 Gauhati Wrote to Sir G Shfister about regaining concession ²
Chaparmukh, Khetri, Nowgong, Chaparmukh and Furkating
- 15 Golaghat, Ganakpukhuri, Dergaon and Jorhat
- 16 to 17³ Jorhat
- 18 Jorhat, Charing and Sibsagar
- 19 Sibsagar, Dimu, Sapon, Kwang and Dihing
Dibrugarh President of the Legislative Council gave a party to MKG
- 20 Dibrugarh, Chabua and Tinsukia
- 21 Gauhati
- 22⁴ Muzaffarpur Put up at Gokhalepuri
- 23 Muzaffarpur Opened Gokhalepuri—a settlement for displaced persons on account of earthquake
- 24⁵ Muzaffarpur and Patna
- 25 Kulharia and Jamira
Arrah Sanatanists put obstacles in MKG's way
Buxar
Jasidih Sanatanists lead by Lalnath attacked with lathis and stones MKG and car
- 26 Deoghar and Gaya
- 27 Chatra and Hazaribagh
- 28 Bermo and Jharia
- 29 Purulia and Ranchi
- 30 Ranchi

MAY

- 1 to 2 Ranchi Discussion with Swaraj Party
- 3⁶ Ranchi Opened Nivaran Ashram and Harijan Industrial School

[1934]

- 4 Ranchi and Jamshedpur
- 5 Jharsuguda
Symbalpur Visited Leper Asylum
- 6 Bamur, Angul,⁷ Meramandeh, Banurpal, Hindol, Sadasubpur and Cuttack
- 7 Puri
- 8⁸ Puri Unveiled portrait of Gopa Bandhu Das
- 9⁹ Puri, Gopinathpur, Harikrishnapur and Chandanpur
- 10 Chandanpur, Virgovindpur and Sakthigopal
Kadua Put up at Gopa Bandhu Seva Sadan
Virpurshottampur
- 11 Virpurshottampur
Dandamukundpur Put up at Dharmashala of Krishna Temple
Pipli, Balasore and Pipli
- 12 Pipli, Seola and Balkati
- 13 Balkati, Satyabhamapur, Bahanta and Pipli
- 14 Pipli and Bahanta
- 15 Bahanta and Telangapeth
- 16¹⁰ Telangapeth, Kajipatna and Cuttack
- 17 Patna¹¹
- 18 Patna Attended Working Committee and A I C C (Radhakising Library), Decided to stop satyagraha movement
- 19 Patna In continued meetings Congress decided to have Parliamentary wing
- 20 Patna

1 Sir George Schuster replied that the concession was not withdrawn except where it was being misused

2 On p 297 of 'Haryanbandhu' (2 12 34) and p 333 of 'Haryan' (30 11 34) place of letter writing is Patna This does not seem to be correct

3 On 16th Home Member declared in Assembly No ban will be placed on holding meeting of A I C C to approve MKG's statement of 6th

4 Government provided a list of places where concession was withdrawn because of misuse

5 Sankaran Nair died

6 On 2nd and 3rd Swaraj Party met at Ranchi

7 This day was Sunday, and yet all Schools functioned as usual so that students would not crowd at MKG's meeting

8 An unsuccessful attempt to shoot Sir John Anderson, Governor of Bengal

9 Beginning of MKG's walking tour till 16th

10 Kasturba released

11 First All India Congress Socialists' Conference met here, Presi Acharya Narendra Dev (On p 32 of Vol I of 1934, of Source No 63 it is 15th This does not seem to be correct)

- 21¹ Byree
Champapurliat Put up at Govindji's Ashram
- 22 Champapurliat and Bheda
- 23 Bheda, Mala, Lakhanpur,² and Gopinathpur
- 24 Gopinathpur, Lakshminarayanpur, Bahukud and Sisua
- 25 Sisua, Patapur, and Nischintakoli
- 26 Nischintakoli, Kaktia and Salar
- 27 Salar, Bhagabatpur and Kendrapara
- 28 Kendrapara
- 29 Kendrapara and Barimul
- 30 Barimul, Indupur, Kalvanpur, Kalamatia, Kaipara and Angaichipur
- 31 Angaichipur, Byree, Neola and Sahaspur

JUNE

- 1 Sahaspur, Purushottampur, Kabirpur and Budhaghat
- 2 Budhaghat, Jajpur and Manjuri
- 3 Manjuri, Bhandaripukuri and Todang
- 4 Todang
- 5 Todang and Bhadrak
Garadpur Put up at Jivarambhai's Ashram
- 6³ Garadpur
- 7 Garadpur and Bhadrak⁴
- 8 Bhadrak, Markona, Soro, Khantapara, Balasore, Haldipada, Amarda Road, Jaleswar and Kharagpur
- 9 Wardha
- 10 Wardha
Nalwadi Visited Vinoba's Ashram
- 11 Wardha
- 12 to 13 Wardha Attended Working Committee
- 14 Bombay Discussion with H S S and Gandhi Seva Sena
- 15 Bombay Discussion with Harijan bodies, Women's meeting (Royal opera House)
- 16⁵ Bombay Dr Ambedkar called in, attended Parliamentary Board, Visited Harijan quarters (Valpakhadi)
- 17 Bombay Called on Narsinhrao Divetia, Attended Working Committee (election manifesto approved)
- 18 Bombay Malaviyaji and Shaukat Ali called in
- 19⁶ Bombay
Poona Put up at Karasandas'
- 20⁷ Poona Discussions with constructive workers and States' peoples
- 21 Poona Visited Harijan localities, Nathibai D T Women's University, Mahila Pathshala, Mahila Ashram at Hingne, Public meeting
- 22 Poona Visited Christ Seva Sangh, Laid foundation of new Harijan quarters, Opened Harijan Girls' Hostel, (Ahlyashram) Discussions and meetings
- 23 Poona Spoke about The Prophet (Ganeshpeth), Visited—Maharashtra Mandal Gymnasium and Tarachand Ramnath Avurvedic Hospital
- 24 Poona Discussions, meetings and addresses
- 25 Poona Address by Municipality, A bomb thrown near Municipal office at MKG, he was saved, Visited Seva Sadan
- 26 Bombay
Ahmedabad Put up at Budhabhai Mahasukhram's near Ashram
- 27 Ahmedabad⁸ Visited Harijan locality at Vadaj, Discussions with the H S S and Mill Owner's Association, Women's meeting (Krishna Theatre)
- 28 Ahmedabad Attended H S S
- 29 Ahmedabad Visited Harijan Infant School (Kocharab), Hostel for Depressed classes (Kalayangram), Infant School run by Anasuyabehn, Harijan Girls' Hostel, Weaver—students Ashram, Jyotisangh, Proprietary High School, Addressed a meeting of mill-hands, Public meeting, Discussion with Mill Owners and labourers
- 30⁹ Ahmedabad Discussion with Congress Socialists, MKG made it clear that non-violence could not be given up¹⁰

1 MKG's walking tour till 7 6 34

2 A female barber shaved MKG at a place called Lohpur which was probably another name of this place

3 Ban on Congress organisations lifted

4 Walking tour ended here

5 Muriel Lester and Agatha Harrison left for England

6 Mirabehn left Bombay for England (On p 472 of 'Indian Review' July 1934 date is 21st, This does not seem to be correct)

7 Government returned Ahmedabad Congress House

8 Letter No 55 dated this day, in Source No 3 is shown as written from Poona This is not correct

9 Darbar Gopaldas released from Nasik Jail

10 On p 25 of 1934 Vol II of Source No 63, the date is 1st July This does not seem to be correct

[1934]

JULY

- 1 Bhavnagar. Put up at Prabhashankar Patani's, Laid foundation of Harijan quarters, Meeting of Sanatanists arranged but nobody came, Public meeting
- 2¹ Bhavnagar Joint meeting of Kathiawar HSS and Harijan Committee of Political Conference
- 3² Bhavnagar Visited Thakkur Harijan Ashram and Shamaldas College, Women's meeting
- 4 Ajmer ³ Alighted at Saradhna
- 5 Ajmer Women's meeting, Visits, Public meeting and addresses, Scuffle between Lalnath and Sanatanists on one hand and public on the other Lalnath was injured MKG expressed regret and took the public to task
- 6 Ajmer
Beawar Meeting, Addresses by persons including Jain Monks, Discussion with Lalnath in the train
- 7 Hyderabad (Sind)
Karachi Alighted at Malir, Put up at Sharda Mandir, Address by Municipality
- 8 Karachi Laid foundation of Merchants' Association Bldg, Meetings and addresses
- 9⁴ Karachi Spent day at Mohatta palace
- 10 Karachi Unveiled portrait of Vithalbhai Patel (Dayaram Jethmal Sind College), Planted a tree at Sharada Mandir, Visited Mahila Mandal, Announced a Week's fast from 7 8 34 to atone for happenings of 5th
- 11⁵ Karachi Visited Harijan Handicraft Institute, Gujarat Vidyalaya, Girls' College, Meeting of Parsis (Baug of Jehangir of Rajkot) A visitor called in, he had an axe which was taken away by police
- 12⁶ Lahore Put up at Lajapat Rai Bhavan (Servants of Peoples' Society)
- 13 Lahore Visited Dayanand A V School and College, Sanatan Dharma College, Forman Christian College, Dayalsinh High School
- 14⁷ Lahore Visited Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Putri Pathshala, Sir Gangaram Girls' School
- 15 Lahore Reception by Gujarati Bandhu Samaj, Public meeting
- 16 Lahore
- 17⁸ Lahore Visited Multan Dayanand School, Opened Gulabdevi Hospital and Lala Lajapat Rai's portrait
- 18⁹ On way
- 19 Calcutta Alighted at Belur, Put up at Jeevanlal's, Poet Tagore called in, Visited Office of 'Vishvamitra', Women's meeting (Albert Hall)
- 20 Calcutta Discussion with workers, 'Statesman' called in for interview
- 21 Calcutta Laid foundation of new wing for Children, (Chittaranjan Seva Sadan), Address by Corporation (Town Hall), Public meeting (Deshbandhu Park), The idea of leaving Congress came in a flash
- 22 Cawnpore(Kanpur) Meeting and addresses
- 23¹⁰ Cawnpore
- 24 Cawnpore Opened Tilak Hall, Meetings and addresses
- 25 Cawnpore
Lucknow Meetings of Women (Zanana Park) and public at Aminudoula Park
Cawnpore Address by Gujaratis
- 26 Cawnpore Visited Lala Kamalapat
- 27 Benares Attended Working Committee (Kashi Vidyapith)
- 28 Benares The meeting contd Discussion with Socialists, Attended HSS
- 29 Benares HSS meeting contd Addressed jointly Working Committee and Parliamentary Board
- 30 Benares Meeting Working Committee
- 31¹¹ Benares Manilal Sharma came with a 'Warrant' to 'arrest' MKG under 'orders' of Baba Kalbharav, The 'order' was that MKG should be arrested but if he did not submit his photo should be punished,

1 Jairamdas Daulatram released from Hyderabad (Sind) Jail

2 (a) Kaka Kalelkar released from Hyderabad (Sind) jail and Morarji Desai released from Yeravda Jail (b) About this time Bhansali met MKG

3 In 'Gujarat Samachar' (6th) date of arrival is 5th But in 'Harijanbandhu' (15th), it is 4th This is accepted

4 Mahadev Desai released from Hindalga Jail

5 Swaraj Bhavan of Allahabad returned

6 It was discovered later that a wheel of railway engine was cracked and it ran for about 100 miles without mishap

7 Sardar Vallabhbhai released from Nasik

8 At Lahore MKG observed silence from

10 A M to 3 P M

9 Footnote on P 226 of Source No 36, states that this day MKG was in Calcutta This does not seem to be correct

10 Communist Party declared illegal

11 Malaviyaji and Aney formed Nationalist Party

[1934]

MKG refused to submit¹ Address by Pandits, with Sanatanists present,² Public meeting (Central Hindu School) MKG announced that from that day ended his vow of service to Harijans only³

AUGUST

- 1 Benares Meeting of and address by students (Hindu University)
- 2 Benares Women's meeting (Harishchandra High School)
- Patna
- 3 Patna Attended Earthquake Relief Committee
- 4 Patna
- 5 to 6 Wardha⁴
- 7 Wardha The fast started⁵
- 8 to 13⁶ Wardha The fast contd
- 14 Wardha The fast ended
- 15 to 24⁷ Wardha
- 25⁸ Wardha Rajagopalachari called in
- 26 Wardha
- 27⁹ Wardha Andrews called in
- 28 to 31 Wardha

SEPTEMBER

- 1 Wardha
- 2 Wardha Harising Gour called in
- 3 Wardha
- 4 Wardha Khan Abdul Gafar Khan and Dr Khan Saheb called in
- 5 to 6 Wardha
- 7 Wardha Discussion with Malaviya, Attended Parliamentary Board and Working Committee
- 8 Wardha
- 9 Wardha Working Committee
- 10 Wardha
- 11 Wardha Working Committee
- 12 to 16 Wardha
- 17 Wardha Issued a statement—I am going to resign from the Congress, there are fundamental differences between me and its principal office-bearers, they have only lip-sympathy for the constructive work, nobody is prepared to work, their mind, word and action are not free from violence, I want to give a demonstration of pure nonviolence to Government and to those who believe in violence, etc etc¹⁰
- 18 Wardha
- 19 to 24¹¹ Wardha
- 25 to 28 Wardha Discussions with Sardar, Andrews and Rajendra Babu
- 29 to 30 Wardha

OCTOBER

- 1 to 14¹² Wardha
- 15 Wardha Expressed desire to retire from Congress
- 16 Wardha Discussion with Aney, Khan Abdul Gafar Khan and Dr Khan Saheb
- 17 to 19 Wardha
- 20 Bombay Put up at Abdul Gafar Khan Nagar—place of Congress Session Attended Working Committee
- 21¹³ Bombay MKG addressed Working Committee

1 And so, his photo was hung topsy-turvy for five hours and burnt on the next day

2 On p 171 of Harijanbandhu' (12 8 34) date is 2 8 34 This does not seem to be correct

3 See 1 8 33 and 14 9 33

4 According to pp 183-185 of Source No 146, MKG was in Bombay during these days This is not correct

5 (a) See 10 7 34 (b) On p 26 of Vol II of 1934 of Source No 63 the date is 7 7 34 This is an error

6 On 12th Jawaharlal released temporarily on account of Kamala's (his wife's) illness

7 (a) On 18th, meeting of Nationalist party (see 31 7 34) (Calcutta) (b) On 23rd Jawaharlal taken back to Jail (c) On 23rd Ranga Iyer withdraw his bill (See 23 1 33)

8 (a) Letter No 131 in Source No 5, is given as written from Cawnpore this day This is not correct. (b) Andrews returned from South Africa (c) About this time, Kaka Kalelkar resigned as Trustee of Vidyapith

9 Khan Abdul Gafar Khan and his brother Dr Khan Saheb were released from Hazaribagh jail on condition that they should not enter the N W F P and Punjab

10 See 21 7 34

11 (a) A suggestion that Kasturba should go on a lecture tour (her Gujarati being rendered into English by Mirabehn) did not meet approval of MKG (b) On 23rd, Jawaharlal brought to stay with Kamala for three hours

12 (a) On 3rd and 8th Jawaharlal was similarly brought and taken back (b) Mirabehn went to Churt to see Lloyd George before 4th Referring to this visit it is stated on p 65 of Source No 58 that Lloyd George had told the author that the same cat that sat in MKG's lap (vide footnote to 18 11 31) returned at that time On P 185 of Source No 101 Mirabehn has mentioned about this visit and the incident about the cat and MKG, but there is no mention of the returning of the same cat when she visited (c) On 6th Andrews left Bombay for England

13 Letter No 5 dated this day in Source No 27 is shown as written from Wardha This is not correct

[1934]

- 22 Bombay The meeting contd Addressed meeting, Pres: Dr Ansari, death anniversary of Vithalbhai Patel
- 23 Bombay Addressed Working Committee Expressed desire to A I C C to retire
- 24 Bombay Proposed in Subjects Committee establishing A I V I Association
- 25¹ Bombay Attended Working Committee
- 26 Bombay Attended Working Committee and open session
- 27² Bombay In open session, proposed, formation of All India Village Industries Association
- 28 Bombay All powers re A I V I A given to MKG Proposed amendment of Congress constitution Declared his intention to retire from Congress
- 29³ Bombay
- 30 Wardha Made a statement—I am interested now, only in the constructive work, I do not say that all that is foreign is taboo, only I am against its yoke, however I do wish friendship of foreign countries, I cannot guide the Congress, I shall of course take interest in its welfare
- 31 Wardha

NOVEMBER

- 1 Wardha
- 2 Wardha Resigned from Gujarat Provincial C C
- 3 to 14⁴ Wardha
- 15 Wardha Informed Govt his intention to visit N W F P
- 16 to 26⁵ Wardha
- 27⁶ Wardha Attended Gandhi Seva Sena
- 28 Wardha The meeting contd Further correspondence with Govt of India re suitable time for visiting N W F P
- 29 Wardha The meeting contd
- 30 Wardha

DECEMBER

- 1 to 6⁷ Wardha
- 7⁸ Wardha Sought permission to release correspondence to press
- 8 Wardha
Nagpur Called on ailing Abhyankar
- 9 to 13⁹ Wardha
- 14 Wardha Founded A I V I Association
- 15¹⁰ Wardha Published its constitution, rules etc
- 16 to 28 Wardha

- 29¹¹ Delhi Put up at Harijan Ashram (Kings way)
- 30 to 31 Delhi

1935

JANUARY

- 1 Delhi
- 2 Delhi New constitution of H S S approved Laid foundation of Harijan Colony
- 3 to 4 Delhi
- 5 Delhi Attended Central body of A I H S S
- 6 Delhi
- 7 Delhi Discussion with Ahmedabad labour leaders
- 8 Delhi The discussion contd, mill-owners were also present Madame Halide Edibe Hanum of Turkey called in Mrs Corbett Ashby, president, British Commonwealth League called in
- 9¹² Delhi
- 10 Delhi Rani Rajwade called in
- 11¹³ Delhi Discussion with Ahmedabad mill-owners and labourers

1 Gujarat Vidyapith no longer an illegal institution (See 5 1 32)

2 Jawaharlal transferred to Almora Jail (near, where Kamala was) from Naini Jail

3 During his stay in Bombay MKG visited an exhibition of handicraft by women

4 On 13th, Gujarat Vidyapith was taken possession of by Narhari Parikh

5 (a) On 20th Mirabehn arrived in India, reached Wardha on 23rd (b) On 21st report of the Joint Select Committee was out (On P 39 of Vol II of 1934 of Source No 63 the date is 22nd but correct date is 21st) (c) On 23rd Govt issued a confidential circular to all Provincial Governments to beware of MKG's scheme to revive village industries, for, he was an astute political leader and this scheme was political, etc etc (d) Replying letter of 15th Govt stated on 25th that it was inadvisable for MKG to visit N W F P

6 Prisoner Jawaharlal was taken to visit Kamala

7 Government stated (2nd) that MKG could not go without prior approval and that their advice was given after mature consideration

8 (a) Khan Abdul Gafar Khan arrested (b) C F Andrews landed at Bombay

9 On 10th Government gave permission asked for on 7th

10 Khan Abdul Gafar Khan sentenced to two years' imprisonment

11 Andrews left Bombay for England

12 Prisoner Subhash Chandra Bose left for Europe from Bombay

13 About this time—(a) the confidential circular of 23 11 34 of the Government was out (b) Dr Maude Royden called in

[1934-1935]

- 12 Delhi Visited cattle breeding farm
- 13 Delhi Effectuated settlement of Ahmedabad mill owners and labourers
- 14 Delhi
- 15 Delhi Visited Modern High School Rajendra Babu and Rajaji called in
- 16 to 17 Delhi Discussion with Congress Working Committee
- 18 Delhi The discussion contd To an invitation to a party given by Syed Raza Ali Agent designate for South Africa, in honour of Viceroy and Lady Willingdon, at the Imperial Gymkhana, replied that he regretted he could not attend it and hoped that both the guests would forgive him ¹
- 19 Delhi Presi lecture by Madamc Halide Edibe Hanum (Jamia Millia Islamia), on "West and East in Turkey"
- 20 to 21² Delhi
- 22 Delhi Clarifying his position in starting A I V I A said—If ever in future I have to start a movement of civil disobedience it will be independent of all other activities I have never in my life done anything indirectly The A I V I A is purely for the uplift of the villages
- 23³ Delhi, Narela, Bakhmir and Delhi
- 24⁴ Delhi, Thud, Sultanpur, Bawana and Delhi
- 25 Delhi, Humayupur, Munirka, Ramtal and Delhi
- 26 Delhi
- 27 Delhi Addressed members of Central Legislative Assembly
- 28⁵ Delhi
- 29 to 31⁶ Wardha

FEBRUARY

- 1 to 5⁷ Wardha Attended A I V I A
- 6 to 8 Wardha
- 9 Wardha Mrs Howe-Martyn called in
- 10 Wardha
- 11 Wardha Addressed gathering (Lakshminarayan temple)
- 12 to 22⁸ Wardha
- 23 Nagpur Put up at Ganpatrao Tikekar's Visited tannery and Harijan School Opened (third) Khadi Bhandar (in Nagpur) Public meeting
- 24 to 28 Wardha

MARCH

- 1⁹ Wardha Congratulated Ahmedabad Municipality for its centenary of public service
- 2 to 10 ¹⁰Wardha
- 11 to 12¹¹ Wardha Discussions with Srinivas

Sastri

- 13 Wardha
- 14 to 18 Wardha Attended the A I V I A ¹²
- 19 to 21 Wardha
- 22¹³ Wardha Observing silence for four weeks
- 23 to 31 Wardha

APRIL

- 1 to 16¹⁴ Wardha
- 17 Wardha Miss Anne Macpherson called in
- 18 Wardha
- 19 Wardha The silence ended
- 20 Indore Opened A I Village Industries Exhibition Presi Hindi Sahitya Sammelan
- 21 Indore
- 22 Indore The Sammelan contd
- 23 Indore Spoke on Village industries (Sammelan pandal)
- 24 Indore Visited Sharda Rajc Harijan Girls Hostel Meeting of Gujaratis
- 25 to 30 Wardha

1 This created a stir Some said that he had missed a chance of meeting the Viceroy MKG said—whenever there is such an intention I am informed beforehand and I never miss the chance In this case however, it was not so The invitation was merely formal and so I did not go Had I gone both the guests would have been put in an awkward position

2 About this time Mrs Edith Howe-Martyn exponent of birth control called in

3 Discussion began between Rajendra Prasad and Jinnah

4 The India Reforms Bill was published in England

5 By this time MKG started using reed-pen
6 On 31st, Jawaharlal was brought to see Kamala

7 On 1st, Reform bill published in India
8 Sent message to Rani Paraj Conferenc at Surat on 19th

9 Negotiations between Rajendra Babu and Jinnah broke down

10 About 4th Jawaharlal was taken to visit Kamala

11 On 12th, Gandhi Seva Sena met
12 During period a sugarcane crusher manufactured by Kirlskar Brothers was exhibited MKG and others tried it by turning it themselves

13 (a) T A K Sherwani died (b) Subhash Chandra Bose unveiled statue of Vithalbhu Patel (Geneva)

14 (a) On 12th Jawaharlal was taken to visit Kamala (b) From 13th, 'Harijan' appeared from Poona (c) The competition, for prize of Rs one lakh for improved spinning wheel was closed (See 1 8 29)

[1935]

MAY

- 1 to 15¹ Wardha
16 Wardha Joc Wilkinson and Pierre Ceresole called in
17 to 21 Wardha
22* Bombay Gave blessings to Kamala Nehru who was going to Europe for medical treatment Visited Haffkine Institute Held prayers and after prayer discourse (Congress House)
23² Borsad Discussion with Gujarat Socialists
24 Borsad, Vehra and Borsad
25 Borsad, Dediarda, Ankav and Borsad
26³ Borsad, Bochasan, Pandoli and Borsad
27 to 28 Borsad
29 Borsad, Bodal and Borsad
30 Borsad, Ras and Borsad
31⁴ Borsad
Nadiad Visited Ramji Temple and Fulchand Infant School Opened Vithal Kanya Vidyalaya
Ahmedabad Put up at Budhabhai's near Ashram Visited Khan Abdul Gafar Khan in Sabarmati Jail Addressed Jyoti Sangh (Congress House) Prayers at Ashram Discussion with mill owners and labourers

JUNE

- 1 Baroda Put up at Kareli Bagh Ashram Visited Arya Kanya Vidyalaya
25 Surat Put up at Kanaiyalal Desai's
3 to 12⁶ Wardha
13 Wardha Rajendra Babu, Congress President discussed Government's refusal to visit Quetta
14 to 17⁷ Wardha
18 Wardha Gave award between Khadi Bhandar Bombay, and its employees
19 to 21⁸ Wardha Attended A I V I A
22 to 30⁹ Wardha

JULY

- 1 to 30¹⁰ Wardha
31 Wardha Offered Working Committee 'poor man's' dinner

AUGUST

- 1 to 3¹¹ Wardha
4 Wardha (Nag Panchami) Snake charmer Panchalegaonkar Maharaj put a snake round MKG's neck
5 to 8 Wardha
9 Wardha Discounted rumours about his

- collecting funds for Abyssinia¹²
10 Wardha Discussion with Andrews
11 to 21¹³ Wardha
22 to 23 Wardha Sittings of A I V I A
24 to 25 Wardha
26 to 27 Wardha Discussion with Swami Yogananda of California University
28 to 29 Wardha
30 to 31 Wardha Meeting of Central body of H S S

SEPTEMBER

- 1 to 2 Wardha The meeting contd
3 to 30¹⁴ Wardha

- 1 (a) On 9th Andrews returned to India from England (b) On 11th Rajagopalachari retired from politics (c) Mohanlal Kameshwar Pandya—"Onion-thief" in Kaira satyagraha died in Nadiad, on 15th
2 Kamala Nehru left for Europe
3 Letter No 29 in Source No 27 is shown as written from Wardha This is not correct
4 (a) Earthquake in Quetta (b) Rev Fujii from Japan came to stay with MKG in April or May
*Letter No 240 in Source No 26 written from Borsad is dated this day The date does not seem to be correct
5 Letter No 30 of Source No 27 is shown as written from Borsad This is not correct
6 (a) On 5th Reforms Bill passed by House of Commons (b) On 6th Congress sought permission for sending relief corps to Quetta Government refused
7 (a) MKG also had asked for permission to visit Quetta but was refused (b) Sent message for opening ceremony to take place on 17th of Deshbandhu Das Memorial
8 On 20th Reforms Bill passed by Lords
9 (a) On 22nd Gujarat Socialists assembled in Ahmedabad (b) P 1043 (21 7 35) 'Bombay Gujarati' reports MKG's presence at Indore for improvement of Devanagari Script This does not seem to be correct
10 On or about 16th Tej Bahadur Sapru called in
11 On 2nd Reforms Bill received Royal assent
12 Italian aggression on Abyssinia was imminent
13 On 19th Mahadev Desai discounted rumour that MKG was raising an ambulance corps for Abyssinia
14 (a) As Kamala was serious, Govt offered to release Jawaharlal if he wanted to join her (2nd) On release (3rd) Jawaharlal left for Europe (4th) (b) Pundit Ramchandra commenced fast (5th) against killing of animals at Kali temple (Calcutta) (c) On 6th Vinoba Bhave retired from politics (d) From 12th MKG gave up practice of walking with hands on shoulders of girls (e) On 27th MKG requested to preside at Gujarati Literary Conference (See 22 8 19) (f) On 30th allowed sculptor K S Savant a sitting

[1935]

OCTOBER

- 1 to 4¹ Wardha
- 5 to 6 Wardha Discussion with Congress leaders about office acceptance
- 7 to 10 Wardha
- 11 to 12 Wardha Discussion with AISA about increasing spinners' wages
- 13² Wardha Increased wages sanctioned Assured poet Tagore not to worry about finances for Shantiniketan
- 14 Wardha MKG asserted that changing religion was not like changing clothes
- 15 to 24³ Wardha
- 25 Wardha Justice Madgaonkar called in
- 26 to 31 Wardha

NOVEMBER

- 1 to 6 Wardha
- 7 to 8 Wardha Meeting of AIVIA
- 9 Wardha
- 10 Wardha Spoke on Rajachandra anniversary
- 11 to 29⁴ Wardha
- 30 Wardha

DECEMBER

- 1 to 2 Wardha
- 3 Wardha Discussion with Margaret Sanger
- 4 Wardha The discussion contd Congratulated Vidyabehn Neelkanth on her Diamond Jubilee MKG advised complete rest for two months
- 5 to 12⁵ Wardha
- 13 Wardha Rajendra Babu called in
- 14 to 30⁶ Wardha
- 31 Wardha Members of the International Federation of Fellowship called in ⁷

1936

JANUARY

- 1 to 6 Wardha Not feeling well
- 7 Wardha Muriel Lester, Dr Tomiko Kora (Japan's Women's University) and Mrs Tyace (from China) called in
- 8 to 16 Wardha Not Well
- 17⁸ Bombay Put up at Bhulabhai Desai's
- 18 Bombay
- 19 Bombay Got teeth extracted
- 20⁹ Bombay
- 21 Bombay Sent condolences on death of King-Emperor through Viceroy
- 22 Ahmedabad Put up at Gujarat Vidyapith
- 23 to 31 Ahmedabad

FEBRUARY

- 1 to 8¹⁰ Ahmedabad
- 9 Ahmedabad Muriel Lester called in
- 10 to 11 Ahmedabad
- 12 Ahmedabad Prabhashankar Pattani called in
- 13 to 15 Ahmedabad
- 16 Ahmedabad Visited Harijan Ashram
- 17 to 18¹¹ Ahmedabad
- 19 Ahmedabad Paid homage to Dinsha Wachha, Addressed students of Mahavidyalaya
- 20 Bardoli ¹² Put up at Patidar Gm ¹³
- 21 Bardoli A deputation of American Negroes called in
- 22 Bardoli Discussion with Village Workers
- 23 to 27¹⁴ Wardha
- 28¹⁵ Wardha and Saoli
- 29 Saoli Opened Village Industries Exhibition, Attended Gandhi Seva Sangh and met other village workers

-
- 1 On 2nd Italy invaded Abyssinia
 - 2 Dr Ambedkar advised Harijans to leave Hindu fold (Yeola)
 - 3 On 15th Ambedkar's talk of changing religion contd
 - 4 (a) On 16th G K Devdhar (Servants of India Society) died in Bombay (b) Margaret Sanger, (exponent of birth-control by artificial means) came to India on 25th
 - 5 A news item dated 5th from London—Last week, the German ambassador took objection to naming a character (a small page-boy in the drama Vicky being staged at the Gaiety Theatre) Hezikiah Hitler, on the ground that the name suggested Jewishness. Government ordered that the name be changed. The theatre people changed it to George Bernard Gandhi!
 - 6 On 28th Golden Jubilee of Congress
 - 7 Their conference was held from 27th to 31st at Wardha
 - 8 Shapurjee Saklatwala died in London
 - 9 King George V died in London
 - 10 (a) On 1st Jawaharlal elected President of Congress (b) On 5th Mirabehn came and left next day (c) On 7th a report appeared in Nagpur that Harilal Gandhi would embrace Christianity
 - 11 On 18th Dinsha E Wachha died in Bombay
 - 12 Acc to "Gujarat Samachar" (22nd) arrival is on 21st This does not seem to be correct
 - 13 Swaraj Ashram, Bardoli was still in Government hands
 - 14 In a statement (26th) Harilal said that he did not believe in changing religion
 - 15 Kamala Nehru died in Geneva

[1935-1936]

MARCH

- 1 to 4 Saoli Gathering contd
- 5 Saoli Gathering contd Attended marriage of Krishnadas Gandhi and Manojnya
- 6 Saoli and Wardha
- 7¹ Wardha
- 8 Delhi Alighted at Nizam-Ud-din station and put up at Harijan colony
- 9 to 16² Delhi
- 17 Delhi Jawaharlal called in
- 18 to 21 Delhi
- 22 Delhi Attended H S S
- 23 to 24³ Delhi
- 25 Delhi Discussed with Poet Tagore⁴ finances of Santiniketan
- 26 Delhi
- 27 Delhi Sent a draft of Rs 60,000 to Poet⁵
- 28 Lucknow Alighted at Ajgaon station near Cawnpore and drove here, Housed on the Gomati, Opened Swadeshi Exhibition and Khadi and Village Industries Exhibition, (Motinagar)
- 29 to 31 Lucknow

APRIL

- 1 to 2⁶ Lucknow
- 3 Lucknow Visited Harijan School
- 4 Allahabad
- 5 Allahabad Bhavani Dayal South African delegate to Congress called in, Opened Library and Museum of A I Hindi Sahitya Sammelan
- 6⁷ Allahabad Visited Harijan Colony, Sir T B Sapru called in
- 7 Allahabad Attended Working Committee, Attended Kamala Memorial Trust
- 8 to 11⁸ Lucknow
- 12⁹ Lucknow Spoke on Swadeshi (Exhibition grounds), Attended Congress¹⁰
- 13 Lucknow¹¹
- 14 Lucknow Address by Jilla Board at his residence, Attended A I Depressed Classes Conference (Arya Samaj pandal)
- 15 Lucknow Spoke about the Exhibition
- 16¹² Lucknow
- 17 to 22¹³ Wardha
- 23 Wardha and Nagpur
- 24 to 25 Nagpur Presi Bharati Sahitya Sammelan, Addressed Hindi Sahitya Sammelan
- 26 Nagpur¹⁴ and Wardha
- 27 Wardha

28 Wardha Attended Working Committee

29 Wardha

30 Segaon

MAY

- 1 Segaon Dr Ambedkar and Walchand Hirachand called in
- 2 Segaon
- 3 Segaon Wardha Opened Village Industries Exhibition
- 4 to 5 Segaon
- 6 Segaon, Paunar and Segaon
- 7 Segaon Addressed A I V I A
- 8 Segaon
- 9 On way
- 10¹⁵ Madras Put up at K Bhashyam Iyengar's Bangalore Put up at Kumar Park Nandidoorg
- 11 to 23¹⁶ Nandidoorg
- 24 Nandidoorg Sent condolences to Dr Ansari's son

1 National Congress, London changed its name to India Swaraj League

2 (a) On 10th Jawaharlal returned to India (b) During these days, MKG observed silence from 10-0 A M to 5 00 P M

3 From 21st to 24th Working Committee met at Harijan Colony

4 The Poet came to Delhi to collect funds when Chitrangada was staged

5 Anonymous donor was Birla Brothers The draft delivered personally by Mahadev Desai

6 Sind and Orissa were created separate provinces from 1st Orissa came into being from 6th

7 Working Committee met

8 On 8th Subhash Chandra Bose arrested on return to India

9 Muslim League resolved that new constitution was unacceptable

10 (a) Refusing a complimentary pass MKG purchased admission ticket for Congress (b) The Session ran from 12th to 15th

11 The Congress resolved new constitution unacceptable

12 P 43 of Source No 71, p 45 of Source No 72 and P 101 of Source No 84 state MKG in Lucknow upto 20th This is not correct

13 On 18th, Marquis Linlithgow succeeded Willingdon as Viceroy

14 During MKG's stay, Harilal called on father

15 Dr Ansari died in train while travelling from Dehra Dun to Delhi

16 (a) On or about 14th Harilal embraced Islam and became Abdulla (b) On 15th news arrived that Miss Mary Chesley (Tarabehn) died on way to Hardwar

[1936]

25 to 30 Nandidoorg
 31 Nandidoorg and Bangalore
 Kolar Visited locality of Gold Mine
 labourers
 Bangalore

JUNE

1 Bangalore
 2 Bangalore Made a statement re Harilal's conversion—To my numerous Muslim friends—If the acceptance of Muslim faith is from the heart and free from any worldly considerations I have no objection
 3 Bangalore
 4 Bangalore Selected ivory carvings ordered by Amrit Kaur
 5 to 9¹ Bangalore
 10 Bangalore Sent condolences to Tyabji Kengeri Addressed Harijan workers of South India
 11 Kengeri The Conference contd
 12² Kengeri Concluding lecture of Conference Bangalore Presi convocation of Karnataka Hindi Prachar Sabha (Putna Chetty House)
 13 Madras Visited Hindi Prachar Sabha building under construction
 14 to 15 Wardha
 16 Segaon Went to live in his hut
 17 to 28³ Segaon and Wardha
 29 to 30⁴ Wardha Discussion with Jawaharlal

JULY

1 to 4 Wardha and Segaon
 5 Wardha Presi Bharati Sahitya Parishad
 6 to 31⁵ Segaon and/or Wardha

AUGUST

1 to 3⁶ Segaon
 4 Segaon Dharmanand Kosambi and Khan Abdul Gafar Khan called in
 5 to 15⁷ Segaon-Wardha
 16 Segaon-Wardha Rajaji and Jawaharlal called in
 17 to 26 Segaon-Wardha
 27 to 28 Segaon-Wardha Attended A I S A
 29 Segaon-Wardha
 30⁸ Segaon-Wardha Jai Prakash Narayan called in
 31 Segaon Began to run temperature

SEPTEMBER

1 to 2 Segaon Fever contd
 3 to 4 Wardha In hospital

5 Wardha A snake charmer let loose serpents in MKG's bed and below his cot
 6 to 11 Wardha In Hospital
 12 to 30⁹ Segaon

OCTOBER

1 to 2¹⁰ Segaon
 3 Segaon Jawaharlal, Sardar Vallabhbhai, Rajendra Babu called in
 4 to 6 Segaon Nursed ailing Ashramites
 7 Segaon Nursing contd Meeting of A I V I A
 8 to 11 Segaon Nursing contd
 12 Segaon Staff and students of Wardha Marwadi Vidyalaya called in
 13 to 23 Segaon-Wardha
 24 Benares Put up at Babu Shivprasad Gupta's
 25 Benares Opened Bhawar Mata Temple, A commemoration volume presented to Maithilisharan Gupta on his golden jubilee, Visited Kala Bhavan and Nagari Pracharini Sabha
 26 Benares
 27 Delhi Called on Mrs Ansari, Saw ailing mother of Brij Krishna Chandivala, Visited Harijan locality
 28 Ahmedabad
 29 Rajkot Called on Khushalchand, his elder cousin

1 Abbas Tyabji died on 9th (Mussoorie)
 2 (a) Place of letter No 83 dated this day printed in Source No 27 is Segaon This is not correct (b) About this time MKG visited Institute of Science
 3 (a) Place of a letter dated 20th on p 326 of Source No 122 is Bardoli This is not correct (b) About this time Tukdoji Maharaj came to Ashram
 4 During these days Working Committee met here
 5 A public meeting, 15th in Calcutta—Presi Poet Tagore—requested Government to amend or postpone application of communal award to Bengal
 6 On 2nd Khan Abdul Gafar Khan released, but his entry into Punjab and NWFP banned
 7 On 11th Rajaji resigned from Congress
 8 Harilal as Abdulla moved from place to place preaching Islam
 9 (a) On 17th Harilal was fined in Madras as he was found drunk (b) On 27th Kasturba wrote a heart-rending letter to Harilal
 10 On 1st Harilal's reply to mother—If you wish me to give up drinking, both you and my father should first adopt Muslim Faith I am not Harilal, I am now Abdulla

[1936]

30 Nadiad Jamnalal Bajaj opened hostel of Vithal Kanyavidyalaya, MKG blessed ¹

Ahmedabad Arrived accompanied by Khan Abdul Gafar Khan, Opened Somnath Bhuderbhai Saraswati Mandir, (Municipal Girls' High School) and unveiled his portrait

31 Ahmedabad Addressed mill hands, Visited Art Exhibition, Presi 12th Gujarati Literacy Conference

NOVEMBER

1 Ahmedabad Presi Convocation of Vidya-pith,² Attended Conference

2 Ahmedabad Delivered concluding address at Conference, Discussion with mill owners, and labourers of mills, Talks with Ashram inmates and with Jyoti Sangh (Ashram) Baroda Called on Tyabjis

3 On way

4 to 8 Segaoon

9 Segaoon Andrews and Kalidas Nag called in

10 to 16³ Segaoon

17 Segaoon Complimented Ruler of Travancore, Discussion re forthcoming Congress

18 to 25⁴ Segaoon

26 Segaoon Discussion re choice of Congress President

27 to 30 Segaoon

DECEMBER

1 Segaoon

2 to 4 Segaoon Discussion with Ahmedabad Mill Owners and Workers

5 Segaoon Andrews, Agatha Harrison and Carl Heath called in

6 to 19 Segaoon⁵

20 Tilaknagar ⁶ Arrived

21 Tilaknagar Addressed Congress sanitation workers Khiroda and Tilaknagar

22 *Tilaknagar

23 to 24⁷ Tilaknagar Discussion with M N Roy

25 Tilaknagar Opened Khadi and Village Industries Exhibition ⁸

26 Tilaknagar Went round exhibition and addressed

27 Tilaknagar Addressed meeting (Exhibition ground) Spoke in Congress Session

28 Tilaknagar Sent a message to Hindi Conference

29 Tilaknagar Visited Volunteers' camp

30 On way

31 Segaoon

1937

JANUARY

1 to 2 Segaoon and Wardha

3 Segaoon Polak and Agatha Harrison called in

4 to 6 Segaoon

7 Poona Alighted at Kalyan station and drove to Parnakuti Discussion Ahmedabad Mill Owners and Labourers

8 Poona Haribhau Phatak and Balukaka Kanitkar called in, Discussion contd

9 Poona Discussion contd

10 Poona Reception at Justice Madgaonkar's

11 Madras

12 Trivandrum Address by Municipality

13 Trivandrum Presi Hindi convocation, Visited Anant Padmanabh Temple and Harijan Hostel, Public meeting and address

14⁹ Trivandrum, Neyyattinkara, Venganur, Thuckalay and Tiruvattar

Nagercoil Meeting and addresses Cape Comorin

15 Cape Comorin and Trivandrum

16 Trivandrum

Varkala Meeting in Shivgiri Math

Paripally

Quilon Meeting and addresses

17 Thatharampalli and Haripad

18 Thakazhi and Shertally

Vaikam Meeting and address

19 Ettumanur, Kumaranelloor and Thiruvappu Kottayam Discussion with missionaries (Bishop Moore's), Meetings of Women and Public

20 Changanacherry, Thiruvalla, Chengannur, Aranmula and Pantalam

1 Khan Abdul Gafar Khan was present

2 Maganbhai Desai awarded 'Parangat' degree

3 (a) On 12th Ruler of Travancore declared that all temples in his state were open to all Hindus (b) About 12th Harilal readopted Hinduism

4 On 20th M N Roy released (See 30 4 33)

5 On 10th (a) King Edward VIII abdicated (b) Jawaharlal re-elected Congress President

6 Congress Nagar near Faizpur First Congress session in a village

7 Shailendra Ghosh returned to India (24th) after exile of 20 years

8 On p 14 of 1937 Vol II of Source No 63 date is 26th This does not seem to be correct

*About this time sent a message to the A I Women's Conference held on 23rd, in Ahmedabad

9 (a) Narsinhrao Divetia died (Bombay) (b) Dr Cousins adopted Hinduism and became Jayarama

- 21 Kottarakkara
- 22 Madras
- 23 Guntur
- 24 to 31 Segaoon

FEBRUARY

- 1 to 25¹ Segaoon
- 26 Segaoon Jawaharlal and others called in
- 27 to 28 Segaoon
- Wardha Attended Working Committee

MARCH

- 1 to 14² Segaoon
- 15 Delhi Put up at Harijan Colony, Attended Working Committee
- 16 Delhi The meeting contd It was decided to accept office in Provinces where Congress was in majority provided the Governor agreed not to use his special powers or to set aside advice of the ministers
- 17 to 18³ Delhi The meeting contd
- 19 Delhi The meeting contd Presi Jallanwallah Bagh Memorial Trust
- 20 to 22 Delhi The meeting contd
- 23 Wardha Attended AISA and AIVIA
- 24 Wardha
- 25⁴ On way
- 26 Madras Delivered convocation of South India Hindi Prachar Sabha
- 27 to 28⁵ Madras Presi Bharati Literary Conference
- 29 Madras
- 30 Madras In an interview to press representatives, on the attitude of the Governors, said that the British Government had broken to the heart what it had promised to the ear, for, they had said that they had given Provincial autonomy, and now they have ended it
- 31 Segaoon

APRIL

- 1 to 14 Segaoon
- 15 Poona Alighted at Kalyan and drove to Parnakuti
- 16 Hudli
- 17 Hudli Helped digging a well, Attended meeting of MKG's Seva Sangh, Delivered inaugural address
- 18 Hudli Blessed (1) Marriage of Manu (MKG's grand daughter) with Surendra Mashruwala, (2) Marriage of Nirmala (Mahadev Desai's sister) with Ishwarlal and (3) Thread ceremony of Narayan (Mahadev

Desai's Son)

- 19 Hudli Addressed Cow Protection Association
- 20 Hudli Concluded Gandhi Seva Sangh, B Sivarao of 'Hindu' and 'Manchester Guardian' discussed office acceptance
- 21 Hudli The discussion with B Shivarao contd Advised people to take to constructive work, Opened Village Industries Exhibition
- 22 Poona Put up at Lady Thakarsey's, Discussion with B Shivarao contd
- 23 to 25 Segaoon
- 26 Allahabad Subhash Chandra Bose called in, Attended Working Committee
- 27 to 29⁶ Allahabad
- 30 Allahabad

MAY

- 1 to 6 Segaoon
- 7 Segaoon Harijan leader P N Rajbhoy called in
- 8 to 9 Segaoon
- 10⁷ Bardoli Entered Swaraj Ashram, ceremoniously
- 11 Bardoli Inspected sites for Congress and selected Hanpura
- 12 Bardoli
- Naysari Put up at Mayabhai's of Indian Cotton Mill, Called on ailing Manilal Kothari

1 (a) On 7th Harijal wrote two letters, one to MKG and the other to Kasturba. In the latter he compared her to the proverbial camel who is made to act as a buffer between the elephant who is goaded to break open the closed gate and the pointed iron nails fixed to the doors of the gate—which eventually pierce the body of the camel and cause its death. (b) About 10th MKG was nominated trustee of Shantiniketan Vishvabharati. (c) On 13th Lala Harkishan Lal died (Lahore)

2 On 12th B G Kher elected Leader of Congress party in Bombay Legislature Sardar-Nariman controversy started

3 On 17th Subhash Chandra Bose released

4 B G Kher leader of the Congress party in Bombay was unofficially invited by the Governor to discuss formation of the ministry. Kher asked for assurances in terms of the resolution of the Working Committee. The Governor refused.

5 On 27th story of 25th was repeated officially

6 About this time, Swaraj Ashram at Bardoli returned by Government

7 Vinayak Savarkar interned at Ratnagiri, released unconditionally

[1937]

Tithal¹ Put up at Bhulabhai Desai's
 13 to 20² Tithal
 21 Tithal Hermann Kallenbach arrived
 22 Tithal Addressed teachers in National
 Schools of Gujarat
 23 to 28 Tithal
 29 to 31 Tithal Discussion with Rajaji

JUNE

1 to 10 Tithal
 11 to 30 Segaoon

JULY

1 Segaoon
 2 to 3 Segaoon Discussion with Jawaharlal
 4 Segaoon Discussion contd, Sardar and
 Bhulabhai joined, Postponed his silence
 5 Segaoon Discussion contd
 6 Segaoon Attended Working Committee
 7* Segaoon The meeting contd Decided to
 accept office Opened Hindi Prachark's
 Training School
 8 Segaoon
 9 to 31³ Segaoon

AUGUST

1 to 3 Segaoon
 4 Delhi Arrived at Viceroy's invitation, got
 down at Nizam-Ud-din station; put up at
 Harijan Colony Discussion with Viceroy
 5⁴ Segaoon
 6 to 13 Segaoon
 14 to 17 Segaoon Attended Working Committee
 18 to 26⁵ Segaoon
 27 Segaoon Wired through Viceroy, Andaman
 prisoners, to give up fast
 28 Segaoon
 29 Segaoon Received news that all but seven
 gave up fast
 30 Segaoon Wired requesting the seven to give
 up fast
 31 Segaoon

SEPTEMBER

1 to 14⁶ Segaoon
 15 Segaoon Justice Madgaonkar called in
 16 to 30⁷ Segaoon

OCTOBER

1 to 15⁸ Segaoon
 16 Segaoon Issued a statement re Gandh-

Bahadurji award re Sardar-Nariman con-
 troversy

17 to 18 Segaoon
 19 Segaoon Wrote to Jinnah
 20 to 21 Segaoon
 22 Segaoon Acharya P C Roy called in At
 Education Conference of Marwari Educa-
 tional Association explained from Chair
 Basic education
 23 Segaoon The conference contd
 24 to 25 Segaoon
 26 Calcutta Alighted at Ramrajtala station,
 and put up at Sharad Chandra Bose's
 Attended Working Committee Discussion
 with Tagore
 27 Calcutta The meeting contd Discussion
 with Govt re release of Andaman political
 prisoners
 28 Calcutta The meeting contd
 29 Calcutta
 30 Calcutta Visited in Alipore Jail, political
 prisoners from Andaman
 31 Calcutta

1 One bag was lost at Surat station
 2 Hermann Kallenbach co-fighter with
 MKG in South-Africa arrived in India

*About this time, while speaking at a recep-
 tion in Poona in honour of N C Kelkar he
 informed the audience that MKG had refused to
 put his signature to a public appeal for release
 of Savarkar, that he often times referred to
 Lokamanya Tilak but they were mere words
 uttered only to deceive Maharashtra, etc etc
 Some correspondence passed between Shankar
 Rao Dev and MKG in this connection MKG
 finally declared that he knew that Savarkar was
 to be released shortly and hence had declined
 to sign the appeal, that though Kelkar had
 cruelly misinterpreted his aim and attitude he
 himself would keep silent etc etc

3 (a) On 17th B G Kher agreed to form
 ministry in Bombay (b) On 21st, G V Maval-
 ankar elected Speaker of Bombay Legislative
 Assembly (c) On 24th, political prisoners in
 Andamans went on hunger-strike (d) On 30th,
 notice demanding security from Navajivan
 press cancelled

4 Andrews arrived in India

5 (a) On 21st Government announced
 despatch of troops to China (b) On 22nd ban on
 entry in N W F P of Khan Abdul Gafar Khan
 lifted (c) Letter No 134 dated 26th in Source
 No 5 is shown as written from Cawnpore
 This is not correct

6 On 6th Congress ministry formed in
 N W F P

7 On 23rd Legislative Assembly of Bombay
 approved returning confiscated lands, Legislative
 Council agreed to it next day

8 On 11th Manulal Kothari died in Ahmed-
 abad

[1937]

NOVEMBER

- 1¹ Calcutta Could no leave because of weakness
- 2 to 8² Calcutta
- 9³ Calcutta Disussion with Governor about relief to prisoners and internees
- 10 to 11 Calcutta
- 12 Calcutta Visited (Presidency jail) 15 internees from Deoli
- 13 to 15⁴ Calcutta
- 16⁵ Calcutta Disussion with minister Nalini Ranjan Sarkar about release of internees
- 17 Calcutta
- Kharagpur Visited internees' camp at Highi
- 18 to 30⁶ Segaoon

DECEMBER

- 1 to 6⁷ Segaoon
- 7 to 13 Bombay Stayed at Juhu
- 14 Bombaq Aga Khan and his son Ali called in
- 15 to 20 Bombay
- 21 Bombay The Maharaja of Rewa called in
- 22 to 31 Bombay Health improving

1938

JANUARY

- 1 Bombay
- 2 to 3 Bombay Disussion with Working Committee⁸
- 4 Bombay
- 5 Bombay Disussion with Rajendra Babu
- 6 Bombay
- 7 Bombay Rajaji called in
- 8 to 17⁹ Segaoon
- 18 to 20¹⁰ Segaoon Disussion with Lord Lothian
- 21 to 23¹¹ Segaoon
- 24 Segaoon Disussion with Nalini Ranjan Sarkar and Dr B C Roy about release of internees and political prisoners
- 25 to 31 Segaoon

FEBRUARY

- 1 Segaoon
- 2 Segaoon Disussion with Subhash Chandra Bose
- 3 Segaoon The disussion contd Replied to Jinnah's of 5-11-37—My silence is intentional for I am helpless The moment I feel I can do something I will act In your speeches I miss the old Nationalist I ask you on bended knees to be that
- 4 Segaoon Disussion with Working Committee
- 5¹² Segaoon The disussion contd Requested

Jinnah under joint signatures of Jawaharlal and MKG, demands of Muslim League

6 to 8¹³ Segaoon

9 Haripura Offered condolence to Lakshmi-bai, widow of Pundit Khare

10 Haripura Opened Khadi and Village Industries Exhibition

11 Haripura Blessed marriage of Anandi Asher and Puratan Buch Addressed Sanitation department

12 Haripura Visited Exhibition

13 Haripura Visited Gaushala and addressed workers

14 Haripura

15¹⁴ Haripura Addressed volunteers

16¹⁵ Haripura Supported resignation of Bihar

1 Place of letter No 151 dated this day in Source No 3 is given as Segaoon This is not correct

2 On 5th Jinnah's reply to MKG's of 19-10-37—your attitude is not that of a bridge between the Congress and the League but is that of identification with Congress leadership though you are not even a four anna member of it

3 Ramsay MacDonald died in London

4 On 14th Navajivan office (Ahmedabad) destroyed by fire

5 Attended performance of Seraikella dancers

6 (a) On 18th Government of Bengal publicly thanked MKG and released 1100 internees (b) On 23rd Jagdish Chandra Bose died at Girdih (c) On 29th Viceroy wished MKG speedy recovery

7 When Nagpur University desired to award LL.D to MKG, he said on 1st that he did not deserve it

8 MKG and members witnessed performance of Bholanath, Clever Bull

9 (a) About this time three members of New Education Fellowship called in (b) On 10th Swaruprami (Jawaharlal's mother) died (c) On or about 16th Malaviyaji entered Kayakalpa hut

10 (a) On 18th Subhash Chandra Bose elected president of Congress (b) On 20th M N Roy visited Bengal—his birth province—after 25 years

11 On 23rd Subhash Chandra Bose returned to India

12 Manilal Gandhi—MKG's second son—came from South Africa

13 On 6th Pundit Narayan Moreshwar Khare died at Haripura

14 (a) Jinnah eurtly replied—Nationalism is not monopoly of any single individual (b) As Governor of Bihar had overruled order of Chief Minister to release political prisoners, all ministers resigned

15 Prabhaskar Pattani died in Sihor

[1937-1938]

- ministry Addressed gathering (exhibition ground)
- 17 Haripura Tushar Kanti Ghosh of 'Amrita Bazar Patrika' interviewed MKG
- 18 Haripura
- 19 Haripura Attended Congress ¹
- 20 Haripura Requested Punjab political prisoners to give up fast
- 21 Haripura
- 22 Haripura Addressed volunteers
- 23 Segaoon
- 24 Segaoon In reply to Jinnah's letter of 15th wrote to him that he was prepared to see him (Jinnah) any time suitable to him
- 25 to 28² Segaoon

MARCH

- 1 to 3³ Segaoon
- 4 Segaoon Shantikumar Morari and Gaganvihari Mehta came to discuss foreign businessmen in India
- 5 to 7⁴ Segaoon
- 8 Segaoon Agreed to meet Jinnah and clarified his position speaking neither for Hindus nor for Congress
- 9 to 10 Segaoon
- 11 to 12⁵ Segaoon Discussion with Sardar Vallabhbhai
- 13 to 15⁶ Segaoon
- 16 Calcutta Put up at Sharad Chandra Bose's
- 17⁷ Calcutta
- 18 Calcutta Andrews and Harijan members of Bengal legislature called in Called on Nazimuddin (Home Minister of Bengal) re release of political prisoners
- 19 Calcutta Discussions with legislature, Subhash Chandra Bose, Maulana Azad
- 20 Calcutta The Home Minister came to discuss release of political prisoners
- 21 Calcutta
- 22 Calcutta Called on Governor re release of political prisoners ⁸ Poet Tagore called in
- 23 Calcutta Lord Bishop called in
- 24 Calcutta Replied to Jinnah Publicly requested political prisoners to have patience, and public not to demonstrate
- 25 Delang Opened Village Industries Exhibition Addressed Gandhi Seva Sangh
- 26 to 27 Delang Attended meeting
- 28⁹ Delang Addressed meeting
- 29 Delang High Priest of Puri called in He refused to open the temple to Harijans MKG reprimanded in public Kasturba and

others who had gone there Attended meeting

- 30 Delang In the meeting declared Mahadev Desai's apologia re visit to the temple unacceptable
- 31 Delang MKG observed silence as he was upset by Kasturba's temple visit Received heart-rending letter from Mahadev Desai—I am unfit to stay with you, please allow me to leave, etc etc Replied—I cannot abandon you, better to die at the hands of a loyal disciple than to be saved by an unloyal one because it is as good as death, you are a poet, better read less and think more, etc etc

APRIL

- 1 Calcutta Put up at Sharad Chandra Bose's
- 2 Calcutta Attended Working Committee Maharaja of Darbhanga and Mr Arthur Moore ('Statesman') called in Mr Nazimuddin came to discuss release of internees
- 3 Calcutta Working Committee contd
- 4 to 6 Calcutta
- 7 Calcutta Though unwell, discussed for two hours, with Governor, releasing political prisoners Discussions with Maulana Azad and Tushar Kanti Ghosh ('Amrita Bazar Patrika')
- 8 Calcutta Visited (Presidency Jail) political prisoners of Hiji Camp
- 9 Calcutta Home Minister came to discuss Visited political prisoners in Alipore Jail
- 10 Calcutta At Alipore Jail again

1 Lord Samuel, leader of British Liberal Party attended session

2 (a) On 25th, crisis in Bihar was averted The prisoners were released Ministerial resignations withdrawn (b) On 28th Malaviyaji's Kayakalpa ended

3 Replying on 3rd, MKG's letter of 24th Feb Jinnah wrote that talks could be held only if it was accepted that Muslim League alone could speak on behalf of Muslims and that the Congress could speak on behalf of Hindus only

4 On 5th George Joseph died in Madura

5 On 11th Subhash Chandra Bose and his brothers donated to Congress their building in Cuttack

6 On 13th Keshav Harshed Dhruv died in Ahmedabad

7 Jinnah wrote Discussion will not lead to anything, however we will meet in April

8 On p 13 of 1938 Vol I of Source No 63 the date is 21st

9 Kasturba, Durgabehn (Mahadev Desai's wife) and others visited the temple at Puri and worshipped

[1938]

- Sodpur Visited Khadi Pratishthan
Calcutta Discussed at residence of Home Minister release of political prisoners
- 11 Calcutta Visited (Dum-Dum Jail) political prisoners from Andamans Visited prisoners in Alipore Jail
 - 12 Calcutta Called on Home Minister (residence) Visited women political prisoners (Presidency Jail)
 - 13 Calcutta
 - 14 Delhi
 - 15 Delhi Wired Jinnah to halt at Wardha and asked whether he would mind if Maulana Azad was with MKG¹ Discussion with Viceroy
 - 16 to 17² Segaoon
 - 18 Segaoon Wired Jinnah that MKG would reach Bombay on 28th
 - 19 *Segaoon
 - 20 Segaoon Confirmed meeting at Jinnah's in Bombay 28th
 - 21³ Segaoon, Wardha Opened Teachers' Training School (Wardha)
 - 22 to 23⁴ Segaoon
 - 24 Wardha Addressed Hindustani Talimi Sangh
 - 25 to 27 Segaoon
 - 28 Bombay Put up in Juhu Discussion with Jinnah
 - 29 Bombay Cabled Congress President Subhash Chandra Bose to start talks with Jinnah Condemned police firing in Mysore⁵
 - 30 On way

MAY

- 1 Nowshera Grand reception by Khan Abdul Gafar Khan
- Peshawar Arrived by car Put up at Dr Khan Sahib's
- 2 to 3 Peshawar
- 4 Peshawar Called on Governor Reception Khyber Union (Islamia College)
- 5 Peshawar Visited Khyber Ghat Torkham
- Peshawar Welcome and address by Edward Mission College
- 6 Peshawar, Kulashabeg, Saudzai, Shabkadar and Tangi
- Charsadda Meeting
- Uttamanzai⁶
- 7 Uttamanzai Address by Azad School
- Mardan Public meeting
- 8 Peshawar Attended Political Conference
- Public meeting and addresses
- 9 to 10 On way

- 11 Bombav Put up at 'Vishram Vatika' (Juhu)
- 12 to 17 Bombay During all these days MKG was kept informed by the Congress President Subhash Chandra Bose about the discussions that took place between him and Jinnah to settle communal differences, and MKG consulted other leaders also Jinnah presented a list of demands on behalf of the Muslims, one of which was that Congress should accept the position that the Muslim League alone could speak on behalf of the Muslims Bose put forth counter proposals Jinnah wanted time to consult his colleagues Discussion was postponed
- 18 Bombay Prithwisingh⁷ called in Discussion with leaders
- 19 Bombay Informed Bombay Government about Prithwisingh staying with MKG Discussion with Jawaharlal
- 20⁸ Bombay Went to Jinnah
- 21 to 25 Segaoon
- 26 Segaoon Blessed newly weds Kantilal (MKG's grandson) and Saraswati Thengachi
- 27 to 31 Segaoon

-
- 1 Jinnah was at that time in Calcutta
 - 2 In reply Jinnah wired that getting down at Wardha was not convenient and that MKG alone should visit him
 - 3 Urdu poet Mahomed Iqbal died in Lahore
 - 4 On 23rd Hindustani Talimi Sangh was founded (Wardha)
 - 5 People of Viduraswatham (Dt Kolar) had defied on 26th Government ban on flying National Flag, holding of meetings and making speeches Government opened fire and arrested many people
 - * Jinnah invited MKG to visit him at his residence
 - 6 Place of Khan Abdul Gafar Khan
 - 7 He was a native of Burma He was sentenced to life imprisonment in 1915 in the first Lahore conspiracy case He broke loose from the jail in 1922, and then, for about 16 years served in various schools as a physical training teacher (Probably at this time he assumed the name 'Swamirao') He believed in war which involved violence but not in murder As time passed he came to believe in the efficacy of nonviolence and accordingly submitted himself this day to MKG
 - 8 The Government of Bombay took Prithwisingh in their custody

[1938]

JUNE

- 1 to 1¹ Segaoon
- 12 Segaoon Chief Minister of C P Dr Khare called in
- 13 to 17 Segaoon
- 18 Segaoon Bhulabhai called in
- 19 to 20 Segaoon
- 21 Segaoon Discussion with trainees under Wardha Education scheme
- 22 to 23 Segaoon Discussion about political prisoners in Bengal and communal unity
- 24 to 27 Segaoon
- 28 to 29 Segaoon Dr Khare called in
- 30 Segaoon

JULY

- 1 to 24² Segaoon
- 25³ Segaoon Wrote to Jinnah expressing inability to accept the Muslim League as the sole representative of Muslims Dr Khare called in
- 26 to 31⁴ Segaoon

AUGUST

- 1 to 5 Segaoon
- 6 Segaoon Condemned Dr Khare's behaviour
- 7 to 17⁵ Segaoon
- 18 Segaoon Preferred silence to regain lost strength
- 19 Segaoon President of Transvaal National Congress called in
- 20 Segaoon
- 21 Segaoon A youth's party came to protest against Working Committee's resolution re Dr Khare
- 22 to 25 Segaoon
- 26 Segaoon Some Harijans led by Khandekar arrived, demanded that a Harijan should be included in C P ministry and started satyagraha by observing fast by turns MKG tried to reason with them but failed
- 27 to 31 Segaoon

SEPTEMBER

- 1 to 13⁶ Segaoon
- 14 Segaoon Asked Mahadev Desai to be careful about his health
- 15 to 19⁷ Segaoon
- 20 Delhi Alighted at Tuglakabad station Called on ailing Begum Ansari Put up at Harijan Colony

- 21 to 22 Delhi Discussion (in writing) about nonviolent army
- 23 Delhi Explained orally idea of nonviolent army
- 24 Delhi Attended Working Committee
- 25⁸ Delhi Laid foundation of temple (Harijan Colony) in memory of Janakidevi, mother of Brij Krishna Chandivala MKG's speech read out The meeting contd MKG insisted on purifying Congress
- 26 to 30 Delhi

OCTOBER

- 1 to 3⁹ Delhi
- 4 Delhi Declared publicly I shall try my best to get political prisoners released
- 5¹⁰ Peshawar Put up at Dr Khan Saheb's
- 6 to 8¹¹ Peshawar

-
- 1 On 2nd Jawaharlal left for Europe
 - 2 On 20th Dr Khare and two other ministers resigned ministries The rest however did not do so for they had no such orders from the Congress They were therefore dismissed Next day Dr Khare formed a new ministry The Congress was very much upset at his behaviour and demanded his explanation Saying that he had committed a mistake in his haste, he again resigned on 23rd
 - 3 Gandhi Seva Sangh met in Wardha
 - 4 (a) On 26th the Working Committee condemned Dr Khare's behaviour (b) On 29th Pandit Ravishankar Shukla formed new ministry in C P
 - 5 About 10th Mahadev Desai became ill, yet he dragged on
 - 6 (a) On 7th the C P Government issued an order that whenever MKG was to be referred to in correspondence word 'Mahatma' should be prefixed. (b) To give complete rest to hands and mouth, started about 12th, an experiment of dictating letters by pointing out letters of alphabet
 - 7 (a) On 19th a coalition ministry was formed by the Congress in Assam (b) On 19th satyagraha by Harijans came to an end (c) About this time, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan (Simla) decided to award to MKG 'Sahitya Vachaspati'
 - 8 Rumour said MKG was to try Kayakalpa
 - 9 (a) On 1st Friends of India Society (London) suggested MKG for Nobel Prize (b) On 2nd Working Committee dismissed Dr Khare from Congress Party
 - 10 MKG began to put down date and place to all his writings in 'Harijan'
 - 11 About 7th Mahadev Desai put up at Raj Kumari Amrit Kaur's (Simla) to regain health

[1938]

9 to 13¹ Uttamanzaī

14² Uttamanzaī

Kaumatang Visited Industrial School for
Khudai Khidmatgars
Uttamanzaī

15 Uttamanzaī, Mardan and Peshawar

16 Peshawar

Nowshera Address by leaders of Red Shirt
Organisation
Mardan

17³ Mardan, Swabi

18 to 20 Uttamanzaī

21 Peshawar

Kohat Put up at Pīr Shahanshah's

22 Kohat Public meeting

23 Kohat

24 Bannu

25 Bannu Public meeting presided over by
Khan Maqsudjan Khan

26 Bannu

Lakī Witnessed Pathan dance Public
meeting

27 Lakki

Dera-Ismailkhan ⁴ Put up at Rai Bahadur
Jashrai's

28 Dera-Ismailkhan

29 Dera-Ismailkhan Public meeting (Vaisakhi
Maidan)

30 Dera-Ismailkhan Lieut Col A J Moorhead,
Dy S of S for India called in A deputation
of Hindus called in
Kulachi

Dera-Ismailkhan Went to stay at Sri Ahmed
Nawazkhan's Address by Municipality

31 Dera-Ismailkhan, Tonk and Dera-Ismailkhan

NOVEMBER

1 Dera-Ismailkhan, Paniala and Mirakhel

2 Mirakhel, Ahmadi Banda and Peshawar

3 Peshawar Opened Khadi Exhibition

4⁵ Peshawar

5 Peshawar Address by Bar association

6 Peshawar Met ministers

Bibhu

Panja Sahib Received turban as present
Haripur Procession and meeting

7 Haripur

Abbottabad Put up at Rai Bahadur Parmanand's

8 Abbottabad

Manselra Meeting and addresses
Abbottabad

9 Abbottabad, Taxilla

10 Delhi Alighted at Ghaziabad station
Called on ailing Begum Ansari Put up at

Haryan Colony

11 to 13⁶ Segaoon

14 Segaoon Sardar Vallabhbhai came to discuss
Rajkot struggle ⁷

15 Segaoon Discussion with deputation from
Travancore

16 Segaoon Discussion contd Khan Bahadur
Allabux, Chief Minister of Sind called in

17 to 21⁸ Segaoon

22 Segaoon Jawaharlal called in

23 Segaoon Started observing silence from 7
P M to 2 P M next day

24 to 26 Segaoon

27⁹ Segaoon Discussion with leaders of Aundh
State

28 Segaoon

29 Segaoon Discussion with Appa Pant re
constitution of Aundh

30 Segaoon Started framing the constitution

DECEMBER

1 Segaoon Discussion re Aundh's Constitution

2 Segaoon

1 Letter no 160 dated 13th in Source No 3
is shown as written from Peshawar This does
not seem to be correct

2 (a) The bill to repurchase confiscated
lands and return them to original owners was
passed in both Houses of Bombay Legislature
(on 14th and 18th See 23-9-37) (b) With
MKG's permission Mirabehn wrote to Dr
Benes of Czechoslovakia (which was occupied
by Hitler) inviting him to come to Segaoon

3 On p 261 of Source No 36 it is stated that
MKG issued this day a statement from Madras
This is an error

4 On p 52 of Source No 72 month of this
tour is given as April This is not correct

5 P 23 of 1938 Vol II of Source No 63
states that MKG delivered lecture this day in
Bombay This is not correct

6 About this time Agatha Harrison arrived

7 Since some time people of Rajkot were
demanding people's rule against wishes of
Thakore On 15-8-33 a peaceful meeting was
attacked with lathis On 5-9-33 a Conference
was held Vallabhbhai attended and gave a call
for demand of rule by the people The state put
its repressive machinery in motion The leaders
used to consult Sardar, and he in his turn used
to consult MKG The ruler at this time was
Dharmendrasinh, the son of Lakhvijrao (See
15-2-25)

8 (a) On 17th Jawaharlal returned to India
(b) On 19th, Anantrai Pattani Dewan of
Bhavnagar called in to discuss Rajkot situation
(c) By 21st Mahadev Desai returned from Simla

9 Maulana Shaukat Ali died in Delhi

[1938]

- 3 Segaoon Discussion with Ruikar about strike of Rajnandgaon millhands
 - 4 to 6 Segaoon
 - 7 to 8 Segaoon Discussion with Ruler of Aundh re responsible government to people
 - 9¹ Segaoon
 - 10 Segaoon Discussion with Jawaharlal and Subhash Chandra Bose
 - 11 Segaoon
 - 12 Segaoon Discussion with leaders
 - 13 Segaoon Drafted Congress policy towards Native States
 - 14 Segaoon
 - 15² Segaoon Discussion with Sharad Chandra Bose Working Committee discussed with MKG ways and means to achieve purification of Congress
 - 16 to 17 Segaoon
 - 18 Segaoon G D Birla and Nalini Rajan Sarkar discussed with MKG possibility of coalition ministry in Bengal
 - 19 Segaoon
 - 20 Segaoon Attended Scout rally
 - 21 to 22³ Segaoon
 - 23 Segaoon S Radhakrishnan personally suggested making Hindi optional in Madras
 - 24 to 26⁴ Segaoon
 - 27 Segaoon Prof Ranga, Secretary of A I Peasants' Union, Ruikar and Subhash Chandra Bose called in
 - 28 to 29⁵ Segaoon
 - 30 Segaoon
Wardha Opened at Maganvadi Khadi and Village Industries Museum and Industrial School Discussion with members of the Economic Conference (Nagpur)
 - 31 Segaoon Discussion with representatives of various nations
- 11 to 14 Bardoli Attended Working Committee
 - 15 Bardoli Discussion with Dr Kagawa of Japan Discussion with Aga Khan about minorities and communal unity The Aga Khan suggested that in case the settlements in East Africa were returned to Germany, Sardar Vallabhbhai should be deputed to unify the Indians there
 - 16 Bardoli
 - 17 Bardoli B G Kher, Chief Minister of Bombay called in
 - 18 Bardoli Blessed marriage of Dhirajlal and Prabhavati
 - 19 Bardoli Wired Subhash Chandra Bose to withdraw in favour of Dr Pattabhi Sitaramayya, as Congress President
 - 20 to 24⁶ Bardoli
 - 25 Bardoli Warned that if Government of India interfered in struggle for self rule in native states, Congress will straightaway enter struggle
 - 26⁷ Bardoli Blessed Doobla Celebration on their Emancipation Day
 - 27 Bardoli
 - 28 Bardoli Addressed Members of local bodies from Congress ruled States
 - 29⁸ Bardoli Addressed the gathering celebrating victory, viz return of confiscated lands
 - 30 to 31 Bardoli

1939

JANUARY

- 1 Segaoon
 - 2 Bardoli Put up at Swaraj Ashram
 - 3 Bardoli Discussion with leaders of Rajkot
 - 4 Bardoli Discussion with Jamnalal Bajaj about Jaipur State
 - 5 to 7 Bardoli
 - 8 Bardoli Discussion with leaders of Bhavnagar State
 - 9 Bardoli
 - 10 Bardoli Discussion with Subhash Chandra Bose
- 1 (a) Jawaharlal and Maulana Azad arrived
 - (b) A meeting of Gandhi Seva Sangh
 - 2 About this time Working Committee decided that both Hindu Mahasabha and Muslim League were communal bodies
 - 3 On 21st Begum Ansari died in Delhi
 - 4 On 26th settlement was arrived at about establishing responsible government in Rajkot (See 14-11-38) The main terms were (a) all repressive measures should be withdrawn, (b) all political prisoners should be released, (c) satyagraha should be called off and (d) to draft the constitution, a committee of ten persons should be appointed, seven of whom should be those suggested by Vallabhbhai
 - 5 On 29th Jamnalal Bajaj was ordered not to enter Jaipur State
 - 6 On 21st, (a) Balwantrao Parmodrai Thakore died in Ahmedabad (b) Constitutional Government in Aundh
 - 7 Struggle restarted in Rajkot According to the terms (See 26 12 38) Sardar Vallabhbhai had suggested seven names but the Thakor Saheb substituted four names and appointed the Drafting Committee accordingly The struggle was therefore restarted
 - 8 Subhash Chandra Bose was re-elected President of Congress
- [1938-1939]

FEBRUARY

- 1¹ Bardoli
- 2 Segaoon
- 3² Segaoon
Wardha Talks with Teachers Training School conducted by the Hindustani Tahmi Sangh
- 4 Wardha The talks contd
- 5³ Segaoon
- 6⁴ Segaoon Wrote in 'Harijanbandhu' against his statues and busts
- 7 to 10 Segaoon
- 11 Segaoon Examined by Dr Gilder for swellings on feet
- 12 to 13 Segaoon
- 14 to 15 Segaoon Discussions with Subhash Chandra Bose
- 16 to 18 Segaoon
- 19 Segaoon Discussion with Mr Sargent of Education Department, (Government of India) about Basic education
- 20 to 21 Segaoon Discussions with Jawaharlal and others about situation created by re-election of Subhash Chandra Bose
- 22 Segaoon Advised Working Committee to resign if they did not agree with Subhash Chandra Bose 13 out of 15 resigned
- 23 Segaoon
- 24 Segaoon Discussions re situation in Rajkot and Satyagraha offered by Arya Samajists in Hyderabad⁵ (Deccan)
- 25 Segaoon
- 26⁶ Bombay
- 27 Rajkot Alighted at City Station, Welcome, Refused State hospitality, Stayed at Rashtriya Shala, Discussion with state officers, Discussion with Dhebarbhai
- 28 Rajkot Called on Resident, Discussion with peoples' representatives, Visited satyagrahis in jail, Discussion with Thakore Saheb, Slept at Jasani's bungalow 'Anandkunj'

MARCH

- 1 Rajkot Visited villages, Discussion with state officials, Met satyagrahi prisoners brought to him
- 2 Rajkot 'Times of India' sought interview with MKG, Wrote to Thakore Saheb requesting him to observe faithfully terms of the settlement,⁷ Leaving Anandkunj stayed at Rashtriya Shala
- 3 Rajkot Went on fast as ruler did not keep promise given to people,⁸ MKG's aged sister called in, Thakore replied that it was his duty to guard interests of all

- 4 Rajkot The fast contd Anantrao Pattani (Dewan of Bhavnagar) called in
- 5 Rajkot The fast contd Kasturba who was interned in Tramba was brought to MKG in a vehicle which left immediately after she got down As she was not 'released' MKG sent her back to the prison.
- 6 Rajkot The fast contd Kasturba arrived after official release
- 7 Rajkot Accepted Viceroy's compromise for interpretation by Sir Maurice Gwyer Chief Justice of India, Fast ended
- 8 to 12⁹ Rajkot
- 13 Rajkot Thakore Saheb on informal visit
- 14¹⁰ On way Talk in train with Nawab of Palanpur
- 15 Delhi Alighted at Cantonment Station and put up at Birla Bhavan, Called on Viceroy, Visited State prisoners in jail, Discussion re satyagraha by Arya Samaj in Nizam Hyderabad, Received Rs 10,000/- for the Harijan Work from a woman

-
- 1 Motibhai Amin died in Ahmedabad
 - 2 Kasturba interned in Rajkot
 - 3 Jamnalal Bajaj arrested
 - 4 Sayajirao Gaikwar of Baroda died (Bombay)
 - 5 Originally satyagraha struggle in Nizam Hyderabad was started by the State Congress as their peaceful and constitutional activities were declared illegal by the State The State however went further and banned certain Hindu religious ceremonies and acts Against this, the Arya Samajists started satyagraha of their own Though this had nothing to do with the satyagraha offered by the State Congress the state govt got an excuse to postpone consideration of granting constitutional reforms Considering everything the State Congress was advised to withdraw its satyagraha and it did so But the Arya Samajists continued theirsat yagrah? This resulted in confusion of the main issues of the struggle
 - 6 Place of telegram dated 26th mentioned at serial No 226 in Source No 6 is Rajkot This does not seem to be correct
 - 7 See 26 12 1938
 - 8 Mother of Thakore observed day's fast in sympathy
 - 9 Congress session held from 10th to 12th (Tripura) MKG could not attend because of Rajkot The session (a) decided that it had full faith in the old Working Committee (See 22-3-39) and that the President should nominate the new Working Committee according to the wishes of MKG and (b) clearly demanded self-government
 - 10 Re will of Vithalbhai Patel, High Court decided that he had not created trust, and so the property should be distributed among the relatives who, of course had to use it as per the wishes of the deceased [1939]

- 16 Delhi Called on Viceroy, Discussion with Arya Samaj leaders contd Discussion with leaders of Travancore about satyagraha
- 17 Delhi Sir Jagdish Prasad and Sir James Grigg called in
- 18 Delhi Opened Lakshminarayan Temple and Buddha Vihar, Discussion with Wafd delegation from Egypt, Discussion with Jawaharlal Bhavani Sahay, Vaishampayan and Jwala Prasad were released by Government of India on MKG's word ¹
- 19 Delhi Discussion with Working Committee and Jawaharlal, Sir James Grigg called in, The three released called in
- 20² Delhi
- 21 Delhi Jai Prakash Narayan and cloth manufacturers called in
- 22 to 23 Delhi
- 24 Allahabad Discussion with Maulana Azad
- 25 Delhi Discussion with Socialists
- 26 Delhi
- 27 Delhi Opened Industrial School in Harijan Colony
- 28 to 30 Delhi Discussion with Socialists
- 31 Delhi
- 20 Rajkot Called on Gibson (Resident)
- 21 Rajkot
- 22 Rajkot Went twice to Veeravala.⁵
- 23 Rajkot
- 24 Rajkot Veeravala called in, Issued statement that Rajkot had been a priceless laboratory, that his patience had been sorely tried by the tortuous politics of Kathiawar and that he felt he was defeated He wished victory to Veeravala Left⁶
- 25 Bombay
- 26 On way
- 27 Calcutta Put up at Sodepur Ashram, Discussion with Subhash Chandra Bose and Jawaharlal
- 28 Calcutta The discussion contd
- 29 Calcutta Discussion with Bose, Wrote to him—I do not consider myself fit for the task,⁷ in view of differences in our viewpoints it is not proper for me to suggest names and so it is but proper that the Working Committee should consist of persons of your choice ⁸
- 30⁹ Calcutta

APRIL

- 1 to 3³ Delhi
- 4 Delhi Discussion with Viceroy
- 5 Delhi
- 6 Delhi Discussion with Viceroy
- 7 Delhi
- 8 On way
- 9 Rajkot Put up at 'Anand Kunj', Opened Rajachandra Memorial
- 10 Rajkot
- 11 to 14 Rajkot Muslims, Bhayats etc came and asked for representation in the Constitution Committee but refused to give an undertaking that they would remain with the representatives of the people, and so the discussion ended The Muslims had asked for a share in the service also
- 15 Rajkot Sent seven names to Thakore on behalf of Sardar Vallabhbhai, Attended evening prayer at Ramakrishna Ashram
- 16 Rajkot Muslims and Garasias staged demonstrations at prayer time
- 17 Rajkot
- 18⁴ Rajkot Thakore Saheb asked for credentials of six out of the seven
- 19 Rajkot Ambedkar called in and insisted on representation of Harijans

MAY

- 1 Calcutta
- 2 Brindavan
- 3¹⁰ Brindavan Opened Gandhi Seva Sangh Exhibition and session
- 4 Brindavan Attended Session
- 5 Brindavan Attended Session, AISA Addressed AI Talim Sangh students, Discussion with Workers of Mysore,
- 6 Brindavan Session contd

1 In 'Harijan' 27 5 39, date of release is 17th
2 Narmadashankar Devshankar Mehta died in Ahmedabad
3 On 3rd Sir Maurice Gwyer gave his award that Thakore Saheb was bound to appoint only those who were suggested by Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel
4 Dr Ambedkar arrived in Rajkot by plane as Thakore's guest
5 The Dewan of the State
6 On p 81 of 'Harijanbandhu' (14 5 39) date is 23rd This does not seem to be correct
7 The task of suggesting names for the new Working Committee (See FN to 12-3-39)
8 In a meeting of the AICC Subhash Bose made a statement and resigned Presidency of the Congress This was perhaps the first time, before Independence, when a person elected as President resigned the post
9 (a) Rajendra Babu elected President of Congress (b) Pratapsinh Rao Gaiwar succeeded at Baroda
10 Subhash Bose founded Forward Block

- 7 Brindavan Session contd Public meeting
- 8 Brindavan
- 9 Bcnares
- 10 Bcnares Discussion with Malaviya re Hindu University
- 11 Bombay Put up at Birla's
- 12 Rajkot Put up at 'Anand Bhavan', Discussions with Veeravala and Praja Parishad leaders
- 13 Rajkot
- 14 Rajkot Discussion with moderates and representatives of Travancore
- 15 to 16 Rajkot Discussion with various parties and Veeravala
- 17 Rajkot MKG gave up all advantages available under Maurice Gwyer's award
- 18 Rajkot ¹ Veeravala called in
- 19 Rajkot
- 20 Rajkot The Thakore in Darbar announced Committee, Garlanded MKG ²
- 21 to 22 Rajkot
- 23 Rajkot In meeting (Karanpara Park) unburdening himself said—I acknowledge my defeat, I feel I committed a mistake in bringing in a third party Do settle your problems by mutual understanding
- 24 Rajkot Discussion with Travancore leaders
- 25 Rajkot Attended Thakore Saheb's reception Advised Parishad to cooperate with Thakore
- 26 to 28 Rajkot
- 29 Rajkot Touring Marwaris called in
- 30 Rajkot Sunni Muslims of Lucknow called in, ³ Discussion with Kathiawar Political Conference
- 31 Rajkot Attended a public meeting addressed by Mahadev Desai

JUNE

- 1 Rajkot
- 2 Bombay Put up at Birla Bhavan, Discussion with liquor makers and vendors
- 3 to 4 Bombay
- 5 Bombay Issued a statement about States
- 6 to 7 Bombay
- 8 to 11 Segao
- 12 Segao Dr Syed Mahmud, Education Minister, Bihar, discussed Basic Education
- 13 to 20 Segao
- 21 Bombay Put up at Birla House, Attended Working Committee
- 22 Bombay Meeting contd
- 23⁴ Bombay "Jawaharlal thinks that by my misdeeds in Rajkot—I have set backtime-piece of progress by a century"

24 to 30⁵ Bombay

JULY

- 1 Bombay Attended convocation S N D T Women's University
- 2 to 3 Bombay
- 4 Bombay Called on ailing Ardeshar Faramji 'Khabardar' Visited Chemical Industrial and Pharmaceutical Laboratory
- 5 Bombay
- 6 Delhi Put up at Harijan Colony
- 7 Taxilla Welcome by Khan Abdul Gafar Khan
Abbottabad Put up at Rao Saheb Parmanand's
- 8⁶ Abbottabad
- 9 Abbottabad Discussion with Jai Prakash Narayan
- 10 Abbottabad The discussion contd Joked with Superintendent of Haripur Jail who invited MKG to Industrial Section
Haripur Visited Jail
Abbottabad
- 11 to 22⁷ Abbottabad
- 23 Abbottabad Advised Indians in South Africa not to start satyagraha Wrote to Herr Hitler the sabre-rattler of Europe—I am writing this after much thought and yet feel you may consider me to be impertinent
If there is any person today who can stop a war that will convert human beings into beasts, it is you However laudable may be

1 Thakore Praised MKG's statement and congratulated him for acknowledging his 'mistake'

2 On p 32-A of 1939 Vol I of Source No 63, date is 21st

3 They had some trouble about Tabarra agitation

4 Gijubhai Badheka died

5 (a) From 24th to 27th A I C C met in Bombay Decided—nobody to start satyagraha without P C C's sanction (b) On or about 29th, stayed at 'Vishram Vatika' in Juhu

6 The Meenakshi Temple in Madura opened to Harijans

7 (a) On 15th Jawaharlal left India for Ceylon (b) During this period an invitation was received from Kashmir Maharaja to visit State but the people resented such state-invitation So MKG gave up the idea of the visit (c) During this period B Shivarao (Sec 20437) came and requested, on behalf of Govt of India, to persuade Indians in South Africa not to start satyagraha there, which they were contemplating to do

[1939]

your object, is it worthwhile to allow humanity to fall so low? Will you listen to a poor man like me who has avoided the path of violence not without considerable success? Forgive me if I have erred in writing to you ¹

24 Abbottabad Public meeting

25² Abbottabad Visited Govind Girls' High School

26 Abbottabad and Taxilla

27 Delhi Alighted at Ghaziabad Station, Went to Dr Ansari's, Presi Industrial School (Harijan Colony) Visited Prayer Hall in memory of mother of Brij Krishna Chandivala, Discussion with Dhami State people and Arya-satyagrahis in Nizam Hyderabad

28 to 31³ Segaoon

AUGUST

1 to 9⁴ Segaoon

10 to 12 Segaoon Attended Working Committee ⁵

13 to 31⁶ Segaoon

SEPTEMBER

1 to 2⁷ Segaoon

3⁸ On way

4 Simla Put up at Amrit Kaur's, Discussion with Viceroy ⁹

5 Simla Expressed sympathy with Britain and France Property of Sabarmati Ashram vested in Trust for uplift of Harijans ¹⁰

6 Delhi

7¹¹ Segaoon

8¹² Wardha Attended Working Committee

9 Wardha MKG reported¹³ to W C Viceroy's meeting

10 to 13¹⁴ Wardha The meeting contd

14 Wardha The meeting contd They wanted to know as to how did Britain intend to apply the principle of democracy to India Segaoon Discussion with Subhash Chandra Bose

15 Wardha The meeting contd

16 Wardha Issued a statement—All the help that India wishes to render to Britain should be unconditional But I alone hold this view Govt should obtain cooperation of the Congress

17 to 21¹⁵ Segaoon

22 Segaoon Discussion with Rajaji, Sardar Prithwisingh called in ¹⁶

23 Segaoon Discussion with Rajaji, Exchanged views with Oxford Union

24 Segaoon Discussion with leaders

25 On way

26 Simla Called on Viceroy

27 Delhi

28 to 30¹⁷ Segaoon

1 Government did not allow this letter to go

2 Jawaharlal returned from Ceylon

3 On 29th Indians in South Africa postponed satyagraha

4 (a) On 1st Complete prohibition introduced in Bombay Presidency (b) On 9th Jamnalal Bajaj released from Jaipur Jail

5 On 11th Working Committee decided to disqualify for three years Subhash Chandra Bose from holding any post in the Congress His offence—He asked the people of Bengal to observe 9 7 39 as a Protest Day against the resolution re satyagraha passed by the A I C C in its meetings held from 24th to 27th June 1939 (See footnote to these dates) As he was president of the Bengal P C C the Congress President had warned him that this would constitute indiscipline But Subhash Babu had ignored it

6 (a) On 13th a meeting of the Gandhi Seva Sangh Committee met MKG might have attended it (b) Mahadev Desai reached Simla on 17th to discuss with Sir Sikander Hayat Khan the Chief Minister of the Punjab the question of release of political prisoners (c) On 20th Jawaharlal left Allahabad for China and reached there on 23rd (d) On 29th Pundit Madan Mohan Malaviya resigned the Vice-Chancellorship of the Benares Hindu University on grounds of health

7 On 1st Germany invaded Poland

8 Great Britain and France declared war on Germany

9 Under a photo-print of occasion printed after p 200 of part V of Source No 126 date is 5th In others it is 4th This is accepted

10 From this day, it became officially Harijan Ashram First Trustees Narhari Dwarkadas Parikh, G V Mavalankar and Shankarlal Banker

11 Jawaharlal returned from China to Calcutta

12 Jinnah issued statement after meeting Viceroy To win war Govt should take Muslims into confidence

13 Subhash Chandra Bose was present by special invitation

14 On 11th Rajendra Prasad as Congress President invited Jinnah to Wardha Conference Jinnah pleaded inability and suggested Delhi

15 On 18th Muslim League complained that Congress ministries were doing injustice to the Muslims

16 Mirabehn who was present was attracted to him the moment she saw him This continued for about a year but nothing came out of it

17 On 28th an adverse decision was given in an appeal filed by Subhash Chandra Bose against the decision of the High Court (See 14 3 39)

[1939]

OCTOBER

- 1 Segao
- 2 Delhi Alighted at Nizam-ud-din Station, put up at Birla House, Discussion with Rajendra Prasad and Jawaharlal
- 3 Delhi Discussion after they had seen Viceroy
- 4 Delhi
- 5 Delhi Discussion with Viceroy, Maurice Gwyer called in
- 6 Segao Discussion with Jawaharlal
- 7 to 10¹ Wardha Attended Working Committee
- 11 Wardha The meeting contd Attended committee of States' People's Conference
- 12 to 17² Segao
- 18 Segao Re Viceroy's reply MKG declared that people got stone when they asked for bread
- 19 Segao
- 20 Segao 'Times of India' interviews MKG
- 21 Segao
- 22 Segao Attended Working Committee, Resigning of Ministries decided on
- 23 to 24 Segao The meeting contd
- 25 to 27 Segao-Wardha Participated in Gardhi Seva Sangh
- 28 to 31³ Segao

NOVEMBER

- 1 Delhi Alighted at Nizam-ud-din, put up at Birla House, with Rajendra Babu and Jinnah saw Viceroy
- 2 Delhi Opened Prayer Hall (Harijan Colony), Discussion at Jinnah's residence, Jinnah's return visit, Discussion with Jawaharlal
- 3 Delhi
- 4 Delhi Discussion with Viceroy, Issued a statement—Jinnah looks to the British Govt for the preservation of rights of the Muslims, he is not satisfied with what the Congress says or agrees to
- 5 to 9 Segao
- 10 Segao Mirza Ismail (Mysore) called in
- 11 to 18 Segao
- 19 Allahabad Put up at 'Anand Bhavan', Laid foundation of Kamala Nehru Memorial Hospital, Attended Working Committee
- 20 Allahabad
- 21 Allahabad Addressed Provincial C C, Working Committee meeting contd
- 22 Allahabad Meeting contd
- 23 Allahabad Meeting contd Gave a certificate to Munnal⁴ for giving a fine shave without soap and with a country made razor

24 Allahabad

- 25 Segao Suggested holding Constituent Assembly

26 to 30 Segao

DECEMBER

- 1 Segao
- 2 Segao⁵ Stated—I do not approve of the suggestion to start satyagraha with the sole intention of embarrassing the British Government There is no such urgency to-day However it will be started when it becomes inevitable
- 3 to 7⁶ Segao-Wardha Discussion with Rajaji
- 8 Segao Hridaya Nath Kunzru called in
- 9 to 17⁷ Segao
- 18 Segao Attended a meeting of the Working Committee
- 19 Segao-Wardha The meeting contd Cripps called in in his individual capacity⁸
- 20 Segao Discussion with Cripps contd
- 21 to 22⁹ Segao-Wardha The meetings of the Working Committee contd
- 23 to 26 Segao
- 27 Segao Addressed workers of the P C C
- 28 to 31* Segao

1 A I C C met on 9th and 10th, approved W C decision of 14 9 39

2 In answer to A I C C resolution Viceroy announced on 17th framing of a constitution after end of war

3 On 31st, Bombay ministry resigned

4 In one source the name is Punilal

5 A telephone was installed in MKG's hut

6 On 7th Sir Stafford Cripps arrived at Karachi

7 (a) On 8th Cripps reached Allahabad, and on 15th Bombay (b) On 10th Andrews left Segao for Calcutta As desired by MKG on 11th Mahadev Desai was in Madras and on 12th saw at Bangalore Sir Mirza Ismail the Dewan of Mysore When Mahadevbhai was leaving, MKG said 'Do go to see the Gersoppa falls I have written to Sir Mirza Ismail to make the necessary arrangements' (See 15-8-27)

8 When he arrived MKG was lying ill on the floor of his hut but 'as a concession to his English bones' he provided a stool for Cripps

9 (a) On 21st Cripps left (b) On 21st the Committee of the Gandhi Seva Sangh met Probably MKG attended it (c) 22nd was celebrated by the Muslims as a 'Day of Deliverance' from the Congress rule (d) On 22nd Sir Roger Lumley the Governor of Bombay arrived in Ahmedabad He refused to visit institutions where the Congress flag was flying and yet visited the Harijan Ashram though the flag was flying there

* Parchure Shastri came to the Ashram in this month

[1939]

1940

JANUARY

- 1 to 12 Segaoon
- 13 Segaoon Rajaji called in
- 14 Segaoon
- 15 Segaoon Discussion with Rajendra Babu, Rajaji
- 16 to 18 Segaoon
- 19 Wardha Attended Working Committee
- 20 Wardha The meeting contd Discussion with leaders of Bengal
- 21 Segaoon
- 22 Segaoon Discussion with Subhash Babu
- 23 to 31¹ Segaoon

FEBRUARY

- 1 to 3 Segaoon
- 4 Delhi Arrived (Nizam-ud-din Station), Put up at Birla House, Discussion with Sir Sikandar Hayat Khan
- 5 Delhi Visited Viceroy in individual capacity
- 6 Delhi Statement to the press—Main difference between the Viceroy and the Congress is that the Viceroy is of the opinion that future of India should be determined by the British Govt, while the Congress is of the opinion that it should be by themselves without anybody's interference
- 7 Segaoon
- 8 Segaoon Discussion with Gulzarilal Nanda, secretary, Majur Mahajan, Ahmedabad
- 9 to 15 Segaoon
- 16² On way
- 17 Shantiniketan
- 18 Shantiniketan Discussion with Poet Tagore, Saw drama 'Chandika'
- 19 Shantiniketan Gurudeo requested MKG to take institution under his protection
Calcutta Put up at Birla Park, Called on Andrews in General Hospital,³ and on ailing Neel Ratna Sankar, Left, Hostile demonstrations at station and on way
- 20 Malikanda Opened Khadi and Village Industries Exhibition, Meeting of Gandhi Seva Sangh, Made will in favour of Navajivan about his copyright to his writing
- 21 Malikanda Advised Sangh to remain aloof from politics
- 22 Malikanda Visited Exhibition, Sangh decided to dissolve itself and establish a small committee

- 23 to 24 Malikanda
- 25 Malikanda Public meeting
- 26 Calcutta
- 27 Calcutta Left, At Serampore a shoe was hurled at MKG but hit Mahadev Desai
- 28 Patna Put up at Sadakat Ahsram, Attended Working Committee and reported talk with Viceroy on 5th Discussion with Socialist Party
- 29 Patna Attended Working Committee (Bengal P C C suspended)

MARCH

- 1 Patna Attended Working Committee
- 2 Calcutta Put up at Birla Park
- 3 to 12⁴ Sevagram
- 13⁵ On way
- 14 Ramgarh Sent condolences to family of Sri Michael Odwyer, Opened Khadi and Village Industries Exhibition
- 15 to 16 Ramgarh Attended Working Committee
- 17 Ramgarh ⁶ Attended Subjects Committee
- 18 Ramgarh Addressed Subjects Committee
- 19 Ramgarh
- 20 Ramgarh Addressing open session said 'There is no word like "defeat" in my dictionary'
- 21 On way
- 22 to 24⁷ Sevagram-Wardha
- 25 Sevagram Every Congress Committee should think itself satyagraha Committee and prepare list of standing satyagrahis
- 26 to 31 Sevagram

1 Darbar Veeravala of Rajkot died at Bagasra on 23rd (See footnote 22 4 39)

2 Maulana Abul Kalam Azad elected President of Congress

3 In note under a photo print facing p 305 of Part V of Source No 126, date is 20th This does not seem to be correct

4 (a) On 5th, Segaoon changed to Sevagram (b) On 7th Jai Prakash Narayan arrested (c) On 8th Madame Montessori opened Bal Mandir in Harijan Ashram (d) On 9th Andhra University founded a Gandhian Readership

5 Mahomed Sing Azad shot dead in London, Sir Michael O'Dwyer perpetrator of Jallianwalah Bagh massacre

6 Place of letter dated this day printed on p 285 of Source no 83 is Segaoon But Segaoon was already changed to Sevagram and on this date MKG was not there This therefore is not correct

7 On 24th, Muslim League (Lahore) resolved country be partitioned

[1940]

APRIL

- 1 Sevagram Discussion with Gandhi Seva Committee
- 2 Sevagram
- 3 Sevagram Ghanashyamsing Gupta (Speaker of Legislative Assembly CP and president of Arya Pratinidhi Sabha) called in and discussed League's resolution re Partition
- 4 to 14¹ Sevagram-Wardha
- 15 Sevagram Attended Working Committee
- 16 Sevagram
- 17 Sevagram-Wardha Attended Working Committee, Discussion re Village Industries
- 18 to 23 Sevagram
- 24 Sevagram Discussion with K M Munshi
- 25 to 30 Sevagram

MAY

- 1 to 2 Sevagram
- 3 Sevagram-Wardha Discussion with Ranjit Pundit re Congress Volunteer Corps, Attended A I Education Conference
- 4 to 8² Sevagram
- 9 Sevagram To 'Times of India' MKG said that he was prepared for an honourable settlement
- 10 to 14³ Sevagram
- 15 Sevagram Wrote in a letter—I do not miss anybody and anything I pine for complete segregation I shall not feel that anything will be wanting even if the Harijan papers cease publication from to-day I do not wish to see the Allies defeated, but I do not think Hitler is as bad as he is depicted His ability is amazing and is winning without any great bloodshed
- 16 to 17 Sevagram Discussion with Jawaharlal
- 18 to 31 Sevagram

JUNE

- 1 to 12⁴ Sevagram
- 13 Sevagram Discussion with Purushottamdas Tandon
- 14 to 16 Sevagram
- 17 to 19 Sevagram-Wardha Attended Working Committee
- 20 Sevagram-Wardha Meeting contd Discussion with Subhash Chandra Bose
- 21 Sevagram-Wardha Attended Gandhi Seva Committee, Attended a meeting of the Working Committee when it was resolved that though the creed of nonviolence is the best weapon, it could not be extended to national defence However MKG should be

free to pursue his method, etc etc Wrote to a correspondent—I am both happy and sorry

22 to 27 Sevagram

- 28 Delhi Put up at Birla House, Discussion with Asaf Ali
- 29 Simla Put up at Rajkumari Amrit Kaur's, Visited Viceroy
- 30 Delhi ⁵ Put up at Shaukat Ansari's

JULY

- 1* Delhi Put up at Birla House
- 2⁶ Delhi Wrote an open letter to Every Briton—Come back from the path of violence, you have not yet gained anything by following it, every country that followed it has been swallowed up, oppose Nazism in non-violent manner, let Hitler and Mussolini occupy your towns and buildings, but do not allow them to occupy your souls, etc etc ⁷
- 3 Delhi Sent a copy of this letter to the Viceroy Attended by special invitation a meeting of the Working Committee and gave an idea of his discussion with the Viceroy
- 4 to 6 Delhi The meeting contd
- 7 Delhi The meeting contd It was resolved that the British Government should immediately make a declaration about granting independence to India, and that in the meantime should form at the centre a National ministry Visited Spinning Club started by Brij Krishna Chandivala Called on Begum Mahomed Ali who was sick

1 On 4th Andrews died in Calcutta

2 Place and date of Serial No 179 in Source No 3 are Sevagram and 7 5 40 Contents show 7 2 40 as correct date

3 On 10th Churchill elected Prime Minister in place of Chamberlain

4 Dharmendrasingh Thakore of Rajkot died on 11th (See footnote to 14 11 38)

5 P 23 of Source No 74 states MKG came this day to Delhi to discuss with Viceroy This does not seem to be correct

6 Subhash Chandra Bose was arrested in Calcutta in connection with the demonstration for the removal of the Holwell monument (memorial to the 'Black Hole' victims)

7 In the issue dated 7 7 40 of 'Harijan-bandhu' the date is 1st, but the correct date is 2nd

* High Court of Bombay declared invalid the notification enforcing total prohibition (see 1 8 39) and opined that it encroached upon an item of the Federal List

[1940]

8¹ Sevagram-Wardha Declared a copyright of translations of his writings

9 to 12² Sevagram

13³ Sevagram Attended the marriage of Umadevi (a daughter of Jamnalal Bajaj)

14 to 19 ⁴Sevagram

20⁵ Sevagram Miss Kinnard called in

21 to 31⁶ Sevagram

AUGUST

1 Sevagram

2 Sevagram Discussion with Maulana Azad

3 to 16⁷ Sevagram

17 Sevagram Maulana Azad called in

18 to 23 Sevagram-Wardha Attended Working Committee

24 Sevagram

25 Sevagram Discussion with leaders

26 to 31 Sevagram

SEPTEMBER

1 to 4 Sevagram

5 Sevagram Attended Working Committee, Discussed with Mahadev Desai—differences with Working Committee, A fast?

6 Sevagram The meeting contd Blessed Velayudhan and Dakshyan

7 Sevagram

8 Sevagram Attended 'Pola' festival

9 to 11⁸ Sevagram

12 Bombay Discussion with leaders

13 to 16 Bombay Attended Working Committee and AICC and spoke in favour of civil disobedience. The members agreed and decided to request MKG to guide the Congress in the action that should be taken

17 Bombay Attended Working Committee

18 Bombay Wrote to Viceroy for an interview, Committee contd Civil disobedience not to be started till MKG gave signal 'News Chronicle'⁹ sought interview with MKG

19 to 25 Sevagram

26 Delhi

27 Simla Put up at Raja Raghuvir Singh's, Called on Viceroy

28 Simla

29 Simla Observed silence a day earlier

30 Simla Discussion with Viceroy, Viceroy warned that war effort shall not be hampered. Replied—The war is merely to maintain imperialism and India is its prey. The British Govt say, India supports the war, but that is not true. It is our duty to show

this to the world

OCTOBER

1 Delhi Put up at Birla Bhavan, Visited Harijan Colony, sold Khadi coupons and saw spinning demonstration, Sent with Mahadev Desai a letter to Tagore

2 Wardha Spoke before Gram Sudhar Samiti

Sevagram Students of Mahila Ashram in Wardha came to wish long life

3 to 10¹⁰ Sevagram

11 to 12 Sevagram Attended Working Committee, Reported discussion with Viceroy

13 Sevagram The meeting contd MKG's plan was accepted

Paunar Discussion with Vinoba

14 Sevagram

15 Sevagram Announced that Vinoba would commence Direct Action

1 Khan Abdul Gafar Khan resigned from the Working Committee as he felt that the resolution of the Committee limited the scope of nonviolence, while he thought, that it should be universal

2 (a) on 7th Jinnah said 'National ministry' was meaningless. It would only mean Hindu Rule. (b) Replying on 10th the letter of 3rd the Viceroy appreciated the motive but opined that the advice was impracticable

3 About this time a committee was appointed consisting of Rajendra Babu and others to develop on Gandhian ideology a village named Vidarbha (in Champaran) which was donated to MKG by the Maharaja of Ramnagar

4 About 15th, statue of MKG donated by Clare Sheridan (See footnote to 5 12 31) was exhibited in the Prince of Wales Museum in Bombay

5 'Harijanbandhu' shifted to Saturdays

6 (a) On 25th the demonstrations for removal of the Holwell monument were stopped. Other satyagrahis were released but Subhash Bose was not released. (b) The Working Committee and AICC met in Poona from 25th to 28th. (c) Khan Abdul Gafar Khan resigned from AICC on 31st

7 (a) On 3rd Sir Shri Krishna Raja Wadiyar, Maharaja of Mysore died (Bangalore). (b) On 7th Viceroy announced constitutional changes would be taken up after War

8 On 11th Subhash Chandra Bose was prosecuted for his speech and writings

9 On p 27 of 1940 Vol I of Source No 63, date is 19th. This does not seem to be correct

10 (a) On 3rd Subhash Bose charged under Defence of India Rules. (b) Mahadev Desai saw the poet on 4th, the Home Minister of Bengal, in Darjeeling, on 5th Subhash Bose in Calcutta jail on 7th, and returned to Wardha on 8th. (c) On 10th Katherine Mayo died in New York (See 15 9 27)

[1940],

16 to 23¹ Sevagram

24 Sevagram Announced that Harijan papers would cease publication

25 to 28 Sevagram

29 to 30 Sevagram Discussion with Jawaharlal

31² Sevagram

NOVEMBER

1 to 2 Sevagram

3 to 6³ Sevagram Attended Working Committee

7 Sevagram Discussion with leaders, Blessed marriage of Dr Saundaram and G Ramachandran

8 Sevagram Attended Working Committee, Blessed marriage of Sharad Parnerkar and Machave

9 Sevagram

10 Sevagram Harijan's Goodbye issue, Attended A I S A

11⁴ Sevagram

12 to 13 Sevagram MKG fasted for two days for minor thefts in Ashram

14 to 17⁵ Sevagram

18 Sevagram Arthur Moore ('Statesman') called in

19 to 21 Sevagram

22 to 23 Sevagram Discussion with Chinese leaders introduced by Chiang-Kai-Shek

24 to 30⁶ Sevagram

DECEMBER

1 to 13⁷ Sevagram

14 Sevagram Sarojini Naidu called in

15 to 16 Sevagram

17 Sevagram MKG ordered suspension of satyagraha during Christmas

18 to 28⁸ Sevagram

29 Sevagram In reply to Subhash Bose Expressed fundamental differences between them

30 to 31 Sevagram

1941

JANUARY

1 to 12⁹ Sevagram

13 Sevagram Issued a statement—Once the fight is on there is no question of going back No new leaders will be appointed Everybody will have to be his own leader

14 Sevagram

15¹⁰ Sevagram Miss Kinnard called in

16 to 31¹¹ Sevagram

FEBRUARY

1 to 3 Sevagram

4 Sevagram Discussion with Sarojini Naidu and Kripalani

5 to 13 Sevagram

14 to 25¹² Sevagram

26 Sevagram Sir Vijay Kumar of Vijayanagar sought permission to join movement It was refused as his family was against it and he had not observed the prescribed vows

27 Jubbulpore Halted at Bheraghat station for three hours

1 (a) On 17th started individual satyagraha for anti-war propaganda, by Vinoba (b) On 17th Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel donated as per Vithalbhai's will a lakh of rupees to A I C C (c) On 18th Government banned reporting of Vinoba's speeches (d) On 21st Ordinance was promulgated restricting news papers from publishing matter affecting war effort

2 Jawaharlal arrested in Allahabad

3 On 5th Jawaharlal sentenced to four years' R I

4 Government lifted the ban on news papers (See 21 10 40)

5 On 17th Sardar Vallabhbhai arrested

6 On 26th Subhash Chandra Bose warned Government of his desire to fast unless he was released

7 (a) On 3rd Rama was married to Shrinivas (Sevagram) (b) On 5th Subhash Chandra Bose released, but case pending (c) On 11th Sarojini Naidu released on grounds of health

8 (a) It appears that, about 20th a reply was received from Hitler (See 23 7 39 Probably a copy of this letter had reached England) (b) On 23rd some members of the British Parliament addressed a letter to the People of India—We are determined to give you full independence preceded by Dominion Status and in the meantime we shall have to make some temporary arrangements (c) On 23rd Subhash Bose wrote to MKG expressing his readiness to join the satyagraha fight

9 (a) On 8th Maulana Azad was sentenced to 18 months' imprisonment (b) Replying to MKG's letter 29 12 40 Subhash Bose requested him on 10th to reconsider and said that the differences would not come in the way

10 Vinoba was released

11 (a) On 16th permission was refused to appeal to the Federal Court against order of the High Court which had declared the Prohibition Order in Bombay illegal (See 17 40) (b) On 17th Subhash Chandra Bose disappeared (c) On 17th Vinoba offered satyagraha again He was arrested on 22nd and sentenced to six months' imprisonment on 24th

12 P 40 of 1941 Vol 1 of Source No 63 mentions MKG in Bombay on 15th This is not correct

[1940-1941]

- Allahabad Alighted at Chheoki station,
put up at Anand Bhavan
- 28 Allahabad Visited Harijan Ashram Opened
Kamala Nehru Hospital Discussion with
leaders of Bengal Called on Tej Bahadur
Sapru and Pundit Madan Mohan Malaviya

MARCH

- 1 Allahabad Visited Maulana Azad in Naini
Jail
- 2 Sevagram
- 3 [Sevagram]
- 4 to 28¹ Sevagram
- 29 to 31 Sevagram

APRIL

- 1 to 18² Sevagram
- 19 to 22³ Sevagram
- 23 to 24 [Sevagram]
- 25 Sevagram
- 26 [Sevagram]
- 27 to 30 Sevagram

MAY

- 1 Sevagram
- 2 Sevagram
Wardha Attended funeral of Dr J P
Trivedi
- 3 to 14⁴ Sevagram
- 15 Sevagram Discussion with Gosavi and Dr
Lagu of Poona
- 16 to 31⁵ Sevagram

JUNE

- 1 to 12 Sevagram
- 13 Sevagram Sent congratulatory message on
foundation ceremony (which was to take
place on 21st) of dock being built by Scindia
Company at Vizagapatam
- 14 to 28⁶ Sevagram
- 29 Sevagram Observed fast for communal
unity
- 30 Sevagram

JULY

- 1 to 11⁷ Sevagram
- 12⁸ Sevagram Discussion with Khan Abdul
Gafar Khan
- 13 to 21⁹ Sevagram
- 22 Sevagram Expressed dissatisfaction re
Viceroy's announcement
- 23 to 31¹⁰ Sevagram

[1941]

AUGUST

- 1 Sevagram
Wardha Opened Khadi Vidyalaya ¹¹
- 2 to 16¹² Sevagram
- 17 Sevagram Observed Shraddha of Poet
Tagore
- 18 to 28¹³ Sevagram
- 29 Sevagram Attended A I V I A
- 30 to 31¹⁴ Sevagram

SEPTEMBER

- 1 to 13 Sevagram
- 14 Sevagram Alla Bux, Chief Minister of Sind,
called in
- 15 to 17¹⁵ Sevagram
- 18 Sevagram
Wardha (birthday of MKG acc To Pan-
changa) Took part in spinning

1 (a) On 12th Government attached
Subhash Bose's property (b) Non-party leaders
met in Bombay, Presi Tej Bahadur Sapru, on
13th, 14th and 16th (c) On 23rd Pakistan Day
was celebrated

2 (a) On 7th Tej Bahadur Sapru saw Vice-
roy (b) On 12th Shri Ram Varma, Maharaja
of Cochin died at Chowera (c) On 18th com-
munal riot broke out in Ahmedabad

3 P 62 of 1941 Vol I of Source No 63
states MKG in Bombay on 21st This is not
correct

4 (a) On 4th Jinnah said that the Conference
of non-party leaders (See 13th, 14th and 16th of
March) was engineered by the Congress
(b) About 5th MKG undertook a fast of 72
hours The exact date and the reason are not
available Perhaps the riot of 18 4 41 in
Ahmedabad was the cause

5 On 19th Shrinivas Iyengar died in Madras

6 On or about 25th K M Munshi resigned
from Congress

7 On 1st C Y Chintamani ("Leader") died
in Allahabad

8 Vinoba was released

9 (a) On 14th Vinoba was arrested and on
16th was sentenced to one year's imprisonment
(b) On 21st Viceroy announced new names of
Executive Council

10 (a) On 25th 'Khadi Jagat' began to be
published (b) On 26th and 27th non-party men
met in Poona, Presi Tej Bahadur Sapru

11 On p 10 of 1941 Vol II of Source No 63,
the date is 3rd

12 (a) On 7th Poet Tagore died (Calcutta)
(b) On 12th Lord Willingdon died (London)

13 (a) On 20th Vallabhbhai released on
medical grounds (b) Miss Ely Zollinger of
Zurich offered satyagraha in Madras on 20th

14 On 30th Fulchandbhai (Saurashtra) died
in Wadhwan

15 On 16th Bhulabhai Desai released on
medical grounds

- 19 to 26 Sevagram
- 27 Sevagram H N Kunzru and Kodanda Rao called in
- 28 to 29 Sevagram
- 30 Sevagram
- Nalwadi Attended Cow-service Sangh ¹

OCTOBER

- 1 Sevagram
- 2² Sevagram MKG's birth day, Mahila Ashram (Wardha) presented Dhoti woven by themselves
- 3 to 6³ Sevagram
- 7 Sevagram
- Wardha Presi A I S A , An appeal to Privy Council against levy of income-tax decided on
- 8 to 14 Sevagram
- 15 Sevagram Asaf Ali and Rajendra Babu called in
- 16 to 22 Sevagram
- 23 Sevagram Alla Bux called in
- 24 to 31⁴ Sevagram

NOVEMBER

- 1 to 12 Sevagram
- 13 Sevagram Addressed Committee of States' Peoples' Conference
- 14 to 26⁵ Sevagram
- 27 Sevagram Wired good wishes to Majur Mahajan (Ahmedabad)
- 28 to 30 Sevagram

DECEMBER

- 1 to 3⁶ Sevagram
- 4⁷ Sevagram Stated the Govt announcement did not create favourable reaction
- 5 to 9⁸ Sevagram
- 10 to 16⁹ Bardoli
- 17 to 19 Bardoli Attended A I S A
- 20 Bardoli Sent message to Bhaginu Samaj, Bombay, on their Silver Jubilee
- 21 to 22 Bardoli
- 23 to 29 Bardoli Attended Working Committee
- 30 Bardoli The meeting contd MKG relieved of Congress leadership
- 31 Bardoli

1942

JANUARY

- 1 to 3¹⁰ Bardoli
- 4 Bardoli

- 5 to 6 Bardoli
- 7 Bardoli
- 8¹¹ Bardoli Opened Gujarat Khadi Vidyalaya, Addressed Harijan workers
- 9 Bardoli
- 10 to 12¹² Sevagram
- 13 to 14 Sevagram-Wardha Attended Working Committee
- 15 Sevagram MKG told Congress My political successor is neither Rajaji or Vallabhbhai, but is Jawaharlal, though we have political differences
- 16¹³ Sevagram-Wardha Attended Working Committee and A I C C
- 17 Sevagram-Wardha Attended Working Committee
- 18¹⁴ Sevagram
- 19 Sevagram
- 20 On way
- 21 Benares Addressing Silver Jubilee Convocation Hindu University,¹⁵ deprecated tendency to Persianize Urdu and Sanskritize Hindi
- 22 Benares Addressed Congress workers of U P , Offered prayer in University Mahila College premises, exhorted students to take to village products
- 23 Benares
- 24 Nagpur Addressed Silver Jubilee of Chokha Mela Harijan Boarding House Mischief by some Harijans
- Sevagram

1 Northern part of Nalwadi named Gopuri
 2 Asaf Ali released
 3 On 6th Rajaji released
 4 On 26th, weekly 'Dawn' of Muslim League appeared (Delhi)
 5 On 18th G V Mavalankar released
 6 On 3rd Government of India began releasing satyagrahi prisoners
 7 Jawaharlal, Maulana Azad etc were released
 8 (a) On 8th Japan declared war on U S A and Britain (b) Rev G Haishao (Japanese monk) in Ashram arrested
 9 On 11th Germany and Italy declared war on U S A
 10 On 2nd Bhikshu Akhandananda died in Nadiad
 11 Sir Akabar Hyderi died in Delhi
 12 P 494 of Part II of Source No 116 states MKG in Bardoli upto 10th This does not seem to be correct
 13 Shri Maharao of Cutch died in Bhuj
 14 Harijan papers appeared from Ahmedabad
 15 On p 17 of the 'Harijanbandhu' (1 2 42) date is 21 1 41 This is an error

[1941-1942]

- 25 to 28 Sevagram
 29 Sevagram Addressed students of Khadi
 Vidyalaya
 30 to 31 Sevagram

FEBRUARY

- 1 Sevagram Opened A I Cow Service Sangh
 2 to 17¹ Sevagram
 18² Calcutta Put up at Birla Park, Madame
 and Generalissimo Chiang-Kai-Shek called
 in, MKG presented spun yarn and *Takh*
 19 On way
 20 Sevagram
 Wardha Addressed Condolence meeting in
 Sakseria College for Jamnalal Bajaj
 21 to 28³ Sevagram

MARCH

- 1 to 16⁴ Sevagram
 17 to 18 Sevagram-Wardha Attended Working
 Committee
 19 to 24⁵ Sevagram
 25⁶ Sevagram Replied Cripps' telegram, sugges-
 ted meeting in New Delhi
 26⁷ On way
 27 New Delhi⁸ Alighted at Nizam-Ud-din
 Station, Saw Cripps who gave details about
 his proposals MKG said—Why did you
 take the trouble of coming so far if this
 was to be offered? I would advise you to
 return by the next available plane Described
 the proposals as a post-dated cheque
 28 New Delhi
 29 New Delhi⁹ Attended Working Committee
 30 New Delhi Sapru pleaded for moderation
 The meeting contd Idea of 'Quit India'
 burst upon MKG
 31 New Delhi. The meeting contd

APRIL

- 1 to 4 New Delhi¹⁰ The meetings contd
 5¹¹ On way
 6 to 18¹² Sevagram
 19 Sevagram
 20 to 21 Sevagram
 22 Sevagram Wrote to an English friend—I
 am firmly of opinion that the time has come
 when the British should take systematic
 leave of India, and should not run the risk
 that they ran in Singapore, Malaya and
 Burma Such a step will be highly courageous,
 would indicate an acknowledgment of

human limitations and mean doing a right
 act towards India
 23 to 31¹³ Sevagram-Wardha

MAY

- 1 to 3¹⁴ Sevagram-Wardha
 4 Sevagram
 5 to 8 Sevagram
 9 On way
 10 Bombay Put up at Birla House
 11 Bombay Wrote 'To Every Briton' published
 in 'Harijan' of 17th

1 (a) On 8th Khan Abdul Gafar Khan re-
 signed from Working Committee (b) On 9th
 Madame and Generalissimo Chiang-Kai-Shek
 came to Delhi as Viceroy's guests Jawaharlal
 and Azad called on them (c) On 11th Jamnalal
 Bajaj died in Wardha (d) On 15th Japan
 conquered Singapore (e) On 17th Jinnah saw
 Madame and Generalissimo Chiang-Kai-Shek
 in Calcutta

2 Sir Stafford Cripps became Member of
 British Cabinet

3 (a) On 21st and 22nd, no-party conference
 in New Delhi presi Tej Bahadur Sapru (b)
 About 26th Indira (Jawaharlal's daughter) was
 betrothed to Firoz Gandhi with MKG's
 approval

4 (a) From 1st 'Harijan' (Marathi) appear-
 ed (b) On 10th Japan conquered Rangoon
 (c) On 11th British Government announced
 Cripps' visit to India

5 Cripps arrived in India

6 Maulana Azad and Jinnah met Cripps

7 Indira and Firoz were married in Allaha-
 bad

8 On p 503 of Vol II of Source No 116,
 28 is given as date of arrival in New Delhi
 This does not seem to be correct

9 Cripps announced proposals—Defence
 never in the hands of Indians

10 (a) On 2nd Working Committee found
 Cripps' proposals unacceptable (b) P 89 of
 Vol VI of Source No 126 states MKG left
 Delhi on 2nd This is not correct

11 (a) Colombo was bombed by Japan
 (b) Working Committee met in Delhi

12 (a) On 6th Japan bombed Eastern Coast
 of India (b) On 7th Anandshankar Dhruva
 died in Ahmedabad (c) On 9th Cripps' final
 offer (d) On 10th, Working Committee found
 Cripps' proposals not acceptable (e) On 11th,
 Cripps withdrew his proposals (f) On 13th,
 Cripps left India

13 (a) On 23rd, Congress party in Madras
 legislature lead by Rajaji passed resolution to
 effect that if the Muslims insisted upon Pakistan
 when Constitution of Free India is passed, their
 claim should be agreed to (b) Working Commi-
 tee and A I C C met in Allahabad from
 27th to 30th (c) On 30th Rajaji resigned from
 Working Committee

14 Working Committee and A I C C met
 in Allahabad on 1st and 2nd

[1942]

12 Bombay Tricumdass Dwarkadas and Kanji Dwarkadas called in
 13 to 17 Bombay
 18 to 25¹ Sevagram
 26 to 27 Sevagram Discussion with Jawaharlal
 28 to 31² Sevagram

JUNE

1 to 3³ Sevagram
 4 to 5 Sevagram Discussions with Louis Fischer *
 6 Sevagram The discussion contd Chaplin (representing International News Service) and Belden (representing 'Time' and 'Life') sought interviews
 7 to 9 Sevagram † Discussions with Jawaharlal and Fischer
 10⁴ Sevagram-Wardha Discussions with Associated Press and with Fischer
 11 to 25⁵ Sevagram
 26 Sevagram-Wardha Discussion with Spinners' Association, Certificates to successful students of Khadi Vidyalaya
 27 to 28 Sevagram
 29 to 30 Sevagram Discussion with Rajaji

JULY

1 Sevagram In a letter (sent through Fischer) to Roosevelt, President of USA stated—The war is being fought for democracy, so England should give swaraj to India, and may with the consent of India keep army in India to fight the enemy—of course at the expense of England
 2 Sevagram
 3 Sevagram Discussion with Rajendra Babu and Dr Prafulla Chandra Ghosh
 4 Sevagram Discussion with Rajendra Babu and Jawaharlal
 5 Sevagram Attended Working Committee Asked Rajaji to resign from Assembly and Congress
 6 to 14 Sevagram The meeting contd On 14th 'Quit India' resolution was passed
 15 to 17⁶ Sevagram-Wardha
 18 Sevagram Wrote 'To Every Japanese' in the 'Harijan' (26th)
 19 to 26⁷ Sevagram
 27 Sevagram Wrote 'For The Princes' in 'Harijan'
 28 to 31⁸ Sevagram-Wardha

AUGUST

1 to 2⁹ Sevagram
 3 Bombay Put up at Birla House
 4 to 6 Bombay Attended meetings of Working Committee
 7¹⁰ Bombay Addressed meetings of Working Committee and AICC Addressing the people of China stated—Rest assured the coming struggle is not only for our independence, it is for your defence also We can help Russia and Great Britain and even USA only if we are independent
 8¹¹ Bombay Addressed AICC when the 'Quit India' resolution was passed

1 P 3 of Source No 51 states, MKG left Bombay on 23rd This is not correct
 2 About 29th Prithwisingh parted company with MKG
 3 On 3rd Louis Fischer came to Wardha
 4 Louis Fischer left
 5 (a) On 22nd 'Forward Block' of Subhash Bose declared unlawful (b) On 23rd Indian Independence League founded in Bangkok (c) About 23rd Horace Alexander and his friend Symmons stayed in Sevagram for three days

*When he called on MKG on 5th MKG was lying with a mud-pack on his stomach He said—I will take your blows lying down (Referring to the pack) This puts me in touch with the future Fischer replied—You are too young to think about returning to the dust

†Started observing silence from noon of 7th to enable him to talk with Jawaharlal on 8th
 6 Rajaji resigned from Congress on 15th and Madras Legislative Assembly on 16th

7 (a) On 20th Ambedkar joined Viceroy's Executive Council, in charge of labour (b) On 19th Satish Babu (Khadi Pratishthan) served with notice not to leave Noakhali district, on 23rd he was arrested and on 24th sentenced to two years' imprisonment

8 On 30th S of S for India speaking in House of Commons said that all steps would be taken to suppress coming struggle

9 On 2nd were published last issues of Harijan papers (See 18 1 42)

10 About this time wrote to Chiang-Kai-Shek—I wish to make it clear that the 'Quit India' demand is not to invite Japan or to create difficulties for you I am not so mean that I would wish to gain independence for my country at the cost of the same of your country

11 Government of India ordered that newspapers should publish only those items of news of the struggle which are released by prescribed agencies etc As a result, a number of newspapers ceased publication

[1942]

9¹ Bombay Was arrested early morning ²
Agakhan Palace Jail (Yeravda) Detained by
Government without framing any charge

10 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

11 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) ³ Started
drafting a letter to the Viceroy

12 to 13 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

14 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Wrote to the
Viceroy—Government have Committed a
blunder in exciting the atmosphere by arrest-
ing us I had already written to you that I
would inform you before I took any definite
step I was going to request you to examine
the Congress demand impartially Both
you and I desire that independence of China
and Russia should be protected The only
difference is that you think that for this, it
is not necessary that India should be free,
while I think she should be ⁴

15 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Set fire to
pyre of Mahadev Desai who died this day

16 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Filled small
box with Mahadev Desai's ash and put a
mark on his forehead with it ⁵

17 to 19⁶ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

20 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Started
silence at 11 0 P M ⁷

21 to 23⁸ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

24 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Silence
ended after 91 hours

25 to 31⁹ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

SEPTEMBER

1 to 22¹⁰ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

23 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Corres-
pondence with Govt re responsibility of
unrest

24 to 25 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

26 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Took ice-
cream (goat's milk) Fellow-prisoner Soro-
jini Naidu's birthday

27 to 30 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

OCTOBER

1 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

2 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
Birthday—74th year ¹¹ Jail Superintendent
Kateli brought a garland and 74 rupees
Took little ice-cream ¹²

3 to 31 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

1 (a) Arrests throughout the country All
Congress Committees declared unlawful (b)
Mill-hands of Ahmedabad went on strike

2 (a) This was his 8th arrest in India.
(b) On p 17 of 1942 Vol II of Source No 63
the date of arrest is stated to be 8th But this
is not correct (c) Mahadev Desai also was
arrested along with MKG

3 Kasturba was brought and kept with
MKG

4 Government published this letter on
12 2 1943

5 (a) And this became an every day ritual
(b) The police attacked and fired on a procession
in Chimur (taken out to protest against arrests
or leaders) The people returned the attack
Four persons—Government servants—were kil-
ed.

6 (a) On 17th Government perpetrated
gross atrocities in Chimur—attack and plunder-
ing by troops—Indian and European, molesta-
tion of and rape of women (after separating
them from males) including very young girls,
old dames and pregnant women, and punitive
fine of Rs one lac (b) On 19th, firing was
resorted to by Government at Adas railway
station

7 Reason for observing silence is not known
Government put ban this day on going to place
where Mahadev Desai's body was cremated
Probably this may be reason

8 (a) On 21st Government sealed Nav-
ayvan press in Ahmedabad (On p 22 of
1942 Vol II of Source No 63 place is stated to be
Allahabad But this is printer's error) (b) On
21st Ahmedabad Municipality was superceded
for passing resolution supporting Quit-India
resolution of the A I C C passed on 8 8 42
(c) On 22nd replying to MKG's letter of 14th,
Government stated that they had nothing to
say (They published this on 12 2 1943)

9 On 26th Government allowed MKG use
of newspapers

10 (a) On 4th servants of Ahmedabad Muni-
cipality started sit-in strike (b) On 5th allowed
to move to Mahadev Desai's samadhi. (c) On
11th Pyarelal kept with MKG

11 Kasturba put flowers in her hair

12 P 119 of Source No 49 mentions MKG
taking ice-cream for first time after 30 years
But see 26 9 42 The reference to 30 years is
not clear

[1942]

NOVEMBER

1 to 30¹ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

DECEMBER

1 to 27² Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

28 to 30 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

31 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Warned Viceroy about Govt showing no faith in MKG's word MKG would like to sacrifice his body by fasting³

1943

JANUARY

1 to 18⁴ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

19 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Replied to Viceroy's letter "If my suggestions are wanted for reducing people's suffering, freedom of movement and action for me must be restored I am wedded to non-violence"

20 to 28⁵ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

29 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Argued with Viceroy You have not shown my mistake in Quit India resolution I shall begin fast to pacify my tortured soul from 8th Feb for 21 days⁶

30 to 31 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

FEBRUARY

1 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

2⁷ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Opened badminton-court in Jail

3 to 6⁸ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

7⁹ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Argument with Viceroy "My fast is not blackmail No possibility of obtaining justice here So I approach God for it"

8 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Wrote to Viceroy that he wanted to go on fast and that he wanted to fast as a prisoner¹⁰

9¹¹ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

10* Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) The fast started

Jay Krishna Bhansali saw Aney, a member of the Executive Council of the Viceroy, and requested him to institute an inquiry, but he refused and blamed MKG for the incident Bhansali was asked to leave Delhi but he did not He was arrested He went on fast (b) On 4th attempts were made to feed him through nose (c) On 6th he was brought to Sevagram and released (d) On 11th he reached Chumur, went on fast, Government ordered him to leave Chumur, he did not, he was rearrested, brought to Sevagram and released The fast contd. (e) On 22nd he walked upto Chumur (the fast was going on) The police put him on a stretcher, brought him in a train and released him after reaching Sevagram The fast contd. (f) On 26th started the fast unto death and started for Chumur (2) On 9th Jai Prakash Narayan disappeared from Hazaribagh Jail (3) On 9th and 10th Rajaji and Jinnah held discussions (4) On 12th Rajaji requested Viceroy for permission to see MKG, but it was refused (5) On 13th Smuts declared in South Africa—To say that MKG is a fifth columnist, is foolish (6) On 20th Governor of Bengal accepted resignation of Shyama Prasad Mukherjee, Finance Minister (7) On 23rd Major Mahajan of Ahmedabad gave call for resuming work

2 (a) On 6th Japan bombed Chittagong (b) On 15th ban on news about Bhansali's fast imposed (c) On 20th Japan bombed Calcutta (d) On 26th Sir Sikandar Hayat Khan died in Lahore

3 Full text published by Govt on 12.2.43

4 (a) On 12th (i) Bhansali broke fast (See 26.11.42) after settlement with C.P. Govt (ii) Government lifted ban imposed on publication of news of fast (See 15.12.42) (b) On 13th Viceroy replied to MKG—Your silence re people's acts of violence Are you prepared to withdraw struggle? (c) On 15th Calcutta was Bombed again

5 (a) On 24th Jinnah spoke—Present deadlock is creation of Gandhi and Congress (b) On 25th Viceroy replied—For acts of violence, you and Congress are responsible You are an apostle of nonviolence but Congress is not

6 Government published these letters on 10.2.43

7 The Maharaja of Bikaner died in Bombay

8 On 5th Viceroy wrote to MKG that his fast was political blackmail

9 Government wrote to MKG—If you do go on fast you will be released for purpose and for duration (Government published on 11.2.43)

10 Government published this on 11th

11 In reply to MKG's letter of 8th Govt declared that MKG was fasting on his own He can have his medical attendants and see friends with Govt permission

* Government ordered that no information about MKG's fast and no statement by MKG or his visitors, should be published

1 (1) Important events that followed the Chumur incident (See 17.8.1942) — (a) On 1st

- 11 to 22¹ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) The fast contd
 23 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) The fast contd Horace Alexander called in
 24 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) The fast contd Gokibehn (MKG's sister) called in
 25 to 26² Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) The fast contd
 27 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) The fast contd Aney called in
 28 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) The fast contd

MARCH

- 1 to 2 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) The fast contd
 3 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) The fast ended ³
 4 to 31⁴ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

APRIL

- 1 to 13⁵ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
 14 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Received the book "Congress Responsibility" ⁶
 15 to 30⁷ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

MAY

- 1 to 3 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
 4 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Asked Jinnah whether they could sit together to find workable solution
 5 to 14 ⁸Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
 15 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Wrote to Lord Samuel re inconsistencies in his speech on 6 4 43 in Lords
 16 to 20 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
 21 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Wrote to Maxwell (Home Member, GOI) refuting his allegations against Congress and MKG made on (15 2 43)
 22 to 25⁹ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
 26 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Official intimation that MKG's letters to Jinnah & Lord Samuel were not being forwarded
 27 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Defended his letter to Jinnah
 28 to 31¹⁰ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

JUNE

- 1 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Defended his right to rectify statements made by Lord Samuel
 2 to 22¹¹ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

[1943]

- 23 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Replied to Maxwell that in spite of differences, you could have corrected your mistakes
 24 to 30¹² Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

1 (a) On 11th Dr Gilder kept with MKG (b) On 12th some Correspondence between Govt and MKG published (c) Leaders of all communities (but not Jinnah) met in Delhi on 19th expressed their view that MKG be enabled to end his fast, and that he be released (d) On 17th H P Modi, N R Sarkar and Aney resigned from Viceroy's Executive Council (e) On 22nd Government issued "Congress Responsibility for the Disturbances of 1942-43"

2 On 25th S of S for India spoke in House of Commons that Government was in accord with the Government of India in not yielding to MKG's manoeuvres to secure release

3 (a) Government withdrew concessions to MKG granted on 9 2 43, about medical attendants and friends (b) On p 252 of Source No 101 there is mention that Government had made all arrangements in case the worst happened

4 (a) On 17th Kasturba had heart trouble So, on 20th Manubehn Gandhi brought from Nagpur and kept with her (b) On 21st Sarojini Naidu released on medical grounds (c) On 28th S Satyamurti died in Madras

5 (a) On 1st Rajaji and others refused permission to see MKG (b) On 9th wife of Maulana Azad died in Calcutta

6 In Agakhan Palace-Jail they nicknamed it 'Government Bible'

7 (a) On 22nd Federal Court held that Defence of India rule 26 (under which MKG was arrested) was invalid On 28th it was validated by an ordinance (b) On 24th Jinnah spoke—What is there to prevent MKG from writing direct to me? He is writing letters to the Viceroy Why does he not write to me direct? who is there to prevent him from doing so? Govt will not dare do it

8 On 14th Alla Bux, ex-Chief Minister of Sind, murdered in Shikarpur

9 On 25th Bernard Shaw said imprisonment of MKG is stupidest blunder of Government

10 Expressing his reaction to Govt not forwarding MKG's letter of 4 5 43 to him, Jinnah turned a volte-face and said on 28 5 43 that MKG must have written it to obtain his release from jail and convenience to do what he liked by creating a clash between the League and the Govt

11 (a) On 4th Calcutta High Court declared invalid Ordinance of 28 4 1943 (b) On 5th ban on publishing Louis Fischer's writing imposed (c) On 7th Narhari Parikh sentenced to 21 months' imprisonment (d) On 12th Ashrams at Nalwadi and Paunar declared unlawful (e) On 17th Maxwell replied—You have not changed, our differences stand (f) On 18th Lord Wavell appointed Viceroy of India

12 On 30th Gandhi Seva Sangh branches at Nalwadi and Paunar declared unlawful

JULY

- 1 to 14¹ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
15 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) MKG's reactions to "Congress Responsibility" were written in details to GOI
16 to 31² Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

AUGUST

- 1 to 31³ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

SEPTEMBER

- 1 to 25⁴ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
26 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) MKG's birthday (Hindu Calendar⁵)—Received from Jailor Kateli present of Rs 75/-
27 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Wrote to Lord Linlithgow the retiring Viceroy—Of all representatives of the British Govt I have come in your contact the most I am extremely sorry to state that you have seen only the untruth etc etc
28 to 30⁶ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

OCTOBER

- 1 to 25⁷ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
26 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Declared to Govt I don't regret what I have done Put the whole case before an impartial tribunal
27 to 31 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

NOVEMBER

- 1 to 2 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
3 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Started writing reminiscences of Mahadev Desai⁸
4 to 30⁹ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

DECEMBER

- 1 to 28¹⁰ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
29 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Gave first indication of Kasturba's serious condition
30 to 31 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

1944

JANUARY

- 1 to 17¹¹ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
18 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Health not good Took 'Sarpagandha'
19 to 23 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
24 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Pleaded

for impartial tribunal to examine Congress case

- 25 to 26¹² Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
27 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Complained against—(1) harassment to visitors to ailing Kasturba, (2) absence of medical help to her
28 to 30 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
31 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Warned Govt that their consideration for Kasturba may be too late

1 (2nd) Subhash Babu in Rangoon, (4th) was Presi Indian Independence Leaguc, (5th) Azad India Army was born

2 On 26th Rafiq Sabir Gaznavi attacked Jinnah with knife (Bombay)

3 (a) On 6th there appeared a report in "Janmabhoomi" that Govt had allowed, in Agakhan Palace-Jail, a meeting between MKG and members of the Working Committee (See 19 1 43) (In Source No 49 the diary for 4 8 43 to 6 8 43 is blank) (b) On 24th Dewan Bahadur M C Raja a Haryan leader died in Madras

4 (a) On 1st Indian Reciprocity Act came into force It was passed with view to use it specially against South Africa (b) On 23rd Government lifted ban imposed on 10 2 43

5 Kasturba put on saree of yarn spun by MKG

6 On 30th Ramanand Chatterjee, editor of 'Modern Review' and 'Prabasi' died in Calcutta

7 (a) On 6th Jai Prakash Narayan arrested in Lahore (b) On 14th Govt in their reply to MKG's letter of 15 7 43 stated—The booklet was for the public—not to convince you or to elicit your defence Your defence is untenable You wanted to conclude peace with Japan that would suit you You cannot escape from the blame of the violent actions We do not wish to publish this letter of yours Do not forget that you are a prisoner This reply reached MKG on 18th (c) Lord Wavell took office—20th (d) On 21st Independent India Government set up in Singapore, Presi Subhash Bose (e) On 25th Independent India Government declared war on Britain and U S A

8 It does not appear that MKG could finish this work

9 (a) On 4th Rafiq Sabir Gaznavi was sentenced to 5 years' imprisonment (See 26 7 43) (b) From 28th Kasturba's health deteriorated

10 On 5th Ramdas and Devdas were telegraphically summoned Govt said on 24th—If Kasturba is released that would mean separation from her husband

11 On 14th Ranjit Pundit died in Lucknow

12 Kasturba's health deteriorated further

[1943-1944]

FEBRUARY

- 1 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
- 2 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) To Kasturba's insistence to call Vaidya said—I am trying, we are prisoners
- 3 to 15¹ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
- 16 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Wrote to Govt either allow Vaidya (on attendance of Kasturba) or release her on parole, and if that is not possible remove me from her. Do not make me a witness to helplessness even when I am present
- 17² Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Repeated to Wavell what MKG had been writing to previous Viceroy
- 18 to 22³ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
- 23⁴ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Messages of condolences poured in from the Viceroy, the Governor of Bombay and others⁵
- 24⁶ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Took meals along with Harilal, Ramdas and Devdas
- 25 to 29⁷ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

MARCH

- 1 to 8⁸ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
- 9 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Raised fundamental point with Viceroy all those who help you are only born Indians. They have hardly any representative character. Indian soldiers are mercenary—not voluntary fighters
- 10 to 31⁹ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

APRIL

- 1 to 8 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
- 9 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Wrote to Viceroy to have faith in Congress if any popular cooperation is needed.
- 10 to 13 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
- 14 to 30¹⁰ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Failing health

MAY

- 1 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Examined by Dr B C Roy
- 2 to 4¹¹ Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
- 5 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
- 6 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) Received Rs 75/- as present from Jail Superintendent. Kateli Put flowers on Samadhis of Maha-

dev Desai and Kasturba. Released at 80 A M¹²

- Poona Put up at Parna Kuti
- 7 to 9¹³ Poona
- 10 Poona Agreed to be Presi Kasturba Memorial Trust
- 11 Poona
- Bombay Alighted at Matunga station. Put up at Jehangirji Patel's shack (Juhu)
- 12 to 13 Bombay

1 On 11th Govt granted permission for Vaidya to visit Kasturba, but not to stay on Vaidya Shivsharma came on 12th, and slept for three nights in motor car outside Jail gate

2 (a) Harilal came to see ailing Kasturba. (b) The new Viceroy said—We promise that India will have full right to determine her future provided she remains in the British Empire. It is foolish to demand release of internees without a sign from them showing their willingness to cooperate

3 (a) On 18th Harilal came to see Kasturba. (b) On 20th Government announced that Kasturba's illness was serious (On p 35 of 1944 Vol I of Source No 63 the reference is to MKG but this is an error) (c) On 21st (i) Harilal came in a drunken state to see Kasturba who was taking her last breaths (ii) giving reasons for not releasing Kasturba a government officer said to Devdas that if they released her and she died and they did not release MKG they would be considered to be heartless! (d) On 22nd at 7 35 P M Kasturba died, Harilal and Devdas were present. The saree woven from yarn spun by MKG (see 26 9 43) was wrapped round her body

4 Devdas set fire to the pyre at 10 30 A M near the place where Mahadev Desai's pyre was set fire to

5 Except from Jinnah and ex-Viceroy Lord Linlithgow

6 Kasturba's glass bangles were found intact in her ashes¹

7 Replying to MKG (17 2 44) Viceroy drew his attention to his speech of 25th

8 On 8th Kasturba Memorial Fund started

9 (a) On 18th Azad India Army entered Indian territory (b) On 28th Viceroy replied to MKG at length

10 (a) On 14th explosion and fire in Bombay docks (b) On 19th C Vija Raghavachariar died in Salem (c) On 28th Government announced MKG's health causing anxiety (d) On 30th they announced—health improving

11 On 3rd Government announced that MKG's health was poor and causing anxiety

12 In article 'Gandhi—India's Great Dis-senter' published on pp 37-40 of 'SPAN' October 1964 date of release is stated as 8th. This is not correct

13 On 9th Allama Mashriqui, Khaksar leader asked Jinnah to see MKG and explore possibility of settlement. Telegraphed to MKG also similarly

[1944]

- 14 Bombay Started 15 days' silence
- 15 Bombay Wired to Allama Mashruqi's wire—I am ready
- 16 Bombay
- 17 Bombay Kanji Dwarkadas called in
- 18 Bombay
- 19¹ Bombay Saw damage caused in dock-area by explosion Called on ailing Mangaldas Pakvasa
- 20 Bombay Wrote to Jayakar that he wasn't happy over his release
- 21 Bombay Saw film 'Mission to Moscow'
- 22 Bombay
- 23 Bombay Called on ailing Umabehn (daughter of Gaganvihari Mehta)
- 24 to 28² Bombay
- 29 Bombay Silence ended. Partial silence was observed from 8 P M to 4 P M next day
- 30³ Bombay Called on ailing Yusuf Meherally
- SH Prater called in
- 31 Bombay

JUNE

- 1 Bombay
- 2 Bombay Saw film 'Ram Raja'
- 3 to 8 Bombay
- 9 Bombay H P Mody and Jamnadas Dwarkadas called in
- 10 Bombay Kanji Dwarkadas called in Circulated cyclostyled copies of Government "Congress responsibility" and his reply thereto
- 11 Bombay Discussion with H P Mody
- 12 to 13 Bombay
- 14 Bombay Discussion with Jayakar Shayada of 'Be-Ghadi Mouj' recited Gazals
- 15 Bombay
Poona Alighted at Kirkee station Put up at Dr Mehta's Nature Cure Clinic
- 16⁴ Poona
- 17 Poona Wrote to Viceroy to allow consultation with the Working Committee
- 18 to 20 Poona
- 21⁵ Poona Maharani Chimanbai Gaikwar of Baroda called in
- 22 to 30 Poona

JULY

- 1 Poona Attended Kasturba Memorial Trust
- 2 Poona, Panchgani
- 3 Panchgani
- 4 Panchgani Stuart Gelder of 'News Chronicle' interviewed MKG when Kanji Dwarkadas was present ⁶
- 5 Panchgani The interview contd S Radha-

- krishnan called in
- 6 to 12⁷ Panchgani
- 13 Panchgani In a statement said that the individual's right to offer satyagraha has not been suspended and that really speaking mass satyagraha had not even started
- 14 Panchgani
- 15 Panchgani Clarified his scheme and contrasted it with Cripps' Asked for interview with Viceroy ⁸
- 16 Panchgani
- 17 Panchgani Wrote to Jinnah (in Gujarati), Wrote to Churchill—you have called me a Naked Fakir and wished to crush me I take your words to be compliment ⁹
- 18 to 21 Panchgani

1 Maharaja of Wankaner attended evening prayer

2 On 27th Government returned Navajivan Press Manager refused to take the possession as there was nothing but the building (See 21 8 1942)

3 From 15th till this day many singers recited devotional songs Master Manahar Barve, Peerabai Barodekar, Leela Ghorpade, Ustad Bade Gulam Ali Khan, Chimanlal Shastri, Padmavati Shaligram, Vishnu Pant Pagnis and others

4 Sir Prafulla Chandra Roy died in Calcutta

5 Government published booklet containing MKG's reply (See 15 7 43) and his correspondence with Viceroys and the Government during August 1942 to April 1944

6 (a) On p 161 of 1944 Vol II of Source No 63 the date is 11th, and on p 163 of the same it is 4th Correct date is 4th (b) Before the interview started MKG made it clear that he would talk with him (Gelder) as an individual and that he should not publish anything without first showing it to him (MKG) But Gelder mixed up and twisted MKG's words and got them published

7 On 6th Subhash Chandra Bose in a broadcast in radio told MKG—your call of 'Quit India' heartened all Indians You think the British people and the British Government are different from one another, but it is not so

I would not have left India if I had an iota of hope that she would get swaraj without an effort from outside I did not go to Japan till she had not declared war on Britain Do not think they can deceive me Independent India Government has only one ambition viz to relieve India from the British yoke When that is achieved we will retire from politics Do bless us in our efforts

8 This letter was published on 17 8 44

9 See 17 2 31 This was published on 18 6 45

[1944]

- 22¹ Panchgani Pacified excited Hindus who had come to create mischief
 23 to 26² Panchgani
 27 Panchgani Wrote to Viceroy MKG's minimum demands to win Indian participation in war effort ³
 28 Panchgani Declared under-ground activity to be violent and asked such workers to come out
 29 to 31 Panchgani

AUGUST

- 1 Panchgani, Poona
 2 Bombay
 3 to 11 Sevagram
 12 Sevagram I shall now be arrested *
 13 to 17⁴ Sevagram
 18 to 29 Sevagram
 30 Sevagram Jinnah's telegram suggesting suitable date
 31⁵ Sevagram

SEPTEMBER

- 1 Sevagram Presi A I S A
 2 to 4 Sevagram
 5 Sevagram Presi A I V I A
 6 to 8⁶ Sevagram
 9 to 23 Bombay Meeting Jinnah
 24 Bombay The discussion contd Refuted rumour re disbanding Sevagram Ashram
 25 to 27 Bombay Talks with Jinnah ended Correspondence (of Talks) published (27th)
 28 Bombay Publicly stated that they could not agree, a third party is the stumbling block
 29 to 30 Bombay

OCTOBER

- 1 Sevagram
 2 Sevagram Birthday Greetings poured in one from George Bernard Shaw Kasturba Memorial Fund purse presented
 3 to 25 Sevagram-Wardha
 26 Sevagram Discussion re reorganisation of the Ashram
 27 to 31 Sevagram

NOVEMBER

- 1 to 6 Sevagram
 7 Sevagram Blessed union of Abha and Kanu Gandhi ⁷
 8 to 9 Sevagram
 10 Sevagram Addressed Hindustani Talimi Sangh

[1944]

- 11 to 16 Sevagram
 17 Sevagram Sent message for Majur Din of Ahmedabad
 18 to 25⁸ Sevagram
 26 Sevagram Kasturba Memorial Trust Deed registered
 27 to 30⁹ Sevagram

DECEMBER

- 1 Sevagram Declared holiday for himself from 4th to 31st No talk—no letters Presi A I S A
 2 to 3 Sevagram The meeting contd
 4 to 10 Sevagram
 11 Sevagram Visited Samadhi of Jamnalal Bajaj
 12 Sevagram
 Wardha Visited Leper Asylum

1 Viceroy wrote—First, send me in writing what you want to say

2 (a) On 24th Jinnah suggested meeting MKG in Bombay at J's residence in mid-August (b) On 25th Jivaji Desai took possession of vacant building of Navajivan Press (See 27 5 44)

3 Published later on 17 8 44

4 Viceroy stated his reasons for not accepting MKG's conditions

5 Picketing started at MKG's hut, protesting against his meeting Jinnah

*This information is gathered from a letter published on p 266-267 of Source No 83 The gist of the contents of p 265 to 267 of the same is as follows —

When Gandhiji was released, many of his co-workers had requested him not to put up at the Birla's Gandhiji refused to accede to it They then argued 'You were arrested when you were at their's and when you will be rearrested (for, as all others were in jail Gandhiji was upset and it was likely that he would court jail) that also would be at their's This will endanger safety of the Birla family' Gandhiji wrote this letter after that In it he referred to this contingency and asked 'Do you have this fear?' and also stated that he might be arrested

6 On 7th Government ordered return of machinery of Navajivan Press

7 Abha was daughter of Amritlal Chatterjee The marriage was registered under Civil Marriage Act on 6th, and this day it was performed according to Vedic rites by Ravishankar Maharaj when bride was given away by Shantikumar and Sumati Morari

8 (a) On 18th Government returned machinery etc, of Navajivan Press (See 7 9 44) (b) On 20th Narhari Parikh was released

9 It appears, about this time, MKG contemplated to fast or actually fasted for one or more days There was a report that he was unconscious for about 10 minutes No other information is available

- 13 Wardha
- 14 Wardha
Pipri Visited dairy
- 15 to 31¹ Sevagram

1945

JANUARY

- 1 to 4² Sevagram
- 5 Sevagram Bhulabhai Desai called in
- 6 to 10 Sevagram
- 11 Sevagram Conference on Basic education (Khadi Vidyalaya) MKG's address read by Dr Zakir Husain
- 12 to 31³ Sevagram

FEBRUARY

- 1 to 9 Sevagram
- 10 Sevagram Kasturba's death anniversary MKG participated in mass spinning
- 11 to 17 Sevagram
- 18 Sevagram Addressed secretaries of Kasturba Memorial Trust (State Branches)
- 19 to 22 Sevagram
- 23 to 25 Wardha
- 26 Wardha Attended A I Hindustani Prachar Sabha, MKG's address was read
- 27⁴ Wardha Addressed the meeting
- 28 Wardha

MARCH

- 1 Wardha
- 2 to 16⁵ Sevagram
- 17⁶ Sevagram Announced—Vinoba and Kishorilal his successors in Ashram
- 18 to 19 Sevagram
- 20 Sevagram Declared talk of ending of deadlock as meaningless when the Working Committee was in jail ⁷
- 21 to 27⁸ Sevagram
- 28 Sevagram Presi A I V I A
- 29 to 30 Sevagram
- 31 Bombay Alighted at Matunga level crossing Put up at Birla House Called on ailing Purushottamdas Thakordas

APRIL

- 1 to 3⁹ Bombay
- 4 Bombay Attended Kasturba Memorial Trust
- 5 to 8 Bombay
- 9 Bombay Kanji Dwarkadas called in
- 10 Bombay Tram-bus workers called in
- 11 Bombay Addressed Workers' Training

- Camp at Borivli (Kasturba Memorial Trust)
- 12¹⁰ Bombay Meeting of Kasturba Memorial Trust
- 13 Bombay Visited Kasturba Memorial Trust Office
- 14 Bombay Manilal Gandhi from South Africa called in
- 15 to 16 Bombay
- 17 Bombay Pleaded not to humiliate the defeated (Germany and Japan) and for equal and honourable distribution of fruit of peace
- 18 to 19 Bombay
- 20 Bombay
Poona Put up at Dr D Mehta's Nature Cure Clinic
- 21 Poona
Mahabaleshwar Put up at Morarji Fort of Ratansi Dharamsi
- 22 to 30¹¹ Mahabaleshwar

MAY

- 1 to 12¹² Mahabaleshwar

-
- 1 (a) On 18th Khaksar leader Allama Mashriqui wired MKG and Jinnah to meet again (b) On 30th Romain Rolland died in Switzerland
 - 2 On 3rd MKG's autobiography prescribed as Text Book (Madras)
 - 3 Jinnah in Ahmedabad repeated his demand for Pakistan and said that the League was not anti-Hindu
 - 4 Letter No 150 in Source No 5 written this day is stated as from Mahabaleshwar This is not correct
 - 5 On 16th Dr Khan Saheb formed Congress ministry in N W F P
 - 6 Khan Abdul Gafar Khan released
 - 7 P 52 of 1945 Vol I of Source No 63 states statement as issued from Bombay This is not correct
 - 8 (a) On 23rd Viceroy Lord Wavell arrived in England for discussion (b) On 25th Kallenbach died in Johannesburg
 - 9 (a) On 2nd Jinnah stated in New Delhi that the Sapru Conciliation Committee was a handmaid of the Congress and played to the tune of MKG (b) On 3rd Hartal (cessation of work) was observed as a protest against the sentence to hang the persons who were found guilty in the Ashti-Chumur disturbances
 - 10 President Roosevelt of U S A died MKG sent condolence to Mrs Roosevelt
 - 11 (a) On 23rd Japan withdrew from Rangoon (b) On 24th Azad India Government left Rangoon (c) On 29th Mussolini was murdered
 - 12 (a) On 1st Hitler died (b) On 3rd British army took possession of Rangoon (c) On 7th Germany submitted unconditionally Second World War ended in Europe

[1944-1945]

- 13 Mahabaleshvar Wrote to Lala Dunichand of Punjab regretting his (MKG's) error of mistaken identity ¹
 14 to 17 Mahabaleshvar
 18 to 19 Mahabaleshvar Meeting Kasturba Memorial Trust
 20 Mahabaleshvar
 21 Mahabaleshvar The meeting contd
 22 Mahabaleshvar Addressed Hindustan Scout Association
 23 to 30² Mahabaleshvar
 31 Mahabaleshvar
 Panchgani Put up at 'Dil Khush' of Nanji Kalidas

JUNE

- 1 to 9³ Panchgani
 10 Panchgani Addressing Scouts Association
 MKG said that Allied Victory was not triumph of truth over untruth
 11 to 13 Panchgani
 14⁴ Panchgani Made his own position clear to Viceroy—as not representing anybody
 15⁵ Panchgani
 16 Panchgani Discussion with leaders
 17 to 18 Panchgani
 19 Panchgani
 Poona Visited Samadhis of Mahadev Desai and Kasturba
 20 Bombay Put up at Birla House
 21 Bombay Attended Working Committee
 Viceroy's invitation accepted
 22 Bombay The meeting contd Left ⁶
 23 Delhi Called on ailing Satyavati ⁷
 24 Simla Put up at Amrit Kaur's Meeting with Viceroy
 25 to 28⁸ Simla
 29 Simla Expressed hope for formation of national Govt
 30 Simla

JULY

- 1 to 2 Simla
 3 to 4 Simla Attended Working Committee
 5 to 9⁹ Simla
 10 Simla Attended Working Committee
 11 Simla Saw Viceroy
 12 to 16¹⁰ Simla
 17 Delhi Called on ailing Satyavati, Visited Harijan Colony
 18 to 24 Sevagram
 25¹¹ Sevagram Resigned from Hindi Sahitya Sammelan as they did not approve of the

policy that (a) National language should be neither Persianized nor Sanskritized and (b) the script should be both Nagari and Urdu

26 to 31¹² Sevagram

AUGUST

- 1 to 18¹³ Sevagram
 19 Sevagram Attended Kasturba Memorial Trust
 20¹⁴ Bombay

1 MKG sent condolences to Mrs Dunichand on learning of death of some other Dunichand—not related to Mrs Dunichand

2 (a) On 23rd British Coalition Government resigned, Churchill formed a new Govt (b) On 28th members of Azad India Army in Rangoon were arrested

3 (a) Letter Nos 230 and 231 in Source No 51 written on 2nd and 3rd are shown as from Mahabaleshvar This does not seem to be correct (b) On 5th Viceroy Wavell returned to India

4 (a) The Viceroy announced plans for national Govt and calling of a conference of leaders (b) The Viceroy invited MKG day earlier

5 (a) Working Committee released (b) Ban on Working Committee lifted

6 On p 231 of Source No 51 date is 12 6 1945 This is not correct

7 Grand daughter of Swami Shradhdhananda

8 On 25th the Conference (See 14 6 45) started but MKG did not attend it On p 262-263 of Source No 101 it is stated that he agreed to attend it as an observer This does not seem to be correct

9 (a) On 7th Congress President Maulana Azad, after discussing with MKG, sent to Viceroy 15 names for Interim Exec Council (b) On 9th Jinnah refused to send his names

10 (a) On 14th Viceroy announced failure of Conference (b) On 14th Jinnah said—Wavell plan was snare (c) Date of a letter from Sevagram on p 196-197 of Source No 18 is 15 7 1945 This is not correct

11 Khan Abdul Gafar Khan was arrested at Peshawar but released next day

12 On 26th, British Labour Party in power and on 27th Attlee became Prime Minister

13 (a) On 3rd Pethick Lawrence became S of S for India (b) On 6th U S A atom-bombed Hiroshima, and on 9th Nagasaki On 10th Japan surrendered (c) On 7th Punjab Government categorically denied arrest of Khan Abdul Gafar Khan (See 25 7 1945) (d) On 12th Rajaji rejoined Congress (See 15 7 1942) (e) On 16th sentence of hanging was reduced to life imprisonment in case of those convicted for Chimer-Ashti atrocities (See 3 4 45) (f) On 18th Saraladevi Chaudharani died in Calcutta

14 British Government called Wavell for discussion

[1945]

- 21 Poona Put up at Nature Cure Clinic of Dr Mehta
22 to 31¹ Poona

SEPTEMBER

- 1 to 6² Poona
7 Poona Called on ailing Dr Bhandarkar, Visited Bhandarkar Research Institute
8 to 11 Poona
12 to 20³ Poona Attended Working Committee
21 Bombay Attended Working Committee and A I C C
22 Bombay Attended Working Committee, Defence of Azad India Army was Congress responsibility ⁴
23 Bombay Attended Working Committee
24 Bombay The meeting contd
Poona
25 to 27 Poona
28 Poona Sharad Chandra Bose called in
29 to 30 Poona

OCTOBER

- 1 to 31⁵ Poona

NOVEMBER

- 1 to 7⁶ Poona
8 Poona Attended Hindustani Prachar Sabha
9 to 13 Poona
14 Poona Telegraphed message to Bombay celebrating Jawaharlal's birthday
15 to 18 Poona
19 to 20 Bombay
21 to 22 Sevagram
23 to 25 Sevagram Attended Kasturba Memorial Trust
26 Sevagram
27 to 28⁷ Sevagram Presd the A I S A
29 Sevagram
30 Sevagram
Wardha Visited Mahila Ashram

DECEMBER

- 1 Calcutta Put up at Khadi Pratishthan Sodepur, Discussion with Governor
2 Calcutta Discussion contd, Azad Indian Army men called in
3 to 4⁸ Calcutta Discussion contd
5 to 7 Calcutta
8 Calcutta Criticizing Governor's broadcast MKG put forth his schemes for eradicating poverty
9⁹ Calcutta Blessed Geeta (Shared Chandra

- Bose's daughter) on her marriage
10 Calcutta Discussion with Viceroy
11¹⁰ Calcutta
12 Calcutta Dr Khare called in
13 Calcutta
14 Calcutta Met a cobra in the garden
15 to 17 Calcutta
18 Calcutta and Shantiniketan
19 Shantiniketan Laid foundation of Andrews Memorial Hospital, Visited Kala-Bhavan of Nandalal Bose
20 Shantiniketan and Rampurhat
21 Calcutta
22 Calcutta Called on Governor¹¹
23 Calcutta

1 (a) On 23rd news was received that Subhash Chandra Bose injured in plane accident and he died in hospital in Japan (b) On 24th Viceroy left for London (c) On 27th Government announced their policy towards Azad India Army

2 (a) On 1st Congress House at Ahmedabad was handed back by Government (b) About 3rd when Shailesh Bose, a brother of Subhash Bose came to see MKG, he was mistaken to be Subhash (c) On 5th Parchure Shastri died in Sevagram

3 (a) On 13th Wavell left London, on 15th arrived in India and on 19th announced British Government's new policy towards India (b) On 14th Sharad Chandra Bose released

4 See 28 5 45 In this army there were Muslims also (See 5 7 43) and yet the Muslim League did not pass any such resolution, nor did it or Jinnah—an eminent lawyer—show any willingness to help the defence

5 On 4th Chandulal Trivedi appointed Governor of Orissa

6 On 5th started in Delhi treason trial of officers of Azad Hind Army Captains Gurbaksh Singh Dhillon, Shah Nawaz and P K Sehgal Among Defence counsels were Jawaharlal Nehru Kunwar Sir Dilip Singh, Tej Bahadur Sapru Bhulabhai Desai, Asaf Ali, Kailas Nath Katju

7 Letter No 156 dated 27th in Source No 5 is shown as written from Poona This is no correct

8 (a) On 3rd application made for lifting ban on Harijan papers (See 18 10 40) (b) On 4th British Government announced Parliamentary delegation to India

9 (a) Viceroy Wavell in Calcutta (b) Kali Nath Roy died (Calcutta)

10 From 7th to 11th Working Committee met in Calcutta MKG attended some In that of 11th it was decided to dismiss communists from the Congress

11 Under a photo print after p 32 of Vol III of Source No 126, 20th is given as date of visit This does not fit in

[1945]

- 24 Calcutta Slept in a boat
- 25 Calcutta and Mahishadal
- 26 to 29 Mahishadal
- 30 Mahishadal, Erinch, Kakra and Contai
- 31 Contai

1946

JANUARY

- 1 Contai
- 2 Contai Addressed volunteers
- 3 to 6 ¹Calcutta
- 7 Calcutta Called on Governor
- 8 Calcutta
- 9 ²Gauhati Put up at Sarania Ashram
- 10 to 12 ³Gauhati
- 13 On Way
- 14 Calcutta
- 15 Calcutta Visited internees in Alipore Jail
- 16 Calcutta
- 17 Calcutta Visited internees in Dum Dum Jail ⁴
- 18 Calcutta Called on Governor
- 19 Calcutta
- 20 On Way
- 21 Madras
- 22 Madras Called on ailing Srinivas Sastri
- 23 Madras
- 24 ⁵Madras Addressed Constructive Workers, Attended Silver Jubilee of South India Hindustani Prachar Sabha, Parliamentary Delegation called in
- 25 Madras Addressed the Jubilee celebration Discussion with Parliamentary Delegation, Called on Governor
- 26 Madras Presi Convocation of SI Hindi Prachar Sabha, Addressed Independence Day meeting
- 27 Madras Addressed Constructive Workers and Jubilee celebration
- 28 ⁶Madras Addressed Jubilee celebration
- 29 ⁷Madras Addressed Constructive Workers
- 30 Madras Called on Srinivas Sastri, Addressed Hindustani Pracharaks, Addressing meeting of authors and artists "The best art is the art of winning swaraj"
- 31 ⁸Madras Addressed meeting for Hindi Prachar

FEBRUARY

- 1 On Way
- 2 Madura Addressed public meeting

[1945-1946]

- 3 Madura Visited Meenakshi Temple, Address by Saurashtra⁹ Abhikum
- 4 Madura and Palni
Golden Rock Addressed meeting of Railway Workers
Madras Called on Srinivas Sastri
- 5 Bezwada Addressed public meeting
Wardha Arrived at 11 40 P M Slept in railway carriage
- 6 to 10¹⁰ Sevagram
- 11 Sevagram When Viccroy's Secretary sought MKG's cooperation in reducing food shortage MKG wrote down his views, Aruna Asaf Ali called in
- 12 to 14 Sevagram
- 15 to 16 Wardha Attended Hindustani Prachar Sabha
- 17 Sevagram Addressed teacher-trainees on basic education
- 18 Bombay A railway accident averted near Dcolali, Alighted at Kurla level crossing, put up at Birla's
- 19¹¹ Bombay
- 20 Poona

1 (a) On 3rd the three officers of the Azad Indian Army were sentenced to transportation for life, cashiering and forfeiture of arrears of pay, (See 5 11 45) but the Commander-in-Chief remitted the first and confirmed the remaining punishments (b) On 4th these officers were accorded public reception in Delhi (c) On 5th Parliamentary Delegation arrived in India

2 Poet Nanalal died in Ahmedabad

3 On 10th ban on Harijan papers lifted (See 3 12 45)

4 In 'Gujarat Samachar' (19 1 46) date is 18th This does not seem to be correct

5 G V Mavalankar elected speaker of Central Legislative Assembly

6 During his stay in Madras, MKG lost his fountain pen He used reed-pen hereafter

7 Aruna Asaf Ali moved about freely after 41 months of underground activity

8 (a) The Maharaja of Cochin died (b) The Parliamentary Delegation and Jawaharlal met in Allahabad (c) By this time Govt had withdrawn the booklet (issued by them on 22 2 43) throwing on the Congress responsibility for disturbances in 1942-43

9 "Saurashtra"—a Weaver community in Madura and round about, has produced pandits (Sanskrit) and able administrators

10 (a) On 10th Harijan Papers started publication (b) About 10th the Parliamentary Delegation left India

11 (a) Official announcement of British Ministers Pethick Lawrence, Stafford Cripps and A V Alexander to discuss with Indian Leaders, framing of Indian Constitution (On p 265 of Source No 101, date is given as 15 3 46 But this does not seem to be correct) (b) K M Munshi rejoined Congress (See 25 6 41)

- 21 Poona Presi Trustees of A I Nature Cure Federation, Wrote to Viceroy supplementary suggestions (See 11th) Four Afghan internees called in
 22 to 24¹ Poona
 25 Poona Agakhan and Nawab of Bhopal called in
 26 Poona Nawab called in
 27 to 28 Poona

MARCH

- 1 to 2 Poona
 3 Poona Indian delegation from South Africa called in
 4 to 6 Poona
 7 Poona Jew Leaders called in
 8 to 10 Poona
 11 Poona
 Bombay Put up at Birla Bhavan
 12² Bombay Attended Working Committee
 13 Bombay The meeting contd, Viceroy's Secretary called in Captains Shah Nawaz and Sehgal of Indian National Army called in
 14 Bombay The meeting contd, Addressed meeting at Shivaji Park
 15³ Bombay The meeting contd
 16⁴ Bombay The meeting contd
 Poona Put up at Nature-Cure Clinic
 17 to 21⁵ Poona
 22 Poona and Uruli-Kanchan
 23 to 27⁶ Uruli-Kanchan
 28 to 30 Uruli-Kanchan Attended Kasturba Memorial Trust
 31⁷ Bombay Put up at Harijan Colony at Worli⁸

APRIL

- 1⁹ Delhi Put up at Valmiki Temple Discussion with Pethick-Lawrence and Cripps
 2 Delhi
 3¹⁰ Delhi Discussion with the Cabinet Mission MKG stated clearly that at the bottom of the demand for Pakistan was the intention of dividing the country, this was a curse, and that Jinnah's talk about two nations was meaningless Said at the prayer meeting—It is unmanly not to trust the Cabinet Mission
 4 Delhi Maharaja of Patiala called in, Visited interned members of Indian National Army
 5 Delhi "We should be proud of I N A men"
 6 to 8 Delhi
 9 Delhi Saw Viceroy and Commander-in-Chief
 10¹¹ Delhi Attended Rajasthan States Peoples'

- Conference Committee, Nawab of Chhatari called in
 11¹² Delhi Discussion with Cripps, Visited internees of INA
 12 Delhi
 13 Delhi Expressed full faith in intentions of British Cabinet
 14 Delhi Pethick-Lawrence called in
 15 to 17¹³ Delhi
 18¹⁴ Delhi Cripps called in, Called on ailing Malaviya, Called on Pethick-Lawrence
 19 Delhi Visited Kasturba Bhai's Ashram,¹⁵ Visited Jamia Millia, and tomb of Dr Ansari
 20 to 23 Delhi
 24 Delhi Discussed with Herbert Hoover Chairman of USA Famine Committee, Sir Archibald Haldane, Finance Minister of Government of India, called in
 25 Delhi
 26 Delhi Cripps called in
 27 Delhi Visited Harijan locality, Jai Prakash Narayan called in
 28 Delhi

1 Place of letter No 238 dated 23rd in Source No 3—is Sevagram This is not correct

2 Government of India announced termination of trade agreement with South Africa as protest against anti-Indian Bill introduced there (See 1943)

3 Prime Minister Atlee said in House of Commons We cannot allow minority to place their veto on the advance of majority

4 Jinnah described Atlee's statement as rope-walking

5 (a) On 17th Jinnah said Gandhi and Congress are spoiling atmosphere of negotiations with the British ministers (b) About this time, an English journalist, Brailsford called in

6 On 24th the British Ministers in India

7 A public meeting scheduled for this day to protest against anti-Indian Policy of South African Government, was cancelled as Muslim League withdrew

8 An attempt to burn MKG's hut

9 Chandulal Trivedi was sworn in as Governor of Orissa (See 41045)

10 Congress ministry in Bombay was sworn in

11 There was sand storm during night, and MKG's hut was damaged

12 Jai Prakash Narayan released

13 On 17th Srinivas Sastri died in Madras

14 Working Committee met from 12th to 18th MKG was generally present

15 On p 291 of Source No 36, visit is dated

22nd This does not seem to be correct

[1946]

29 Delhi Called on Malaviya.¹
 30² Delhi Cripps called in, Visited another
 Harijan locality

MAY

1 Delhi
 2 to 3 Simla
 4 Simla Col Bhonsale of INA called in
 5³ Simla
 6⁴ Simla Called on Viceroy and Cabinet
 Mission
 7⁵ Simla Discussion with Cripps
 8 Simla
 9⁶ Simla Discussion with Cripps
 10 Simla
 11⁷ Simla Called on Viceroy
 12 Simla
 13 Simla Called on Mission individually
 14 Simla
 15 to 27⁸ Delhi
 28 Delhi
 Mussooree⁹ Put up at 'Hermitage' of Birla
 29 to 31 Mussooree

JUNE

1 Mussooree
 2 Mussooree Some members of INA called in
 3 to 8¹⁰ Mussooree
 9 Mussooree and Delhi
 10 Delhi
 11 Delhi¹¹ Called on Viceroy
 12 Delhi Discussion with Pethick-Lawrence
 13 Delhi Attended Working Committee, Wrote
 to Viceroy "you, a renowned soldier should
 know that you cannot ride two horses at a
 time"
 14 to 15 Delhi
 16¹² Delhi Discussion with Pethick-Lawrence
 17 to 18 Delhi
 19 Delhi Attended Working Committee Rev
 Dr E Stanley Jones and Dr Bisbee of
 USA called in
 20 Delhi Cripps called in
 21 to 23 Delhi
 24¹³ Delhi Attended Working Committee,
 Discussion with the Mission
 25 to 26¹⁴ Delhi
 27 Delhi Discussion with Pethick-Lawrence
 28¹⁵ Delhi
 29¹⁶ Bombay
 30 Karjat Great disaster averted rock on rails
 between Neral and Karjat, MKG sound
 asleep¹⁷

[1946]

Poona Put up at Nature Cure Clinic of
 Dr Dinsha

JULY

1 Poona¹⁸ Wrote article 'Atom Bomb And
 Ahimsa' for 'Harijan' 7 7 46
 2 to 3 Poona
 4 Poona—Uruli—Kanchan and Poona
 5 Poona
 Bombay Attended Working Committee and
 A I C C
 6 to 8 Bombay Both meetings contd
 9 Bombay

1 P 134 of 'Harijanbandhu' (12 5 46) states
 this took place in Simla This is not correct

2 Working Committee met from 25th to
 30th MKG was generally present

3 Negotiations started in joint Conference
 of Cabinet Mission, League and Congress

4 Bhulabhai Desai died in Bombay

5 Discussion between Viceroy and Jinnah

6 (a) Jawaharlal was elected Presi of
 Congress (b) The Commander-in-Chief and
 members of Viceroy's council resigned, to
 facilitate transfer of power

7 Negotiations of 5th broke down

8 (a) On 16th and 17th Mission and Viceroy
 announced the outline of reforms to come
 (b) Working Committee met from 17th to 24th
 Expressed dissatisfaction at the Reforms scheme
 (c) Place of Serial No 125 dated 16th on p 283
 of Source No 6 is Sevagram This is not correct
 (d) About this time Sorabji (Son of Rustumji)
 discussed Phoenix Trust

9 On p 175 of Source No 84, date of
 departure for Mussooree is given as 27th

10 (a) MKG was to visit Ashok Ashram
 near Kalsi (b) On or about 4th Frederick
 Adolphus Gould manager and Thomas Dale and
 June Richmond, actors were fined in London
 £ 225, £ 15 and £ 4 respectively for using un-
 warranted jokes about MKG in their
 performance

11 (a) Government of India recalled Com-
 missioner in South Africa (See 1 9 43 and
 12 3 46) (b) Lady Cripps attended MKG's
 evening prayer

12 The Viceroy invited 14 members of
 Congress, League and other minorities, to join
 Interim Government

13 Louis Fischer came to India

14 (a) Working Committee met from 9th to
 26th (b) On 25th Muslim League resolved to
 join Interim Government conditionally (c) On
 26th Govt gave up the scheme of their concep-
 tion

15 Agatha Harrison left India

16 The Cabinet Mission left for England

17 'This is 7th time I am saved' said MKG,
 when he came to know of accident

18 Communal riot in Ahmedabad In paci-
 fying rioters Vasant Rao Hegishte and Rajab Ali
 Lakhani were killed

- Poona Put up at Nature Cure Clinic
 10 to 12 Poona Attended Kasturba Memorial Trust
 13 Poona
 Panchgani Put up at M B Batha's, Held evening prayer at Parsi Girls' High School
 14 to 15 Panchgani
 16 Panchgani Louis Fischer called in
 17 Panchgani Jai Prakash Narayan called in
 18 to 19¹ Panchgani
 20 Panchgani Discussion with H S S, East African Indian Congressmen called in Raja of Aundh discussed Native States in South
 21 Panchgani Opened Dharmashala built by Shantilal Mangaldas, Nawab of Wai called in
 22 to 27 Panchgani
 28² Panchgani
 Poona Addressed South Indian Native States, (Servants of India Society)
 29 Poona Addressed the meeting, and Congress Educational Ministers, (Council Hall)
 30 Poona
 31 Poona Addressed Congress Ministers for Industries (Council Hall) Called on Governor

AUGUST

- 1 Poona and Uruli-Kanchan
 2 Uruli-Kanchan Replied to Governor of Goa "Dr Lohia is not an outsider, but you are"
 3 Uruli-Kanchan
 4 Uruli-Kanchan and Poona
 5 Poona
 6 to 7 Sevagram
 8 Wardha Attended Working Committee
 9³ Wardha The meeting contd Delivered inaugural address of Sakseria Commerce College
 10 to 12⁴ Wardha The meeting contd
 13⁵ Sevagram Raja Mahendra Pratap called in
 14 Sevagram
 15⁶ Sevagram Spoke about Mahadev Desai on his death anniversary
 16 to 20⁷ Sevagram
 21 Sevagram Addressed Mahavidyalaya of Hindustani Prachar Sabha
 22 Sevagram
 23⁸ Sevagram Addressed Basic Teachers' Camp⁹
 24¹⁰ Sevagram "I am leaving for Delhi tomorrow, I do not know when I shall return from there"
 15 Sevagram
 26 Delhi Put up at Valmiki Temple

- 27 Delhi Called on Viceroy with Jawaharlal, Attended Working Committee
 28 to 30 Delhi The meeting contd
 31 Delhi

SEPTEMBER

- 1¹¹ Delhi
 2 Delhi Congress ministers, before taking oath called in MKG wrote (Silence Day)—End the Salt Law, do not forget the Dandi March, achieve communal unity, remove untouchability, make khadi universal etc etc
 3 to 10 Delhi¹²
 11 Delhi Spinning Class introduced
 12 to 23¹³ Delhi
 24 Delhi Attended A I C C, (Ramjas College)
 25 Delhi
 26 Delhi Discussion with Viceroy (Jawaharlal present)
 27 to 28 Delhi
 29¹⁴ Delhi Discussion with Hridaya Nath Kunzru, Hindustan Boy Scouts Association, and Nawab of Bhopal
 30 Delhi

- 1 On 18th Governor General of Portuguese India wrote to MKG about prevalence of ideal conditions in Goa
 2 Restrictions on Raja Mahendra Pratap withdrawn
 3 Raja Mahendra Pratap arrived at Madras from Japan
 4 On 12th Viceroy invited Congress (Jawaharlal) to form Interim Government
 5 (a) Jawaharlal requested Jinnah to help him (b) H G Wells died in London
 6 Jawaharlal and Jinnah met in Bombay
 7 (a) On 16th i.e. after they refused to cooperate, Muslim League celebrated Direct Action Day Communal riots broke out in Calcutta and Patna From now on this became a very frequent affair (b) On 17th Jawaharlal met Viceroy
 8 Members of Viceroy's Executive Council resigned
 9 Perhaps this and address delivered on 21st may be same
 10 Viceroy announced Interim Government including Sir Shafat Ahmed Khan (a non-Leaguer) He was murderously attacked in Simla
 11 Communal riot in Bombay
 12 On 6th, ban on Subhash Chandra Bose removed
 13 (a) On 14th Nagpur University resolved to award degree of LL D to MKG (See 1 12 37) (b) On 16th, 25th and 28th and 2nd Oct Viceroy met Jinnah
 14 Maharaja of Kolhapur died in Bombay

[1946]

OCTOBER

- 1 Delhi
- 2 Delhi Discussion with Nawab of Bhopal
- 3 to 7¹ Delhi
- 8 Delhi Attended A I S A , Discussion with Nawab of Bhopal
- 9 to 10² Delhi The meeting contd
- 11 Delhi
- 12 Delhi Called on Nawab of Bhopal
- 13 to 18³ Delhi
- 19 Delhi Expressed fear that MKG may not visit Sevagram
- 20* Delhi
- 21 Delhi Preston Grover an American Pressman interviewed MKG
- 22 Delhi
- 23 to 25 Delhi Attended Working Committee
- 26 to 27⁴ Delhi
- 28 Delhi
Aligarh Stones thrown at MKG's, compartments
- 29 Calcutta Put up at Sodepur Ashram
- 30 Calcutta Called on Governor, Chief Minister Suhrawardy called in
- 31 Calcutta

NOVEMBER

- 1 to 4 Calcutta
- 5⁵ Calcutta Called on Suhrawardy
- 6 Calcutta Conditional fast undertaken for atrocities in Bihar Left ⁶
Kushitia and Goalundo
Chandpur On S S Kiwi
- 7 Chandpur
Chaumuhani Put up at Jogendra Nath Majumdar's
- 8 Chaumuhani, Gopairbag and Dattapara
- 9 Dattapara
- 10 Dattapara and Chaumuhani
- 11 Dattapara, Noakhali, Sonachaka, Khulpara and Dattapara
- 12⁷ Dattapara Visited sites of destruction
- 13 Dattapara Paid a tribute to Malaviya
- 14 Dattapara and Kazirkhil
- 15 Kazirkhil
- 16 Kazirkhil Expressed keen desire to put up with Muslim League Member to create confidence
Karpara and Kazirkhil
- 17 Kazirkhil, Dashgharia and Kazirkhil
- 18 Kazirkhil and Villages round about
- 19 Madhupur As Bihar was returning to normalcy—regular diet resumed

- 20 Kazirkhil Distributed Co-workers in districts, NK Bose remained with MKG, Harijan papers assigned to Vinoba Kaka Kalelkar, Mashruwala and N Parikh
Shrirampur (Serampur)
- 21⁸ Shrirampur
- 22 Shrirampur Arranged joint meeting of peoples (not in open)
- 23⁹ Shrirampur, Chandipur and Shrirampur
- 24 Shrirampur
- 25¹⁰ Shrirampur, Ramganj and Shrirampur
- 26 to 30 Shrirampur

DECEMBER

- 1 to 7¹¹ Shrirampur
- 8¹² Shrirampur Advised Potti Shriramulu to end fast

1 On 5th and 7th Jawaharlal and Jinnah met at Nawab of Bhopal

2 On 10th in Noakhali and other districts in East Bengal, inhuman atrocities started

3 (a) On 14th Manubhai Mehta died in Bombay (b) On 15th Muslim League decided to join Interim Government (c) On 15th four members of League and one more were appointed Ministers

4 About 27th communal riots in Bihar
*About this time it came to be known that during negotiations with the League, the words 'the League was the representative body of the Muslims' were written inadvertently in a letter, instead of the words 'the League was the most representative body of the Muslims', and that, as a penance MKG had fasted for four days. Nothing definite could be ascertained about this, except that on 13 10 46 he was examined by doctors and was reported to be exhausted and weak.

5 Rajendra Prasad announced in Patna that MKG was worried over riots in Bihar and had decided to fast unto death if peace was not restored within 24 hours

6 Noakhali tour started

7 Pundit Madan Mohan Malaviya died in Benares

8 Jawaharlal reported in Congress that situation in Government had deteriorated after League joined and that Congress Ministers wanted to resign

9 In Congress Vallabhbhai said—Manoeuvres were going on to oust Congress out of Interim Government

10 Potti Shriramulu Chetty started fast for throwing temples open to Harijans, in Madras province

11 (a) On 1st Viceroy, Jawaharlal and Jinnah left for London (b) On 6th Asaf Ali appointed Indian Ambassador to U S A

12 Jawaharlal and others returned

[1946]

- 9 to 31¹ Shrirampur
- 14 Shrirampur
Madhupur Opened hospital
Shrirampur
- 15 to 16 Shrirampur
- 17 Shrirampur Asaf Ali called in
- 18 to 19² Shrirampur
- 20 Shrirampur Reymond Carteer a French
journalist, interviewed MKG
- 21 to 26³ Shrirampur
- 27 Shrirampur Thakkar Bapa called in
- 28 Shrirampur Jawaharlal and others called in
Jawaharlal presented fountain pen
- 29 to 31⁴ Shrirampur

1947

JANUARY

- 1 Shrirampur
- 2⁵ Shrirampur
Chandipur Put up at Ramani Majumdar's
Changirgaon and Chandipur
- 3 Chandipur Women's meeting
- 4 Chandipur
Changirgaon Opened school
- 5 Chandipur Meeting of artisans
Harishwar and Chandipur
- 6 Chandipur
- 7⁶ Chandipur and Chandirgaon
Masimpur Addressed Gram Seva Sangh
- 8 Masimpur
Fatehpur Put up at Primary School, host was
Maulvi Mahomed Ibrahim
- 9 Fatehpur
Daspara Put up at Vaikuntha Majumdar's
Called on Maulvi Anvarullah
- 10 Daspara and Jagatpur
- 11 Jagatpur and Lameliar
- 12 Lameliar
Karpara Meetings of women and artisans
Col Niranjani Singh Gill (I N A) called in
- 13 Karpara and Shahapur
- 14 Shahapur On way to this place went to the
house of some Muslims as desired by them
and met their women-folk
Bhatialpur Put up at Bharat Chandra
Bhoumick's Performed the Installation
ceremony of another idol in a temple from
where the idol was removed
- 15 Bhatialpur
Naryanpur Put up at Badshah Mian
Amin's Asked Manubehn to go back and
bring the stone for cleaning the feet which
she had forgotten somewhere Addressed a
meeting of the Gram Seva Sangh

- Gopairbag and Narayanpur
- 16 Narayanpur, Ramdevpur, Dashgharia and
Ramdevpur
- 17 Ramdevpur
Parkote Put up at Chandra Kumar Seal's
Women's meeting
- 18 Parkote
Badalkote Reprehended Manubehn for
taking out, to light fire, a piece of cloth
larger than necessary, did not allow her to
use it and got it washed by her
- 19 Badalkote
Atakhora Put up at Kamini Sharma's Went
to see 100-years old man
- 20 Atakhora
Shirandi Visited fasting Amtul Salaam
(See 26 12 46) The stolen sword could not
be traced, but both the communities took a
vow before MKG to maintain peace He
advised her to break the fast which she did
by taking Musambi juice at his hands The
Muslims wanted that the incident should not
appear in news-papers but MKG did not
agree
- 21 Shirandi and Kethuri
- 22 Kethuri and Panjala
- 23 Panjala
Dalta Put up at Rai Mohan Mali's
- 24 Dalta
Muraim Put up at Maulana Habibullah
Batari's
- 25 Muraim and Hirapur
- 26 Hirapur
Bansa Independence Day MKG did not
allow hoisting of flag as the Muslims
objected

1 On 11th Rajendra Prasad elected President of Constituent Assembly League did not attend

2 About this time, Manubehn Gandhi came to stay with MKG

3 (a) On 25th many things were received as Christmas gifts—including cigarettes and a shaving set Kept cigarettes for Jawaharlal and the set for himself (b) On 26th Amtul Salaam started fasting as a protest against stealing away of a sword, kept for the Yajna ceremony in a Hindu house, by Muslims during the riots in the area of Shirandi where she was sent by MKG

4 (a) About this time started manufacture and sale of country cigarettes with Mahatma as a trade mark (b) On 31st Govt of India announced that in future no titles would be awarded

5 Walking tour of Noal hali

6 From 4th to 7th Working Committee and A I C C met in Delhi

[1946-1947]

- 27 Bansa
Palla Put up at Jagat Bandhu Nath s
- 28 Palla
Panchgaon Put up at Bharat Chandra Chakravarty's
- 29 Panchgaon and Jayag
- 30 Jayag
Amki Hotacc Alexander joined party
- 31 Amki
Navagram Women's meeting

FEBRUARY

- 1 Navagram
Amishapara Put up at Krishna Mohan Chatterjee's
- 2 Amishapara and Dashgharia¹
- 3 Dashgharia
Sadhurkhi Put up at Yashoda Pal s
- 4² Sadhurkhi Address in Bengali
- 5 Sadhurkhi
Srinagar Put up at Chandra Kumar Vepari s
- 6 Srinagar and Dharmpore
- 7 Dharmpore
Prasdupur Put up at Upendra Majumdar's
- 8³ Prasdupur and Nandigram
- 9 Nandigram and Vijayanagar
- 10 Vijayanagar
- 11 Vijayanagar and Hamchandi
- 12 Hamchandi and Kafilatali
- 13 Kafilatali
Keroa (East) Put up at Nakul Sahay's
- 14 Keroa (East) and Keroa (West)
- 15 Keroa (West)
Raipura Received an address
- 16 Raipura
- 17 Raipura and Debipur
- 18 Debipur
Alunia MKG crossed river to see an old invalid
- 19 Alunia, Chardukhwa and Birampur
- 20⁴ Birampur and Bishkathali
- 21 Bishkathali
Kamalapur Received news about recurrence of riots in Bihar
- 22 Kamalapur
Char Krishnapur Thakkar Bapa called in
- 23 Char Krishnapur and Char Saladi
- 24 Char Saladi On way, visited Ramakrishna Math
Haim Char
- 25 Haim Char
- 26 Haim Char Public meeting
- 27 to 28⁵ Haim Char

[1947]

MARCH

- 1 Haim Char
- 2 Haim Char Left⁶ by Jeep
Chandpur Put up at Kumar Nag's Left by boat
- 3 Goalundo Arrived by boat, left by rail
Calcutta Put up at Sodepur Ashram
- 4 Calcutta Chief Minister Suhrawardy called in
- 5 Patna Alighted at Futmah station Put up at Dr Syed Mahmud's Called on Abdul Aziz, and Syed Mahomed Ismail (Leaguers) Queen and Prince of Hathua called in Public Meeting
- 6 Patna Started collecting Muslim Relief Fund
- 7 Patna
- 8⁷ Patna Khan Abdul Gafar Khan joined party
- 9 Patna Addressed Provincial Congress Committee
- 10 to 11⁸ Patna
- 12 Patna Expressed against partitioning of Bengal and Punjab
- 13 Patna, Parsa, Sipara and Patna
- 14⁹ Patna Blessed bridegroom (Dr Syed Mahmud's son) and bride
Shafipur, Khusrupur and Patna
- 15 Patna Called on Governor
- 16 Patna
- 17 Patna, Massaurhi, Rahmatganj, Makana, Param Bazar and Massaurhi
- 18 Massaurhi and Bir
- 19 Bir, Andari, Gorraiaikhari and Bir
- 20 Bir, Bahrama and Harla
Massaurhi Dr Dadoo and Naikar of South Africa called in

1 In 'Harian' (16 2 47) name of village is Satgharia

2 Place of letter No 270 dated this day in Source No 3 is Amishpara This does not seem to be correct

3 Asaf Ali left Karachi for USA (See 6 12 46)

4 (a) British Government announced complete transfer of power by June 1948 (b) Wavell's term terminated Lord Mountbatten appointed Viceroy

5 On 28th Salt tax was abolished

6 End of walking-tour of Eastern Bengal

7 (a) From 6th to 8th Working Committee met in Delhi (b) Sardar Ajit Singh (an uncle of Bhagat Singh) an exile for 39 years in Germany, returned to India

8 On 10th Zaverchand Meghani died in Botad

9 Oslo reported MKG was recommended for Nobel Peace Prize

- 21 Masrurhi, Mohuuddimpur, Ghorhuan, Thalpur and Hansadili
- 22¹ Hansadili, Kharantgaon, Pipawan and Patna
- 23² Patna Women's meeting
- 24 Patna, Bahrama and Patna
- 25 Patna
- 26³ Patna, Jahanabad, Kako, Sarstabad and ahanabad
- 27 Jahanabad, Amtliur, Belu, Ghosi, Abdal-lichak, Zulfiqur, Abdullapur, Okri and Jahanabad
- 28⁴ Jahanabad Discussion with members of Muslim League Addressed a meeting Discussion with—Congressmen, members of the Hindu Mahasabha and policemen (on strike) Malathi, Gangasagar, Bela, Allahaganj and Patna
- 29 Patna Attended funeral of Prof Abdul Bari Offered condolences to family
- 30 Patna
- 31 Delhi Put up at Valmiki Mandir Called on ailing (1) Sarojini Naidu and (2) Jugal Kishore Birla Met Mountbatten, his wife and daughter

APRIL

- 1 Delhi Called on Viceroy Attended the Inter-Asian Relations Conference Attended Working Committee
- 2 Delhi Maharaja of Kapurthala called in Called on Viceroy At Inter-Asian Relations Conference MKG said "East should win over West by Truth and Love"
- 3 Delhi Representatives of Tibet, Japan and Burma called in Discussion with Dr Dadoo and Naikar of South Africa Called on Viceroy
- 4 Delhi Representatives of Egypt and Palestine called in Called on Viceroy
- 5 Delhi Representatives of Malaya, and Sultan Sharif Prime Minister of Indonesia called in
- 6 Delhi Begum Ghazanfar Ali and representatives of Vietnam called in
- 7 Delhi Stated—I receive letters in which I am charged with being a slave of Jinnah and fifth columnist playing false to the Hindus
- 8 Delhi
- 9 Delhi Nawab of Malerkotla called in
- 10⁵ Delhi Discussion with Jawaharlal and Working Committee
- 11 Delhi Called on ailing Rajendra Prasad Expressed desire to go to Bihar⁶

- 12 Delhi Called on Viceroy and ailing Sarojini Naidu
- 13 Patna Put up at Dr Syed Mahmud's
- 14 to 16⁷ Patna
- 17 Patna Maharaja of Darbhanga and land-holders called in
- 18 Patna Discussion with land-holders, peasants and labour association Talk with Muslim students
- 19 Patna Attended A I S A
- 20⁸ Patna
- 21 Patna Attended A I S A and Hindustani Talimi Sangh
- 22 Patna Attended Hindustani Talimi Sangh
- 23⁹ Patna Both meetings contd
- 24 Patna Addressed meeting at Sadakat Ashram
- 25 Patna
- 26¹⁰ Patna Attended Jamiat-e-Islam
- 27 to 28 Patna
- 29 Patna Formed Peace Committee
- 30 Patna

1 Viceroy-Designate Lord Mountbatten arrived in India

2 Inter-Asian Relations Conference started in New Delhi Muslim League members of the Interim Government did not take part in it—did not remain present even as hosts The League said that the Conference was a Congress stunt, the Congress wanted to be a leader of the Asian peoples, expressed its displeasure at the presence of Muslim countries and said they had done disservice to the Muslims in India

3 Viceroy invited MKG and Jinnah for discussion

4 Prof Abdul Bari killed by police-shot

5 From 5th to 10th Jinnah saw Viceroy daily

6 The decision to leave Delhi was sudden There were reports in the press that the Working Committee might have—unwillingly—agreed to the partitioning of the country and MKG might not be in its favour, and so he must have decided suddenly to leave

7 On 15th appeal signed by MKG and Jinnah was issued from Delhi in which communal violence was deprecated and communities were requested to live in peace

8 38 years' old ban on entry of Mahadev Abaji Nandedkar in India was removed

9 (a) Jinnah called on Viceroy (b) Letter No 279 dated this day in Source No 27 is from 'in train' This does not fit in (c) Communal riots broke out in Calcutta

10 Jinnah called on Viceroy

[1947]

MAY

- 1¹ Delhi
- 2² Delhi Wired Sane Guruji not to fast
- 3³ Delhi Called on ailing Sucheta Kripalani
- 4⁴ Delhi Called on Viceroy
- 5⁵ Delhi Issued statement re non-White Conference of S Africa When Doon Campbell (Reuter) sought MKG's view, he was told that Britain might leave even today
- 6⁶ Delhi Called on Jinnah at his residence
- 7⁶ Delhi
- 8⁸ On way
- 9⁹ Calcutta Put up at Ashram at Sodepur
- 10⁷ Calcutta Secretary, Bengal Provincial Muslim League called in
- 11¹¹ Calcutta Chief Minister Suhrawardy called in
- 12¹² Calcutta Discussion with Suhrawardy and Sharad Chandra Bose
- 13⁸ Calcutta
- 14¹⁴ Calcutta Visited sites of murders and looting
- 15¹⁵ Patna Put up at Dr Syed Mahmud's Attended on Manubehn, operated for appendicitis
- 16¹⁶ Patna
- 17¹⁷ Patna Dr Dadoo and Naikar from South Africa called in
Dinapore and Patna
- 18⁹ Patna South African leaders called in
- 19¹⁹ Patna, Barh and Patna
- 20²⁰ Patna, Hilsa and Patna
- 21²¹ Patna, Bikram and Patna
- 22²² Patna, Fatehpur and Patna
- 23²³ Patna, Maner and Patna
- 24²⁴ Patna
- 25¹⁰ Delhi Put up at Bhangi Colony Socialist leaders called in
- 26²⁶ Delhi
- 27²⁷ Delhi Discussion with Socialists Called on Ag Viceroy John Colville
- 28 to 31¹¹ Delhi

JUNE

- 1¹ Delhi
- 2¹² Delhi Discussion with Viceroy, Being his Silence Day MKG wrote down what he wanted to say
- 3¹³ Delhi
- 4¹⁴ Delhi Disclosed that Congress had agreed to partition only as last resort
- 5¹⁵ Delhi Said—To those who ask me as to why I do not go on fast unto death if I am

against partition, my reply is—"Should I die because Congress does something wrong?"

- 6⁶ Delhi Called on Viceroy
- 7 to 11¹¹ Delhi
- 12¹⁶ Delhi Attended Working Committee
- 13¹³ Delhi The meeting contd "Hyderabad's and Travancore's decision was not proper, They should join either of Unions"
- 14¹⁴ Delhi Though personally against partition told A I C C that since W C had agreed to two dominions A I C C would do well to approve of it
- 15¹⁷ Delhi
- 16¹⁶ Delhi Attended Working Committee
- 17¹⁷ Delhi Called on Viceroy, Met there Jinnah accidentally
- 18¹⁸ Delhi Saw Jinnah along with Khan Abdul Gafar Khan Stated—I am as much a true Muslim as I am a true Hindu I do not

1 Sane Guruji started fasting to have Vithoba's temple in Pandharpur opened to Harijans

2 Jinnah saw Viceroy

3 Sane Guruji did not heed MKG's suggestion to end fast He wanted to put himself to test

4 (a) Jinnah saw Viceroy (b) On 1st, 2nd and 4th Working Committee met in Delhi

5 On p 198 of Source No 84 date of meeting is given as 4th Other Sources say 6th This is accepted

6 Working Committee met in Delhi

7 Vithoba Temple in Pandharpur thrown open to Harijans Sane Guruji's fast successfully ended

8 Orders passed to re-instate Darbar Gopaldas on Dhasa

9 Viceroy Mountbatten went to England for consultation

10 At Cawnpore station MKG's watch which he had been using for about 25 years was stolen British watch manufacturer presented MKG with a watch

11 (a) On 30th Mountbatten returned to India (b) Place of serial No 381 dated 29th in Source No 26 is Calcutta This is not correct

12 Viceroy discussed with leaders—3 from Congress, 3 from Muslim League and 1 from Sikhs—about transfer of power By August, two states of Dominion status would be born

13 Partition was announced officially

14 Dharmanand Kosambi died in Sevagram

15 From 31 5 1947 to 5 6 1947 Working Committee met in Delhi

16 Nizam and ruler of Travancore announced that they would not join either Unions and would remain independent

17 A I C C approved partition plan

18 Taas Soviet press agency reported Political Department of Government of India was burning away documents about their treaties with Native States

[1947]

- seek power I am only a servant of the people
- 19 to 20 Delhi
- 21 Delhi
Hardwar Visited Refugees' Camp
Delhi
- 22 Delhi
- 23 Delhi Workers of Travancore and Babu Purushottam Das Tandon called in
- 24 Delhi "Inside me there is conflagration My heart is weeping What can I do?"
- 25¹ Delhi
- 26 Delhi Called on Viceroy "Better die fighting with one another, but do get rid of the British slavery"
- 27 to 30 Delhi

JULY

- 1 Delhi Called on Jawaharlal, he was with Viceroy, so MKG went there Deputation of Sikhs called in
- 2² Delhi Addressed Provincial Political Conference, Presi Jai Prakash Narayan
- 3 to 4³ Delhi
- 5 Delhi Lady Mountbatten called in
- 6 Delhi
- 7 Delhi The British watch arrived (See 25 5 1947)
- 8 Delhi
- 9 Delhi Called on Viceroy
- 18 Delhi Pamella Mountbatten* called in
- 11⁴ Delhi
- 12 Delhi "By getting himself appointed Governor-General of Pakistan Jinnah has not acted upto his word"
- 13 Delhi Called on Viceroy
- 14 Delhi Members of Editors' Conference called in
- 15 to 16 Delhi
- 17 Delhi K M Panikkar Prime Minister of Bikaner called in
- 18⁵ Delhi Congratulated Mountbattens on Silver Jubilee of their wedding
- 19 to 21 Delhi
- 22 Delhi "Complete independence is still far away For me Sabarmati is far away, Noakhali is nearer
- 23 to 27 Delhi
- 28 Delhi "Congress is not a Communal body, so with creation of two states its responsibility will increase"
- 29⁶ Delhi Called on Viceroy
- 30 Delhi
- 31⁷ Delhi Attempt at Phillaur Station to overthrow by bomb train carrying MKG

Amritsar Hostile demonstrations
Rawalpindi Put up at Dev Raj Anand's

AUGUST

- 1 Rawalpindi
Kohala Welcome by Kashmir State, Two motor cars and two secretaries were placed at MKG's disposal
Rampur
SLnnagar Put up at Lala Kishorilal's, Hostile demonstration by Muslim Conference
- 2 Shrinagar Visited Chashma Shahi
- 3 Shrinagar Called on Maharaja
- 4 Shrinagar, Vernag, Anantnag, Bijnihara and Jammu
- 5 Jammu
Panja Sahib Addressed meeting of Sikhs Rawalpindi Visited Refugees' Camp
- 6 Lahore Put up at Rameshwari Nehru's
- 7 On way
- 8 Patna Put up at Dr Syed Mahmud's, Spoke after the evening prayer at University grounds—"15th August is day of our trial, nobody should resort to mischief, swaraj that has come is not worth celebrating by illumination It is a day when we should fast spin and pray"
- 9 Calcutta Put up at Ashram at Sodepur
- 10⁸ Calcutta

1 Vjyalakshmi Pundit appointed Ambassador to U S S R

2 Jinnah announced that he would be Governor-General of Pakistan and that Mountbatten may be of India

3 On 4th, Bill to divide Punjab and Bengal, to partition India and to end British sovereignty over Native States was introduced in British Parliament

4 Place of letter No 100 dated this day on p 268 of Source No 6 is Jagatpur This is not correct

*Viceroy's daughter

5 (a) Shafat Ahmed Khan died in Simla
(b) The King signed Indian Independence Bill Two Unions came into being

6 Government of Bengal withdrew all proceedings against Subhash Chandra Bose

7 A message received from Basle (Switzerland) revealed that MKG had stated that he would spare a week for 1949 session of Peace Conference

**See 12 3 30

8 Jai Prakash Narayan performed opening of memorial structure (Khambhu) of Vinod Kinarwala (shot dead on 10 8 42) within Gujarat College premises in Ahmedabad

[1947]

- 11 Calcutta Visited riot-affected areas
 - 12 Calcutta
 - 13 Calcutta Stayed at Hayderi Mansion (riot-affected area)
 - 14 Calcutta Visited Marwar Club, "Tomorrow we will be free from the slavery of the British, but from mid-night India will be cut into two pieces"
 - 15 Calcutta (Independence Day), Fasted as country was cut into two pieces, Moved through City
 - 16 Calcutta Governor of West Bengal, Rajaji, called in
 - 17 to 18 Calcutta
 - 19 Calcutta, Kancharapara and Calcutta
 - 20 Calcutta
 - 21 Calcutta Women's meeting at University
 - 22¹ Calcutta Advised Workers of Bengal Chemical Works not to strike, Talked with women working in Kasturba Memorial Trust (Deshbandhu Park)
 - 23 Calcutta
 - 24 Calcutta The Maharaja of Patiala called in, Address by Municipal Corporation, Receiving news that somebody had fired on MKG, Home Minister came to see him, MKG said How fortunate would I consider myself to be if some one were to shoot me ²
 - 25 Calcutta
 - 26 Calcutta Visited T B Hospital (Jadavpur)
 - 27 to 30 Calcutta
 - 31 Calcutta Address by Muslims, Was attacked by Hindus with Lathis and bricks, but was saved
- called in
 - 11 Delhi Visited wounded persons in Irwin Hospital, Called on Lord Mountbatten and Lord Listowel, S of S for India
 - 12 Delhi Visited camp of Displaced Persons, Lady Mountbatten called in
 - 13 Delhi Visited camp of Displaced Persons, Disapproved proposal to erect his statue ⁵
 - 14 Delhi Called on Lord Mountbatten
 - 15⁶ Delhi
 - 16 Delhi Spoke at exhibition organised by Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh near Valmiki Temple, Called on Lord Mountbatten, Said "If Pakistan continues to behave dishonestly war will break out between her and India"
 - 17 Delhi Lord and Lady Mountbatten called in, Visited Kishanganj labour locality, Reiterated previous day's warning
 - 18 Delhi Discussion with Muslim leaders at Asaf Ali's, ⁷ "When my work here is finished I shall go to Pakistan" Reiterated the warning
 - 19 Delhi Discussion with Hindu leaders
 - 20 to 22 Delhi
 - 23⁸ Delhi Attended Working Committee
 - 24 Delhi The meeting contd Jam Sahib came called in, Health not good
 - 25⁹ Delhi The meeting contd Called on Lord Mountbatten, Rather unwell
 - 26 Delhi "I am opposed to war, but if it is impossible to have justice from Pakistan and if she refuses to see her mistake, war between two countries is inevitable" Rather unwell

SEPTEMBER

- 1 Calcutta Started fast unto death being unable to bear agony of riots, Rajaji called in
 - 2 to 3 Calcutta Fast contd
 - 4 Calcutta Hooligans with leaders came, asked for forgiveness, handed over their arms and requested MKG to give up fast, Leaders of all communities undertook to stop riots and requested MKG to give up fast, The fast was broken at 9 0 P M ³
 - 5⁴ Calcutta Hooligans handed over more arms
 - 6 to 7 Calcutta
 - 8 On way
 - 9 Delhi As Valmiki Ashram was refugee camp, MKG put up at Birla House
 - 10 Delhi Visited camp of displaced persons, and Jamia Millia, Lady Mountbatten
-
- 1 About this time it was proposed by President of Bombay P C C that if Municipality approved, statue of MKG would be erected at Gateway of India
 - 2 Defence Minister Sardar Baldev Singh was fired at by mistake, in Amritsar Jilla, but nobody was injured This incident perhaps was basis of rumour that MKG was fired at
 - 3 'Bombay Chronicle' carried report that His Majesty King had inquired through 'Statesman' about MKG's health
 - 4 Asaf Ali came to India
 - 5 See 22 8 1947
 - 6 (a) Asaf Ali left Delhi (b) Jinnah (Governor-General of Pakistan) accepted request by Nawab of Junagadh to join Pakistan
 - 7 On p 339 of Harijan 28 9 47 date and place are given as 19th and mosque
 - 8 Manavadar, principality of Junagadh had joined Pakistan
 - 9 (a) News was received that MKG was recommended for Nobel Peace prize (b) Provisional Government of Junagadh formed in Bombay
- [1947]

- 27 Delhi Attended Working Committee
- 28 to 29 Delhi
- 30 Delhi Chinese delegates to UNESCO called in

OCTOBER

- 1 Delhi Attended Working Committee, Addressed leading citizens
- 2 Delhi MKG's birthday, Lady Mountbatten and many others called in MKG said—"It is more proper to offer condolences than to offer congratulations, I do not wish to live long"
- 3 Delhi "Nobody now listens to what I say"
- 4 to 10¹ Delhi
- 11 Delhi MKG's birthday according to Hindu Calendar, MKG fasted, Received a purse from local Gujaratis
- 12 Delhi Rev Holmes called in
- 13 to 18² Delhi
- 19 Delhi Called on Lord Mountbatten, Lord Addison (Commonwealth Minister) and Lady Addison called in
- 20 to 24³ Delhi
- 25 Delhi Offered prayers in Jail and planted a mango tree there
- 26 to 28⁴ Delhi
- 29 Delhi Dilip Kumar Roy recited some songs
- 30 to 31 Delhi

NOVEMBER

- 1 Delhi Horace Alexander called in
- 2 Delhi
- 3 Delhi Spoke in favour of lifting food-control
- 4 to 6 Delhi
- 7 Delhi, Tihar and Delhi
- 8 Delhi Lady Mountbatten called in
- 9 Delhi
- 10⁵ Delhi
Panipat Visited Displaced persons' camp Delhi
- 11 Delhi Attended Working Committee, "Nawab of Junagadh had no authority to accede to Pakistan without people's consent"
- 12 Delhi Broadcasted message to Displaced persons⁶
- 13 to 14⁷ Delhi
- 15⁸ Delhi Addressed A I C C
- 16 to 19⁹ Delhi
- 20¹⁰ Delhi
Okhla Visited Displaced persons' camp¹¹
Delhi Called on Rajaji, acting Governor-General¹²
- 21 to 24 Delhi

- 25 Delhi Lady Mountbatten and Kanji Dwarkadas called in

26¹³ Delhi

- 27 Delhi Called on Liaquat Ali Khan Prime Minister of Pakistan and Lord Mountbatten, Sheikh Abdulla of Kashmir called in
- 28¹⁴ Delhi Addressed devotees of Guru Nanak
- 29 Delhi Sent message to Majur Mahajan of Ahmedabad (Majur-Day)
- 30 Delhi

DECEMBER

- 1 Delhi
- 2 Delhi, Panipat and Delhi
- 3 Delhi
- 4 Delhi Prime Minister of Burma Thakin Nu called in
- 5 to 8¹⁵ Delhi
- 9 Delhi Attended Kasturba Memorial Trust and A I S A

1 On 5th Rev Dr John Haynes Holmes of U S A came to India

2 On 14th N C Kelkar died in Poona

3 (a) On 23rd Pakistan invaded Kashmir (b) On 24th Nawab of Junagadh went to Pakistan (see 15 9 47 and 25 9 47)

4 On 27th Kashmir joined Indian Union Fighting started in Kashmir between Indians and invaders

5 Governor-General Lord Mountbatten and family left for England to attend marriage of Princess Elizabeth Rajaji sworn in as acting Governor-General

6 P 90 of Source No 72 and p 228 of Source No 84 state that this was first and last occasion when MKG spoke on radio Last of course, but not first (See 13 9 31)

7 On 14th Kripalani resigned presidentship of Congress because of want of cooperation between the Working Committee and the ministers

8 Working Committee met

9 (a) On 16th Working Committee and A I C C met (b) On 17th Rajendra Prasad elected to replace Kripalani and G V Mavalankar as Presi Legislative Assembly of Free India

10 Princess Elizabeth married Philip Mountbatten MKG's gift was table cloth woven out of yarn spun by himself

11 On p 230 of Source No 84 date is 29th It is not correct

12 Ibid

13 Harijans entered Vithoba temple at Pandharpur (See 10 5 47)

14 Governor of Bombay John Colville visited Sabarmati Ashram

15 All engagements between 6th and 13th were cancelled

[1947]

- 10¹ Delhi Attended Talim Sangh
- 11 Delhi Attended A I V I A
- 12 to 18 Delhi
- 19 Delhi, Jesarah² and Delhi
- 20 Delhi
- 21 Delhi Addressed merchants (Hardinge Library)
- 22 to 26 Delhi
- 27 Delhi, Sammalka and Delhi
- 28 to 31 Delhi

1948

JANUARY

- 1 to 2³ Delhi
- 3 Delhi Visited Wavell Canteen Camp for Displaced Persons
- 4 to 11⁴ Delhi
- 12⁵ Delhi Declared his intention to fast for an indefinite period impelled by the Communal riots Called on Governor-General Lord Mountbatten
- 13⁶ Delhi The fast started, MKG could not attend Lord Mountbatten's party but he asked other invitees to attend
- 14⁷ Delhi The fast contd
- 15⁸ Delhi The fast contd Delivered post-prayer speech on mike from his room
- 16 Delhi The fast contd "I do not wish to live if peace is not established in India and Pakistan "
- 17 Delhi The fast contd Condition causing anxiety
- 18 Delhi On receiving assurance from all communities, MKG broke fast by taking Mosambi juice from Maulana Azad ⁹
- 19 Delhi
- 20 Delhi A bomb exploded during prayer
- 21 Delhi Pleaded for mercy towards person who had thrown bomb
- 22 to 25 Delhi

[1947-1948]

- 26 Delhi Attended Working Committee
- 27 Delhi Wrote 'Congress Position',¹⁰ Suggesting that Congress should cease as political body and should devote to people's service
- Mehrauli Attended annual celebration at Bakhtiar Chisti's Dargah ¹¹
- Delhi
- 28 Delhi
- 29 Delhi Drafted constitution for Congress Service Militia,¹² as outlined in 'Congress Position'
- 30 Delhi Sorabji (Parsi Rustomji's son) and family called in, Was shot dead while on his way to evening prayer ground at Birla House by Nathuram Vinayak Godse (36)

1 Chumanlal Harilal Setalvad died in Bombay

2 On p 481 of 'Harijan' (28 12 1947) date of visit is given as 9th This seems to be an error

3 On 1st it was announced that India was reluctant to pay amount to Pakistan under agreement, as India feared, it would be used by Pakistan against India in Kashmir

4 (a) On 4th Burma became free (b) About 6th Bronze statue of MKG in Karachi reported damaged

5 Ravishankar Maharaj attacked in Dakor when he was entering Temple with Harijans He went on fast

6 The Temple at Dakor thrown open to Harijans Ravishankar Maharaj broke fast

7 Hearing cries 'Let Gandhi die we will have revenge by blood for blood' Jawaharlal rushed out and challenged 'Who says let Gandhi die? Come, first kill me'

8 To prove their good wishes and honest intentions, Government of India announced that they would pay Rs 55 crores to Pakistan (See 1 1 48)

9 On p 291 of Source No 101 date is 19th This is not correct

10 Published in 'Harijan' 1 2 1948

11 On p 118 of Source No 134 date is 28th This does not seem to be correct

12 This was published in 'Harijan' 15 2 1948, as 'His Last Will and Testament'

PLACEWISE INDEX

[The first name in CAPITALS, after the name of the place, indicates the name of the Province, and the second indicates the name of the District (or the Postal District) in which the place (city, town or village) is situated. Where the name of the place and that of the District are the same, the name of the District is not given. Where two places bearing the same name are situated in the same Province and the same District the name of the Taluk also is given. Almost all the names and all the boundaries are as they were in the pre-Independence days. For further clarification attention is invited to the Introduction.]

A

- Aat (GUJARAT, Surat) 1930 Apr-8
 Abbottabad (N W F P, Hazara) 1938 Nov-7 to 9 1939 Jul-7 to 26
 Abdalla Chak (BEHAR, Gaya?) 1947 Mar-27
 Abdallapur (BEHAR, Gaya?) 1947 Mar-27
 Achanta (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr-27
 Achantavemavaram (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr-27
 Achnera (U P, Agra) 1929 Sep-15
 Adajan (GUJARAT, Surat) 1916 Jan-2 1918 Aug-8
 Aden (ARABIA) 1931 Sep-3, Dec-22
 Adoni (MADRAS, Bellary) 1929 May-20 to 22
 Adoor (TRAVANCORE) 1925 Mar-15
 Agra (U P) 1920 Nov-23, 1929 Sep-11 to 18, Nov-24
 Agra Villages (U P) 1929 Sep-13
 Ahmadibanda (N W F P, Kohat) 1938 Nov-2
 Ahmedabad (GUJARAT) 1915 Jan-16, Feb-1 to 4, May-11 to 14, 20 to 31, June-1 to 10, 16 to 25, 28 to 30, Jul-1 to 9, 14 to 31 Aug-1 to 31, Sep-1 to 19, 21 to 29, Oct-1 to 31, Nov-1 to 30, Dec-1, 16 to 20, 1916 Jan-6 to 30, Feb-22 to 24, Mar-8 to 11, 27 to 31, Apr-1 to 24, May-4 to 31, Jun-1 to 10, 15 to 23, 25 to 30, Jul-1 to 31, Aug-1 to 31, Sep-1 to 30, Oct-1 to 31, Nov-1 to 8, 10, 11, 17 to 30, Dec-1 to 7, 9 to 20, 1917 Jan-2 to 31, Feb-1 to 5, 21 to 24, 26, 27, Mar-14 to 31, Apr-1 to 3, Jun-20 to 23, Aug-21 to 25, 27 to 30, Sep-4 to 11 Oct-22 to 31, Nov-1, Dec-3 to 5, 1918 Jan-4 to 8, Feb-6 to 16, 25 to 28, Mar-1 to 10, 12 to 21, 23, Apr-2, 10, 11, 20, 21, May-9 to 12, 15, 17, 30, 31, Jun-1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 17 to 20, 22, 24, 30, Jul-1, 6, 7, 12, 13, 20 to 23, 27, 28 Aug-3 to 5, 10, 11, 23 to 31, Sep-1 to 30, Oct-1 to 31, Nov-1 to 29, 1919 Feb-10 to 28, Apr-13 to 17, 22, 23, May-13, 17, 18, 24, 25, Jun-1, 2, 21 to 23, 29, 30, Jul-6, 7, 22 to 24, 29, 30, Aug-1, 2, 10 to 14, 25, 26, Sep-3 to 5, 9 to 17, 20 to 24, 29, 30, Oct-3 to 8, 10, 13 to 22, 1920 Jan-4 to 15, Feb-23 to 29, Mar-7 to 15, 31, Apr-1 to 5, 15 to 19, 24 to 27, May-5 to 11, 13 to 19, 21 to 26, Jun-6, 7, Jul-4, 26 to 28, Aug-4 to 6, 8, 26 to 30, Sep-20 to 29, Oct-28 to 31, Nov-15, 16, 1921 Jan-11 to 19, Mar-11 to 14, Apr-12 to 14, May-1 to 4, Jun-4 to 13, Jul-7, Oct-6 to 8, 13 to 31, Nov-1, 13 to 16, 27 to 30, Dec-1, 6 to 31 1922 Jan-1 to 12, 18 to 26, Mar-1 to 8, 10, 1924 May-29 to 31, Jun-1 to 30, Jul-1 to 31, Aug-1 to 16, 23 to 28, Sep-6 to 13, Nov-25 to 30, Dec-1, 2, 13 to 18, 1925 Jan-4 to 7, 14, 20 to 22, Feb-9 to 11, 13, 14, 22 to 26, Mar-4, 27 to 31, Apr-1, 10, 19 to 22, Sep-5 to 9, Nov-5 to 30, Dec-1 to 5, 7, 31, 1926 Jan-1 to 31, Feb-1 to 28, Mar-1 to 31, Apr-1 to 30, May-1 to 13, 22 to 31, Jun-1 to 30, Jul-1 to 31, Aug-1 to 31, Sept-1 to 18, 20 to 30, Oct-1 to 31, Nov-1, 3 to 30, Dec-1 to 3 1927 Mar-8 to 14, Nov-3 to 5, Dec-31, 1928 Jan-1 to 19, 26 to 31, Feb-1 to 29, Mar-1 to 31, Apr-1 to 30, May-1 to 16, 20 to 31, Jun-1 to 30, Jul-1 to 31, Aug-1, 13 to 31, Sep-1 to 30, Oct-1 to 31, Nov-1 to 23, 1929 Jan-5 to 31, Feb-1, 2, 20 to 28, Mar-1, 29, Apr-2 to 4, May-26 to 31, Jun-1 to 11, Jul-6 to 24, 30, 31, Aug-1 to 10, 12 to 31, Sep-1 to 6, Nov-25 to 30, 1930 Jan-4 to 31, Feb-1 to 28, Mar-1 to 12, 1931 Mar-9 to 12, Apr-10 to 15, 19 to 21, Jul-31, Aug-1, 2, 15 to 23, 1933 Jul-19 to 31, Aug-1, Sep-21, 1934 Jun-26 to 30, 1935 May-31, 1936 Jan-22 to 31, Feb-1 to 19, Oct-28, 30, 31, Nov-1, 2
 Ahmednagar (BOMBAY) 1921 May-23, 1927 Feb-18
 Ajarapura (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1918 Apr-20
 Ajmer 1921 Nov-11, 12, 1922 Mar-9, 1934 Jul-4 to 6
 Ajodhya (U P, Fyzabad) 1921 Feb-10
 Akalgarh (PUNJAB, Gujranwala) 1919 Nov-29, 30
 Akalkot (BOMBAY, Sholapur) 1927 Feb-19
 Akbarpur (U P, Fyzabad) 1929 Sep-30
 Akikav (MADRAS, Malabar) 1934 Jan-11
 Akividu (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr-25
 Aklacha (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1918 Apr-10
 Akola (C P) 1927 Feb-6, 7, Mar-6, 1933 Nov-18
 Akot (C P, Akola) 1933 Nov-19

- Akoti (GUJARAT, Surat) 1931 Apr-26
- Akunuru (MADRAS, Krishna) 1929 Apr-11
- Alamur (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr-26
- Alamuru (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-5
- Alatur (MADRAS, Malabar) 1925 Mar-18
- Alibag (BOMBAY, Kolaba) 1927 Mar-3
- Aligarh (U P) 1917 Nov-28, 1920 Oct-11 to 13, Nov-22, 23, 1921 Aug-5, 6, 1929 Nov-3 to 6, 1946 Oct-28
- Alipur (Near Delhi) 1933 Dec-13
- Alipur (=Alapur U P Budaun) 1929 Nov-9
- Allagadda (MADRAS, Kurnool) 1929 May-18
- Allahabad (U P) 1916 Dec-22, 23, 1917 Aug-18, Oct-17, 1919 Mar-9, 11, 12, 1920 Jan-20, Jun-1, 2, Nov-28 to 30, Dec-1, 1921 May-9 to 11, Aug-10, 1929 Jul-26 to 28, Nov-15 to 19, 1931 Jan-28 to 31, Feb-1 to 3, 6 to 16, 1934 Mar-11, 1936 Apr-4 to 7, 1937 Apr-26 to 30, 1939 Mar-24, Nov-19 to 24, 1941 Feb-27, 28, Mar-1
- Allahganj (BEHAR, Gaya?) 1947 Mar-28
- Alleppey (TRAVANCORE) 1925 Mar-11, 1927 Oct-12, 1934 Jan-18
- Alluru (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May 10, 1933 Dec-30
- Almora (U P) 1929 Jun-18 to 21
- Alunia (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Feb-18, 19
- Alur (MADRAS, Bellary) 1934 Mar-1
- Alwaye (TRAVANCORE) 1925 Mar-18, 1934 Jan-17
- Amalapuram (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-5
- Amalner (BOMBAY, E Khandesh) 1927 Feb-12
- Amalsad (GUJARAT, Surat) 1916 Jan-1, 1921 May-6, 1925 Apr-15
- Amaravatipur (MADRAS)¹ 1927 Sep-23
- Amarda Road (ORISSA, Balasore) 1934 Jun-8
- Ambach (GUJARAT, Surat) 1927 Mar-16
- Ambajipeta (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-5
- Ambala (PUNJAB) 1921 Mar-8, 9, May-20
- Ambheti (GUJARAT, Surat) 1930 Apr-27
- Amboli (BOMBAY, Ratnagiri) 1927 Apr-1 to 18
- Ambur (MADRAS, N Arcot) 1920 Aug-13, 14, 1934 Feb-18
- Amgaon (C P, Bhandara) 1933 Nov-27, 28
- Aminbhavi (BOMBAY, Dharwar) 1934 Mar-4
- Amungaon (ASSAM, Kamrup) 1921 Aug-18
- Aminpalli (BOMBAY, N Kanara) 1934 Feb-28
- Amishapara (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Feb-1, 2
- Amki (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Jan-30, 31
- Ammoor (MADRAS, N Arcot) 1927 Sep-2
- Amod (GUJARAT, Broach) 1921 Jun-3, 1925 Apr-18, 1930 Mar-22, 23
- Amraoti (C P) 1921 Mar-19, 1926 Dec-21, 1927 Feb-6, 1933 Nov-16
- Amreli (KATHIAWAR) 1915 Dec-10 to 12, 1919 Oct-10, 11, 1925 Apr-4 to 7
- Amritsar (PUNJAB) 1919 Nov-4, Dec-4, 25 to 31, 1920 Jan-1, Jul-16, 17, Oct-18, 1921 Feb-24, 1924 Dec-5, 1931 Apr-8, 1947 Jul-31
- Amrutaluru (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr-20
- Amthua (BEHAR, Gaya) 1947 Mar-27
- Andari (BEHAR, Patna) 1947 Mar-19
- Angachipur (ORISSA)² 1934 May-30, 31
- Angaluru (MADRAS, Kistna) 1933 Dec-17
- Angul (ORISSA) 1934 May-6
- Anjangaon (C P, Amraoti) 1933 Nov-19
- Anjar (CUTCH) 1925 Nov-3, 4
- Anakapalle (MADRAS, Vizagapatam) 1929 May-1, 1933 Dec-29
- Anand (GUJARAT) 1918 Feb-22, 1921 Apr-15, 1930 Mar-16 to 18
- Anantapur (C P, Saugor) 1933 Dec-1, 2
- Anantpur (MADRAS) 1929 May-16, 1934 Jan-3
- Anantpur (MYSORE, Shimoga) 1927 Aug-16
- Anantavaram (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr-20
- Anantnag (KASHMIR) 1947 Aug-4
- Ankali (BOMBAY, Belgaum) 1934 Mar-7
- Ankhi (GUJARAT, Broach) 1930 Mar-21, 22
- Anklav (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1925 Feb-11, 1931 Mar-13, 1935 May-25
- Anklesvar (GUJARAT, Broach) 1920 Jul-6, Nov-2, 1921 Jun-2, 1925 Apr-17, 1930 Mar-26, 27
- Ankola (BOMBAY, Kanara) 1934 Feb-28
- Annareddipalem (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-10
- Annaram (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr-16
- Appikatla (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr-18
- Appikatl (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr-16
- Aranmula (TRAVANCORE) 1937 Jan-20
- Araria (BEHAR, Purnea) 1925 Oct-11, 1934 Apr-8, 9
- Araul (U P, Cawnpore) 1929 Sep-24
- Arcot (MADRAS, N Arcot) 1927 Sep-2, 1934 Feb-21
- Ardmore (ENGLAND) 1931 Sep-20
- Arhapur (U P, Etah?) 1929 Nov-8
- Arkonam (MADRAS, N Arcot) 1934 Feb-21
- Arni (MADRAS, N Arcot) 1927 Sep-2, 1934 Feb-21
- Arrah (BEHAR, Shahabad) 1920 Dec-4, 1925 Oct-11, 1927 Jan-28, 29, 1934 Apr-25
- Arsikere (MYSORE, Hassan) 1927 Aug-2, 20
- Arthavaram (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr-25
- Arugolanu (MADRAS, Kistna) 1929 Apr-10
- Arvi (C P, Wardha) 1921 Mar-17
- Aryavattam (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-4
- Asansol (BENGAL, Burdwan) 1921 Feb-5
- Asaudah (=Asaura PUNJAB, Rohtak) 1929 Oct-29, 30
- Ashti (C P, Wardha) 1921 Mar-17
- Aska (ORISSA, Ganjam) 1927 Dec-6
- Aslali (GUJARAT, Ahmedabad) 1919 Jun-2, 1930 Mar-12, 13
- Atakhora (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Jan-19, 20
- Athni (BOMBAY, Belgaum) 1934 Mar-8

1 Perhaps the same as Amaravathupudur in Ramnad district

2 Perhaps the same as Angulai in Cuttack District

Atkuru (MADRAS, Kistna) 1929
Apr -10
Atra (BENGAL, Rajshai) 1925
Jul -11
Attavaram (MADRAS, Nellore?)
1929 May-14
Attungal (TRAVANCORE) 1925
Mar -15
Augalur (MADRAS)¹ 1921 Apr -
6
Aurangabad (BEHAR, Gaya)
1927 Jan -14
Avnigadda (MADRAS, E
Kistna) 1929 Apr -14
Awagarh (U P , Etah) 1929
Nov -8
Ayalur (MADRAS, Kurnool)
1929 May-19
Ayyantei (MADRAS E Kistna)
1929 Apr -14
Ayyanur (MYSORE, Shimoga)
1927 Aug -16
Azamgarh (U P) 1929 Oct -3
Azimganj (BENGAL, Murshida-
bad) 1925 Aug -5

B

Babai (C P , Hoshangabad)
1933 Dec -7
Babla (GUJARAT, Surat) 1931
Apr -25
Babulgaon (C P , Yeotmal)
1927 Feb -5
Badagara (MADRAS, Malabar)
1934 Jan -13
Badalkote (BENGAL, Tippera?)
1947 Jan -18, 19
Badanwala (MYSORE, Nanjan-
gud) 1934 Jan 5
Badarpur (ASSAM, Sylhet) 1921
Aug -27
Badhwa (BEHAR)² 1917 Nov -
21
Badin (SINDH, Hyderabad)
1916 Mar -3
Badnera (C P Amraoti) 1933
Nov -21
Badulla (CEYLON) 1927 Nov -
19, 21
Bagalkot (BOMBAY, Bijapur)
1921 May-27
Bagasra (KATHIAWAR) 1915
Dec -12, 1925 Apr -7
Bageshwar (U P , Almora) 1929
Jun -22
Bagewadi (BOMBAY, Belgaum)
1934 Mar -4
Bahrama (BEHAR, Patna) 1947
Mar -20, 24
Bahukud (ORISSA, Puri?) 1934
May-24
Bailhongal (BOMBAY, Belgaum)
1934 Mar -4
Baitalpur (C P , Raipur) 1933
Nov -25
Bajpe (MADRAS, S Kanara)
1934 Feb -25

Bakhnir (Near Delhi) 1935
Jan -23
Bakhtiyarpur (BEHAR, Patna)
1934 Apr -4
Balaghat (C P) 1933 Nov -28
Balapur (C P , Akola) 1933
Nov -17
Balarampuram (TRAVANCORE)
1925 Mar -14
Balasore (ORISSA) 1927 Dec -
14, 15, 1934 May-11, Jun -
8
Baliahta (ORISSA, Puri) 1934
May-13 to 15
Bahapal (ORISSA, Balasore)
1927 Dec -17
Balkati (ORISSA, Puri) 1934
May-12, 13
Ballia (U P) 1925 Oct -16
Ballipadu (MADRAS, W Go-
davari) 1933 Dec -27
Ballugunta (ORISSA, Ganjam)
1927 Dec -6
Baloda Bazar (C P , Raipur)
1933 Nov -25
Bamur (ORISSA, Sambalpur)
1934 May-5, 6
Banda (U P) 1929 Nov -20, 21
Bangalore (MYSORE) 1915 May-
8, 1920 Aug -11, 21, 1927
Jun -5 to 30, Jul -1 to 14,
16 to 18, 24 to 31, Aug -
1, 5 to 11, 22 to 30, 1934
Jan -4, 6 to 9, 1936 May-
10, 31, Jun -1 to 10
Banhatti (BOMBAY, Dharwar)
1934 Mar -8
Banka (BEHAR, * Bhagalpur)
1925 Oct -2, 3
Bankura (BENGAL) 1925 Jul -8
Bannu (N W F P) 1938 Oct -
24 to 26
Banpur (ORISSA, Puri) 1917
Dec -8, 9
Bansa (BENGAL, Noakhali)
1947 Jan -26, 27
Bansbari (ASSAM, Goalpara)
1934 Apr -11
Bantval (MADRAS, S Kanara)
1934 Feb -24
Banurpal (ORISSA, Bastar) 1934
May-6
Bapatla (MADRAS, Guntur)
1929 Apr -18
Bara (U P Etah) 1929 Nov -8
Barabanki (U P) 1929 Oct -11
Barakar (BEHAR, Burdwan)
1921 Feb -5
Baraling (C P , Betul) 1933
Nov -30
Baraut (U P , Meerut) 1929
Oct -31
Bardoli (GUJARAT, Surat) 1921
Apr -22, Dec -2, 3, 1922
Jan -29 to 31, Feb -1 to 8,
10 to 22, 1925 Jan -17, 1927
Mar -17, 1928 Aug -2 to
12 1930 Apr -19, 1931

Mar -14, 15, Apr -22 to 27,
May-25 to 31, Jun 1 to 8,
Jul -24 to 27, 1936 Feb -
20 to 22 1937 May-10 to
12, 1939 Jan -2 to 31,
Feb -1, 1941 Dec -10 to 31,
1942 Jan -1 to 9
Bareilly (U P) 1920 Oct -17,
1929 Nov -11
Bareja (GUJARAT, Ahmedabad)
1930 Mar -13, 1931 Mar -
12
Barejadi (GUJARAT, Ahmeda-
bad) 1918 Jul -8
Barela (C P , Jubbulpore) 1933
Dec -6
Bargharia (See Nawabganj—
BENGAL)
Barh (=Barhgaon BEHAR, Pat-
na) 1934 Apr -4, 1947
May-19
Barhaj (U P , Gorakhpur) 1929
Oct -6
Barharwa Lakhansen (BEHAR,
Champaran) 1917 Nov -14
Barhgaon (See Barh)
Barimul (ORISSA)³ 1934 May-
29, 30
Barisal (BENGAL, Backergunge)
1921 Sep -2, 3, 1925 Jun -
14 to 16
Barlapudi (MADRAS, E Kistna)
1929 Apr -14
Baroda (GUJARAT) 1915 Feb -4,
1917 Dec -6, 1918 May-
27 1919 Apr -11, Oct -8, 9,
1935 Jun -1, 1936 Nov -2
Barpeta (ASSAM, Kamrup) 1934
Apr -11
Barpeta Road (ASSAM, Kam-
rup) 1934 Apr -11, 12
Barpur (U P , Jaunpur?) 1929
Sep -21
Barrackpore (BENGAL, Twenty-
four Paraganas) 1925
Aug -7
Barsi (BOMBAY, Sholapur) 1921
May-24, 1927 Feb -21
Barthua (BEHAR)⁴ 1934
Mar -29
Baruva (ORISSA, Ganjam) 1927
Dec -4
Basoda⁵ 1933 Dec -9
Bassein (BOMBAY, Thana) 1921

1 Perhaps the same as
Angaluru in Kistna district

2 Perhaps the same as
Bagaha in Champaran district

3 Perhaps the same as
Barikul in Cuttack district

4 Perhaps the same as
Barthua in Muzaffarpur dis-
trict

5 Perhaps the same as
Ganj-Basoda in Bhopal dis-
trict

- May-7
 Basti (U P) 1929 Oct -8, 9
 Batlagundu (MADRAS, Madura) 1934 Feb -8
 Baulghat (BEHAR, Muzaffarpur) 1934 Mar -28
 Bavla (GUJARAT, Ahmedabad) 1916 Jan -17
 Bawana (Near Delhi) 1935 Jan -24
 Beawar (South-West of Ajmer) 1934 Jul -6
 Bedaul (BEHAR, Muzaffarpur) 1934 Mar -29
 Bedi (C P)¹ 1933 Nov -30
 Befagralalli (MYSORE, Mysore) 1934 Jan -6
 Begu-Sarai (BEHAR, Monghyr) 1927 Jan -6
 Bela (BEHAR, Gaya) 1947 Mar -28
 Belar² (BEHAR, Gaya) 1947 Mar -27
 Belgaum (BOMBAY) 1916 Apr -27 to 30, May-1, 1920 Nov -8, 9, 1924 Dec -20 to 30, 1927 Apr -1, 18, 19, 1934 Mar -4 to 7
 Bellary (MADRAS) 1921 Sep -30, Oct -1, 1934 Mar -3
 Bellur (MYSORE, Hassan) 1927 Aug -20, 1934 Feb -23
 Belsand (BEHAR, Muzaffarpur) 1934 Mar -29
 Belti (BEHAR)³ 1947 Mar -27
 Benares (U P) 1916 Feb -2 to 7, 1920 Feb -16 to 21, May-29 to 31, Nov -25 to 27, 1921 Feb -9, 10, 1925 Oct -16, 1927 Jan -8 to 10, 1929 Sep -25, 26, 1934 Jul -27 to 31, Aug -1, 2, 1936 Oct -24 to 26, 1939 May-9, 10, 1942 Jan -21 to 23
 Bennipalli (MADRAS)⁴ 1934 Mar -2
 Berboi (See Delang)
 Berhampore (BENGAL, Murshidabad) 1925 Aug -6
 Berhampur (=Brahmpur ORISSA, Ganjam) 1921 Mar -29, 1927 Dec -5
 Beri (U P , Budaun?) 1929 Nov -9
 Bermoo (BEHAR, Hazaribagh) 1934 Apr -28
 Bettiah (BEHAR, Champaran) 1917 Apr -22, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30, May-1, 3 to 9, 11 to 23, 26 to 31, Jun -1, 9 to 16, Jul -15 to 23, 27, 29 to 31, Aug -2 to 14, 16, Oct -11 to 13, Nov -14, 1918 May-22, 1920 Dec -8, 9, 1927 Jan -22, 23
 Betul (C P) 1933 Nov -29, 30
 Bezwada (=Vyjayawada Madras, Kistna) 1919 Mar -31 Apr -1, 1920 Aug -23, 1921 Mar -30, 31, Apr -1, 3, 4, 1929 Apr -10, 16, 17 1933 Dec -16, 18, 19 1946 Feb -5
 Bhadrak (ORISSA, Balasore) 1921 Mar -25, 1927 Dec -16, 1934 Jun -5, 7, 8
 Bhadrak (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1925 Feb -11, 12, 1931 Mar -13
 Bhadravati (MYSORE, Shimoga) 1927 Aug -18
 Bhadri (U P , Partabgarh) 1929 Nov -15
 Bhadwas (U P , Etah?) 1929 Nov -8
 Bhagabatpur (ORISSA, Cuttack) 1934 May-27
 Bhagalpur (BEHAR) 1917 Oct -14 to 16, 1920 Dec -11, 12, 1925 Oct -1, 2, 1934 Apr -2
 Bhagyakul (=Bhagyaful, BENGAL, Dacca) 1925 May-8
 Bhanapur (S HYDERABAD, Raichur) 1934 Mar -3
 Bhandara (C P) 1927 Feb -2, 1933 Nov 10
 Bhandari Pukuri (ORISSA, Balasore) 1934 Jun -3
 Bharaul (U P , Mainpuri) 1929 Sep -19
 Bhatpara (C P , Raipur) 1933 Nov -25
 Bhatgam (GUJARAT, Surat) 1930 Mar -29, 30
 Bhatialpur (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Jan -14, 15
 Bhatinda (PUNJAB, Patiala) 1920 Oct -21
 Bhatkal (MADRAS, S Kanara) 1934 Feb -27
 Bhatlapenumarru (MADRAS, Kistna) 1933 Dec -19
 Bhattiprolu (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr -19, 1933 Dec -23
 Bhavani (MADRAS, Coimbatore) 1934 Feb -11
 Bhavnagar (Kathiawar) 1915 Dec -7 to 10, 1919 Oct -11, 12, 1925 Jan -8, 9, 13, 1934 Jul -1 to 3
 Bheda (ORISSA)⁵ 1934 May-22, 23
 Bhelwa (BEHAR, Champaran) 1917 Apr -27
 Bhilsa (GWALIOR) 1933 Dec -9
 Bhimali (MADRAS, E Godavari?) 1929 Apr -30
 Bhimasingi (MADRAS, Vizagapatnam) 1929 Apr -30
 Bhimavaram (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr -25
 Bhimrad (GUJARAT, Surat) 1930 Apr -9
 Bhiravapattanam (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr -16
 Bhiria (SINDH, Nawabshahi) 1929 Feb -12
 Bhittharwa (BEHAR, Champaran) 1917 Nov -20, 1918 May-22
 Bhiwani (PUNJAB, Hissar) 1920 Oct -22, 1921 Feb -15
 Bhoj (BOMBAY, Belgaum) 1934 Mar -7
 Bhojeswar (BENGAL, Faridpur) 1925 Jun -12
 Bholepur (U P , Farukhabad) 1929 Sep -21
 Bhongaon (U P , Mainpuri) 1929 Sep -21
 Bhopal 1929 Sep -8 to 10, 1933 Dec -9
 Bhowali (U P , Nainital) 1929 Jun -15, 16
 Bhuj (CUTCH) 1925 Oct -22 to 25, Nov -3
 Bhujpur (CUTCH) 1925 Nov -1
 Bhusawal (BOMBAY, E Khandesh) 1921 May-21, 1927 Feb -9, 10
 Bhusia (U P , Aligarh) 1929 Nov -5
 Bhuvasan (GUJARAT, Surat) 1925 Jan -18
 Bibhuti (N W F P , Peshawar) 1938 Nov -6
 Bichla (U P , Almora) 1929 Jun -22
 Bidadi (MYSORE, Bangalore) 1934 Jan -6
 Bihar-Sharif (BEHAR, Patna) 1921 Aug -13
 Bihpur (BEHAR, Bhagalpur) 1934 Apr -2
 Bijapur (BOMBAY) 1918 May-5, 6 1921 May-27, 28 1934 Mar -8
 Bijnor (U P) 1929 Oct -13
 Bijwara (KASHMIR)⁶ 1947 Aug -4
 Bikkavolu (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-3
 Bikram (BEHAR, Patna) 1947 May-21
 Bikramganj (See Vikramajit)
 Bilaspur (C P) 1933 Nov -25
 Bilaundi (BEHAR, Shahabad) 1927 Jan -28

1 Perhaps the same as Banka-Bedi in Hoshangabad district

2 Perhaps, thus, and Bela in the same district are one and the same

3 Perhaps the same as Bah-Belchi in Patna district

4 Perhaps the same as Bennihalli in Bellary district

5 Perhaps the same as Bhera in Cuttack district

6 Perhaps the same as Bijbihara near Anantnag

- Bilhair (U P , Cawnpore) 1929 Sep-24
- Bilimora (GUJARAT, Surat) 1921 Apr -21, 1925 Apr -15
- Bimlipatam (MADRAS, Vizagapatam) 1929 Apr -30, 1933 Dec-28
- Binaga (BOMBAY, N Kanara) 1934 Feb -28
- Bindukuri (ASSAM, Darrang) 1934 Apr -12
- Bir (BEHAR, Patna) 1947 Mar -18 to 20
- Birampur (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Feb -19, 20
- Birmingham (ENGLAND) 1931 Oct -17 to 19
- Birur (MYSORE, Chikmagalur) 1927 Aug -18
- Bishanpur (See Vishnupur)
- Bishkathali (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Feb -20, 21
- Bitragunta (MADRAS, Nellore) 1933 Dec -29
- Biwar (U P , Mainpuri) 1929 Sep -21
- Bochasan (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1931 Mar -13, May-6, 1935 May-26
- Bodal (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1935 May-29
- Bodali (GUJARAT, Surat) 1930 Apr -23
- Bodapadu (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr -19
- Bodasakurtu (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-5
- Bodh-Gaya (BEHAR, Gaya) 1920 Dec -5
- Bodinayakanur (MADRAS, Madura) 1934 Feb -9
- Bodvad (BOMBAY, E Khandesh) 1927 Feb -9
- Bogra (BENGAL) 1925 May-22
- Bolgarh (ORISSA, Puri) 1927 Dec -9 to 12
- Bolpur (BENGAL, Birbhum) 1925 Jun -1
- Bombay 1915 Jan-9 to 15, Feb -4 to 7, 14, 15, Mar -4, May-10, Jun -14, 15, 26, 27, Jul -13, Sep -20, 30, Oct -28, Dec -21 to 31, 1916 Feb -9 to 11, 21, Jun -24, Nov -13 to 16, Dec -8, 1917 Feb -9 to 15, Apr -4, 5, Jun -24, 25, Aug -26, 31, Sep -1 to 3, 12, 19, 1918 Jan -3, Feb -3 to 5, Apr -13, 23, 24, May-3, 4, 7, Jun -9 to 11, 13, 15, 16, Jul -15, 16, Dec -14 to 31, 1919 Jan -1 to 31, Feb -1 to 9, Mar -1 to 3, 13 to 16, Apr -3 to 8, 11, 12, 18 to 21, 25 to 30, May-1 to 12, 14 to 16, 19 to 23, 27 to 31, Jun -3 to 20, 24 to 28, Jul -1 to 5, 8 to 11, 13 to 21, 24 to 27, Aug -4 to 7, 9, 16 to 24, 27 to 30, Sep -6 to 8, 18, 19, Oct -1, 2, 1920 Mar -1 to 6, 16 to 20, Apr -6 to 14, 20 to 23, 28, May-12, 20, 27, 28, Jun -4, 8 to 30, Jul -1 to 3, 5, 7 to 14, 29 to 31, Aug -1 to 3, 7, 9, 10, 25, 31, Sep -1, 19, Oct -1 to 6, 24 to 26, Nov -3, 13, 14, 17 to 19, 1921 Jan -9, 10, 20, 21, Mar -10, 15, 16, Apr -10, 11, May-7, 29, 30, Jun -14 to 30, Jul -1 to 6, 8 to 19, 21 to 31, Aug -1 to 3, Oct -2 to 5, 9 to 11, Nov -17 to 26, Dec -4, 5, 1922 Jan -13 to 17, 28, Feb -9, 1924 Mar -11 to 31, Apr -1 to 30, May-1 to 28, Aug -29 to 31, Sep -1 to 3, 5, Nov -20 to 24, Dec -19, 31, 1925 Jan -1, Mar -5, 26, Apr -11 to 14, 28, 29, Sep -3, 4, 10, Oct -20, 21, Dec -8, 9, 1926 May-14, 20, 21, Sep -19, Nov -2, 1927 Mar -23, 24, Oct -29, Nov -6, 7, Dec -30, 1928 May-17 to 19, 1929 Apr -5, May-22 to 25, Aug -11, Sep -7, 1931 Jan -27, Mar -16 to 18, Apr -16 to 18, Jun -9 to 11, 25, 26, Jul -7 to 12, Aug -3, 5 to 14, 29, Dec -28 to 31, 1932 Jan -1 to 4, 1933 Jul -18, Sep -16 to 20, 22, 1934 Jun -14 to 19, 26, Oct -20 to 29, 1935 May-22, 1936 Jan -17 to 21, 1937 Dec -7 to 31, 1938 Jan -1 to 7, Apr -28, 29, May-11 to 20, 1939 Feb -26, Apr -25, May-11, Jun -2 to 7, 21 to 30, Jul -1 to 5, 1940 Sep -12 to 18, 1942 May-10 to 17, Aug -3 to 9, 1944 May-11 to 31, Jun -1 to 15, Aug -2, Sep -9 to 30, 1945 Mar -31, Apr -1 to 20, Jun -20 to 22, Aug -20, Sep -21 to 24, Nov -19, 20, 1946 Feb -18, 19, Mar -11 to 16, 31, Jun -29, Jul -5 to 9
- Bommuluru (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr -13
- Bona-Kalu (s HYDERABAD, Warangal) 1929 Apr -8
- Boriavi (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1921 Jan -19, Dec -17, 1930 Mar -16
- Borsad (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1918 Apr -8, 1921 Apr -15, 1925 Feb -11, 1930 Mar -18, 19, 1931 Mar -12, Apr -26 to 30, May-1 to 11, Jun -14 to 24, 28 to 30, Jul -1 to 6, 28 to 30, 1935 May-23 to 31
- Botad (KATHIAWAR) 1919 Oct -12
- Botlagudur (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-11
- Boulsigne (FRANCE) 1931 Sep -12
- Bowrangpet (MYSORE, Bangalore) 1915 May-8
- Boyarani (ORISSA, Gunjam) 1927 Dec -7
- Brahmanagudem (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr -27
- Brahmavar (MADRAS, S Kanara) 1934 Feb -25
- Brany (C P , Wardha) 1933 Nov -15
- Brindaban (BEHAR, Champaran) 1939 May-2 to 8
- Brindaban (U P , Muttra) 1915 Apr -14, 1929 Nov -7, 8
- Brindisi (ITALY) 1931 Dec -14
- Broach (GUJARAT) 1917 Oct -19 to 21, 1920 Nov -2, 1921 May-31, Jun -1 to 3, 1925 Apr -18, 1930 Mar -26
- Brodipeta. (See Palacole)
- Buchreddipalem (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-10, 1933 Dec -30
- Budaun (U P) 1929 Nov -9, 10
- Budhaghat (ORISSA, Cuttack) 1934 Jun -1, 2
- Bugana (PUNJAB, Hissar) 1921 Mar -1
- Bulandshahr (U P) 1929 Nov -3
- Bulsar (GUJARAT, Surat) 1921 Apr -20, 21, 1930 Apr -26, 1931 Jun -26, 27
- Burdwan (BENGAL) 1925 May-25, 26
- Burhagar (C P , Jubbulpore) 1933 Dec -3
- Burhanpur (C P , Nimar) 1933 Dec -8, 9
- Buva (GUJARAT, Broach) 1930 Mar -23
- Buxar (BEHAR, Shahabad) 1921 Aug -11, 1934 Apr -25
- Byadgi (BOMBAY, Dharwar) 1934 Mar -1
- Byree (ORISSA, Cuttack) 1934 May-21, 31

C

- Calcutta (and Sodpur) 1915 Mar -12 to 14, 28 to 31, 1917 Mar -6 to 11, Apr -7 to 9, Nov -30, Dec -25 to 31, 1920 Sep -2 to 11, Dec -13, 14, 16, 17, 1921 Jan -23 to 31, Feb -1 to 4, Mar -22, Aug -17, Sep -4 to 13, 1924 Nov -4 to 7,

- 1925 May-1, 4 to 7, 24 to 28, Jun-2, 17 to 30, Jul-1 to 3, 9, 13, 15 to 31, Aug-1 to 4, 7, 10 to 18, 21 to 25, 27 to 31, Sep-1, 1926 Dec-23, 30, 31, 1927 Jan-1 to 3, Feb-1, 1928 Dec-23 to 31, 1929 Jan-1 to 3, Mar-3 to 5, 24 to 26, 1934 Jul-19 to 21, 1937 Oct-26 to 31, Nov-1 to 17, 1938 Mar-16 to 24, Apr-1 to 13, 1939 Apr-27 to 30, May-1, 1940 Feb-19, 26, 27, Mar-2, 1942 Feb-18, 1945 Dec-1 to 18, 21 to 25, 1946 Jan-3 to 8, 14 to 19, Oct-29 to 31, Nov-1 to 6, 1947 Mar-3, 4, May-9 to 14, Aug-9 to 31, Sep-1 to 7
- Calicut (MADRAS, Malabar) 1920 Aug-18, 1927 Oct-25, 1934 Jan-13 to 16
- Cambridge (ENGLAND) 1931 Oct-31, Nov-1
- Cannanore (MADRAS, Malabar) 1934 Jan-12
- Canterbury (ENGLAND) 1931 Oct-3, 4
- Cape Comorin (TRAVANCORE) 1925 Mar-14, 1934 Jan-21 to 23, 1937 Jan-14, 15
- Captainganj (U P, Gorakhpur) 1929 Oct-3
- Cawnpore (U P) 1920 Jan-21, Oct-14, 1921 Aug-8, 9, 1925 Dec-23 to 29, 1929 Sep-22 to 24, 1934 Jul-22 to 26
- Chabua (ASSAM, Lakhimpur) 1934 Apr-20
- Chagallu (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr-28
- Chagalmurri (MADRAS, Kurnool) 1929 May-18
- Chajbasa (BEHAR, Singhbhum) 1925 Sep-15
- Chalakudi (COCHIN) 1934 Jan-17
- Chalala (KATHIAWAR) 1925 Apr-7
- Chalavennur (COCHIN)¹ 1934 Jan-18
- Chalisgaon (BOMBAY, E Khandesh) 1927 Feb-17
- Challapalle (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr-14, 1933 Dec-17
- Champapurhat (ORISSA)² 1934 May-21, 22
- Champaran villages (BEHAR) 1917 Apr-28 to 30
- Chanda (C P) 1927 Feb-4, 1933 Nov-13, 14
- Chandanpur (ORISSA, Puri) 1934 May-9, 10
- Chandauli (BEHAR, Muzaffarpur) 1934 Mar-29
- Chandausi (U P, Moradabad) 1920 Oct-11, 1929 Nov-3
- Chandernagore (BENGAL, Hooghly) 1925 May-5, 1927 Jan-1
- Chandipur (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1946 Nov-23, 1947 Jan-2 to 7
- Chandirgaon (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Jan-7
- Chandkhuri (C P, Bilaspur) 1933 Nov-25
- Chandpur (BENGAL, Tippera) 1921 Sep-2, 1925 May-9 to 12, 1946 Nov-6, 7, 1947 Mar-2
- Chandur (C P, Amraoti) 1933 Nov-16
- Chandur Bazar (C P, Amraoti) 1933 Nov-21
- Changanacherry (TRAVANCORE) 1925 Mar-15, 1934 Jan-19, 1937 Jan-20
- Changurgaon (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Jan-2, 4
- Channapatna (MYSORE, Bangalore) 1934 Jan-6
- Chaparmukh (ASSAM, Nowgong) 1934 Apr-14
- Chapra (BEHAR, Saran) 1918 Jan-27 to 29, 1920 Dec-6, 7, 1925 Oct-16, 1927 Jan-16, 1934 Mar-16, 27, 28
- Chapra (U P, Azamgarh?) 1929 Sep-21
- Chaprakata (ASSAM, Goalpara) 1934 Apr-11
- Charbatia (ORISSA, Cuttack?) 1927 Dec-17
- Chardukhia (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Feb-19
- Charkrishnapur (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Feb-22, 23
- Charsadda (N W F P, Peshawar) 1938 May-6
- Charasaladi (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Feb-23, 24
- Chari (BOMBAY, Kolaba) 1927 Mar-3
- Charing (ASSAM, Sibsagar) 1934 Apr-18
- Chata (U P, Muttra) 1929 Nov-7
- Chataparru (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr-23
- Chatauni (BEHAR, Muzaffarpur?) 1917 May-25, 26
- Chatra (BEHAR, Hazaribagh) 1934 Apr-27
- Chatrapur (ORISSA, Ganjam) 1927 Dec-5
- Chatro (BEHAR, Muzaffarpur?) 1934 Mar-14
- Chaubepur (U P, Cawnpore) 1929 Sep-24
- Chauk (BOMBAY, Kolaba) 1927 Mar-4
- Chaumuhani (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1946 Nov-7, 8, 10
- Chavavaripalem (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr-20
- Chebrole (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr-20, 21
- Chendia (BOMBAY, N Kanara) 1934 Feb-28
- Chengannur (TRAVANCORE) 1925 Mar-15, 1937 Jan-20
- Cherpulasserri (MADRAS)³ 1934 Jan-10
- Cherukuganama Agraharam (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr-25
- Chevuru (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr-16
- Chhaparbhatta (GUJARAT, Surat) 1930 Mar-31, Apr-1
- Chharvada (GUJARAT, Surat) 1930 Apr-26
- Chhindwara (C P) 1921 Jan-6, 7, 1933 Nov-29
- Chicacole (MADRAS, Vizagapatam) 1927 Dec-3
- Chichester (ENGLAND) 1931 Oct-10, 11
- Chidambaram (MADRAS, S Arcot) 1927 Sep-11, 1934 Feb-16
- Chikalda (C P, Amraoti) 1933 Nov-19 to 21
- Chikballapur (MYSORE, Kolar) 1927 Jun-5
- Chikhli (GUJARAT, Surat) 1921 Apr-21, 1930 Apr-29
- Chikhodra (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1918 Apr-16, 18
- Chikmagalur (MYSORE, Kadur) 1927 Aug-19
- Chikodi (BOMBAY, Belgaum) 1920 Nov-8, 1934 Mar-7
- Chilaw (CEYLON) 1927 Nov-17
- Chilamakur (MADRAS, Cuddappah) 1929 May-17
- Chimthana (BOMBAY, W Khandesh) 1927 Feb-12
- Chinchwad (BOMBAY, Poona) 1918 Jun 12, 1924 Sep-4
- Chingleput (MADRAS) 1934 Feb-21
- Chintalapudi (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr-18
- Chintamani (MADRAS)⁴ 1934 Feb-10

1 Perhaps the same as Chalavera

2 Perhaps the same as Champeswar in Cuttack district

3 Perhaps the same as Cherpelcherry in Malabar district

4 Perhaps the same as Chintamanipatti in Trichinopoly district

- Chiplun (BOMBAY, Ratnagiri) 1927 Mar -1
- Chirala (MADRAS, Guntur) 1921 Apr -6, 1929 Apr -18
- Chirgaon (U P, Jhansi) 1929 Nov -23
- Chirivada (MADRAS, Kistna) 1929 Apr -12
- Chitrada (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-3
- Chittagong (BENGAL) 1921 Aug -31, Sep -1, 1925 May-13
- Chittanoor (MADRAS, Madura?) 1934 Jan -27
- Chittiguduru (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr -16
- Chittoor (MADRAS) 1929 May-15
- Chittur (COCHIN) 1934 Jan -10
- Chodavaram (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 Apr -30, May-4, 5, 8
- Choolai (MADRAS, Chingleput) 1933 Dec -21
- Chopda (BOMBAY, E Khandesh) 1927 Feb -11
- Choradi (MYSORE, Shimoga) 1927 Aug -16
- Chuharkana (PUNJAB, Sheikh-pura) 1919 Dec -6, 7
- Chunur (U P, Mirzapur) 1929 Nov -19
- Churt (ENGLAND) 1931 Nov -18
- Closet (MYSORE, Bangalore) 1927 Jul -31, 1934 Jan -6
- Cocanada (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1921 Apr -2, 1929 May-3, 1933 Dec -24
- Cochin (COCHIN) 1925 Mar -8, 9, 1927 Oct -13, 1934 Jan -18
- Coimbatore (MADRAS) 1921 Sep -25, 26, 1927 Oct -16 to 22, 1934 Feb -6
- Colombo (CEYLON) 1927 Nov -12 to 16, 22, 25
- Comilla (BENGAL, Tippera) 1925 May-14 to 16, 1927 Jan -5, 6
- Conjeeveram (MADRAS, Chingleput) 1927 Sep -8, 1934 Feb -21
- Contai (BENGAL, Midnapore) 1925 Jul -4, 1945 Dec -30, 31, 1946 Jan -1, 2
- Coondapoor (MADRAS, S Kanara) 1934 Feb -25 to 27
- Coonoor (MADRAS, Nilgris) 1934 Jan -29 to 31, Feb -1 to 5
- Cuddalore (MADRAS, S Arcot) 1921 Sep -17, 1927 Sep -10, 1934 Feb -16
- Cuddapah (MADRAS) 1921 Sep -28, 29, 1933 Dec -31, 1934 Jan -1, 2
- Cumbum (MADRAS, Madura) 1934 Feb -8, 9
- Cuttack (ORISSA) 1921 Mar -23, 24, 1925 Aug -19, 20, 1927 Dec -18 to 21, 1934 May-6, 16

D

- Dabhan (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1930 Mar -15
- Dacca (BENGAL) 1920 Dec -15, 16, 1925 May-17, 18
- Dadri (U P, Bulandshahr) 1929 Nov -3
- Dakaram (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr -16
- Dakhineswar (BENGAL, Twenty-four Paraganas) 1925 Aug -14
- Dakor (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1916 Nov -12, 1920 Oct -27
- Dalta (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Jan -23, 24
- Daltonganj (BEHAR, Palamau) 1927 Jan -11
- Damaramadugu (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-10
- Damnagar (KATHIAWAR) 1925 Apr -4
- Dampetla (MADRAS, Anantapur) 1929 May-16
- Dandamukundpur (ORISSA, Puri) 1934 May-11
- Dandi (GUJARAT, Surat, Navsari) 1930 Apr -5 to 15, 1931 Mar -14
- Dandi villages (GUJARAT, Surat, Navsari) 1930 Apr -8
- Dantali (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1918 Apr -16
- Darbhanga (BEHAR) 1920 Dec -10, 1927 Jan -19, 20, 1934 Mar -30, 31
- Darjeeling (BENGAL) 1925 Jun -3 to 9
- Dasankop (BOMBAY, N Kanara) 1934 Mar -1
- Dashgharia (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1946 Nov -17, 1947 Jan -16, Feb -2, 3
- Daspara (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Jan -9, 10
- Dattapara (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1946 Nov -8 to 14
- Dattapuram (MADRAS, Cuddapah?) 1929 May-17
- Daunahan (U P, Mainpuri) 1929 Sep -19
- Davangere (MYSORE, Chitaldroog) 1927 Aug -12, 1934 Mar -2
- Debipur (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Feb -17, 18
- Dediarda (GUJARAT, Kaiza) 1935 May-25
- Dehradun (U P) 1916 Mar -22, 23, 1929 Oct -16, 17
- Delad (GUJARAT, Surat) 1930 Mar -30, 31
- Delang (= Barboi, ORISSA, Puri) 1938 Mar -25 to 31
- Delhi 1915 Apr -12 to 14 1917 Feb -6, 7, 17, Mar -4, Nov -26 to 28, 1918 Mar -24, 25, Apr -26 to 30, May-1, 1919 Mar -4, 5, 7, 8, Oct -29 to 31, Nov -1 to 3, 23, 24, Dec -4, 6, 11, 23, 24, 1920 Jan -16 to 19, Mar -21, 22, 24, Oct -7, 8, Nov -21, 24, 1921 Feb -12 to 15, Nov -2 to 8, 1922 Feb -23 to 28, 1924 Aug -17 to 22, Sep -14 to 30, Oct -1 to 31, Nov -1, 2, 9 to 19, Dec -3, 13 to 18, 1925 Jan -23 to 31, Feb -1 to 3, 8, 27, 28, Mar -1 to 3, 1927 Oct -31, Nov -1, 2, 1929 Feb -17 to 19, Mar -2, 27, 28, Jul -5, Nov -1 to 3, Dec -22, 23, 1931 Feb -17 to 28, Mar -1 to 8, 19 to 23, Apr -4 to 7, Jul -23, 1933 Dec -10 to 14, 1934 Dec -29 to 31, 1935 Jan -1 to 28, 1936 Mar -8 to 27, Oct -27, 1937 Mar -15 to 22, Aug -4, 1938 Apr -14, 15, Sep -20 to 30, Oct -1 to 4, Nov -10, 1939 Mar -15 to 23, 25 to 31, Apr -1 to 7, Jul -6, 27, Sep -6, 27, Oct -2 to 5, Nov -1 to 4, 1940 Feb -4 to 6, Jun -28, 30, Jul -1 to 7, Sep -26, Oct -1, 1942 Mar -27 to 31, Apr -1 to 4, 1945 Jun -23, Jul -17, 1946 Apr -1 to 30, May-1, 15 to 28, Jun -9 to 28, Aug -26 to 31, Sep -1 to 30, Oct -1 to 28, 1947 Mar -31, Apr -1 to 12, May-1 to 7, 25 to 31, Jun -1 to 30, Jul -1 to 30, Sep -9 to 30, Oct -1 to 31, Nov 1 to 30, Dec -1 to 31, 1948 Jan -1 to 30
- Denduluru (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr -24
- Deoband (U P, Saharanpur) 1929 Oct -26
- Deoghar (= Vaidyanath Dham BEHAR, Santhal Paragana) 1925 Oct -3 to 5, 1934 Apr -26
- Deoli (C P, Wardha) 1933 Nov -11
- Deori (C P, Saugor) 1933 Dec -1
- Deoria (U P, Gorakhpur) 1929 Oct -5, 6
- Dera-Ismaikhani (N W F P) 1938 Oct -27 to 31, Nov -1
- Dergaon (ASSAM, Sibsagar) 1934 Apr -15

Derol (GUJARAT, Broach) 1930
Mar -25 26
Desalpur (CUTCH) 1925 Oct -
25
Deva (MADRAS, W Godavari)
1929 Apr -27
Devakottai (MADRAS, Madura)
1921 Sep -22, 1927 Sep -24,
1934 Jan -27
Devanakonda (MADRAS)¹ 1929
May-20
Devarakota (MADRAS, E Kis-
tna) 1929 Apr -14
Devarapalli (MADRAS, W Go-
davari) 1929 Apr -28
Devihsur (BOMBAY, Dharwar)
1934 Mar -1
Devlali (BOMBAY, Nasik) 1926
May-15
Dhaka (BEHAR, Champaran)
1927 Jan -23
Dhakpura (U P, Etah) 1929
Nov -9
Dhaman (GUJARAT, Surat)
1930 Apr -3
Dhamangaon (C P, Amraoti)
1927 Feb -5, 1933 Nov -16
Dhampur (U P, Bijnor) 1929
Oct -13
Dhamtari (C P, Raipur) 1933
Nov -24
Dhanbad (BEHAR, Manbhum)
1921 Feb -5, 1927 Jan -13
Dhantoli (C P, Nagpur)
1933 Nov -8
Dharampore (PUNJAB, Simla)
1921 May-19
Dharampur (BENGAL, Noa-
khali) 1947 Feb -6, 7
Dharangaon (BOMBAY, E
Khandesh) 1927 Feb -11
Dharmaj (GUJARAT, Kaira)
1931 Mar -13
Dharmajugudem (MADRAS, W
Godavari) 1929 Apr -24
Dharmavaram (MADRAS, E
Godavari) 1933 Dec -26
Dharmavaram (MADRAS,
Anantapur) 1929 May-16
Dharwar (BOMBAY) 1920 Nov -
10, 1934 Mar -4
Dhasa (KATHIAWAR) 1925
Apr -7
Dhathal (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1930
Mar -14
Dhokraha (BEHAR, Champa-
ran) 1917 May-16
Dholgarwadi (BOMBAY, Bel-
gaum) 1934 Mar -7
Dholka (GUJARAT, Ahmeda-
bad) 1925 Dec -6, 7
Dhond (BOMBAY, Poona) 1921
May-24
Dhoraji (KATHIAWAR) 1915
Jan -22, 1919 Sep -28
Dhrangadra (KATHIAWAR)
1915 Dec -15, 16
Dhubri (ASSAM, Goalpara)

1934 Apr -11
Dhulia (BOMBAY, W Khan-
desh) 1927 Feb -13, 14, 16
Dhulipudi (MADRAS, Guntur)
1929 Apr -19
Dhundakuwa (GUJARAT,
Kaira) 1918 May-13
Dibrugarh (ASSAM, Lakhim-
pur) 1921 Aug -25, 26 1934
Apr -19, 20
Dighirpar (BENGAL, Dacca)
1925 May-9
Dighwara (BEHAR, Saran) 1927
Jan -16
Dihing (ASSAM, Lakhimpur)
1934 Apr -19
Dimu (ASSAM, Sibsagar) 1934
Apr -19
Dinajpur (BENGAL) 1925 May-
21
Dinapore (BEHAR, Patna) 1921
Feb -6, 1934 Mar -24, 1947
May-17
Dindigul (MADRAS, Madura)
1921 Sep -21, 1934 Feb -7
Dindoli (GUJARAT, Surat) 1930
Apr -2
Dodhallapur (MYSORE, Banga-
lore) 1934 Jan -4
Dohad (GUJARAT, Panch-
mahals) 1919 Aug -31,
Sep -1, 2, 1925 Jan -2
Dommeru (MADRAS, W Goda-
vari) 1929 Apr -28
Dondaiche (BOMBAY, W Khan-
desh) 1927 Feb -12
Dorli (C P, Nagpur?) 1933
Nov -8
Dosakayalapalle (MADRAS, E
Godavari) 1929 May-7
Dosapadu (MADRAS, W Go-
davari) 1929 Apr -24
Dowlaishwaram (MADRAS, E
Godavari) 1933 Dec -24
Draksharam (MADRAS, E Go-
davari) 1929 May-4
Drug (C P) 1933 Nov -22
Duggathi (MADRAS)² 1934
Mar -2
Dumas (GUJARAT, Surat) 1916
Jan -3
Dumra (CUTCH) 1925 Oct -27,
28
Dumraon (BEHAR, Shahabad)
1921 Aug -11
Dumri (C P, Nagpur) 1933
Nov -9
Dusuluru (MADRAS, Guntur)
1929 Apr -17
Duvva (MADRAS, W Godavari)
1929 Apr -27
Dwarka (KATHIAWAR) 1925
Oct -22

E

Edalabad (BOMBAY, E Khan-
desh) 1927 Feb -9

Ekambi (BOMBAY, Dharwar)
1934 Mar -1
Elanthur (TRAVANCORE) 1937
Jan -20
Eletipadu (MADRAS, W Goda-
vari) 1929 Apr -27 1933
Dec -27
Ellichpur (C P, Amraoti) 1933
Nov -21
Ellore (MADRAS, W Godavari)
1921 Apr -3, 1929 Apr -23,
1933 Dec -27
Erandol (BOMBAY, E Khan-
desh) 1927 Feb -11
Erinchi (BENGAL)³ 1945 Dec -
30
Ernakulam (COCHIN) 1925
Mar -8, 1927 Oct -13, 14,
1934 Jan -17, 18
Erode (MADRAS, Coimbatore)
1921 Sep -25, 1934 Feb -6,
11
Erthana (GUJARAT, Surat) 1930
Mar -29
Etah (U P) 1920 Oct -13, 1929
Nov -8, 9
Etawah (U P) 1929 Nov -24
Eti-Koppaka (MADRAS, Vizaga-
patam) 1929 May-1, 2
Eton (ENGLAND) 1931 Oct -
23, 24
Ettayapuram (MADRAS, Tinne-
velly) 1934 Jan -25
Ettumamur (TRAVANCORE) 1937
Jan -19
Evani (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929
Apr -20

F

Faridpur (BENGAL) 1920 Sept -
5, 1925 May-1 to 4
Farukhabad (U P) 1929 Sept -
21
Fatehpur (BEHAR, Patna?) 1947
May-22
Fatehpur (BENGAL, Tippera)
1947 Jan -8, 9
Fatehpur (U P) 1929 Nov -20
Fatehpur-Sikri (U P, Agra)
1929 Sept -15
Feni (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1921
Aug -31, 1925 May-12
Ferozepur (PUNJAB) 1921 Nov -
9
Firozabad (U P, Agra) 1929
Sept -17
Folkstone (ENGLAND) 1931
Sept -12

1 Perhaps the same as
Devara-Konda in Anantapur
district

2 Perhaps the same as
Duggavati in Bellary district

3 Perhaps the same as
Erenda in Midnapore district

Forbesganj (BEHAR, Purnea) 1925 Oct -11, 1934 Apr -8
 Fulkana (BEHAR, Purnea) 1934 Apr -8
 Furkating (ASSAM, Sibsagar) 1934 Apr -14
 Fyzabad (U P) 1921 Feb -10, 1929 Oct -1

G

Gadag (BOMBAY, Dharwar) 1920 Nov -11, 1934 Mar -3
 Gadat (GUJARAT, Surat) 1916 Jan -1
 Gad-Hinglaj (BOMBAY, Kolhapur) 1934 Mar -7
 Gagrigo (U P, Almora) 1929 Jun -22
 Gajanur (MYSORE, Shimoga) 1927 Aug -17
 Gajra (GUJARAT, Broach) 1930 Mar -21
 Galle (CEYLON) 1927 Nov -23
 Ganai-Gangoli (See Ganiadali)
 Ganakpukhuri (ASSAM, Sibsagar) 1934 Apr -15
 Ganapavaram (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr -25
 Gandavaram (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-10, 1933 Dec -30
 Gande (GUJARAT, Surat) 1925 Apr -15
 Gandhi-Kuppam (MADRAS)¹ 1934 Feb -17
 Gandhua (BEHAR, Champaran) 1918 Jan -29
 Gandigunta (MADRAS, Kistna) 1929 Apr -11
 Gangalakurru (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-5
 Gangapatnam (MADRAS, Cuddapah) 1929 May-12
 Gangasagar (BEHAR, Gaya) 1947 Mar -28
 Gangeman (U P, Farukhabad) 1929 Sep -21
 Ganiadali (U P)² 1929 Jun -16
 Ganjdundwara (U P, Etah) 1929 Nov -9
 Garadpur (ORISSA, Balasore) 1934 Jun -5 to 7
 Garampani (U P, Nainital) 1929 Jun -16
 Garhakota (C P, Saugor) 1933 Dec -2
 Gariyadhar (KATHIAWAR) 1925 Apr -4
 Gauhana (U P)³ 1929 Nov -3
 Gauhati (ASSAM, Kamrup) 1921 Aug -18 to 20 1926 Dec -24 to 28 1934 Apr -13, 14, 21 1946 Jan -9 to 12
 Gaurahwa (BEHAR)⁴ 1947 Mar -21
 Gauripur (ASSAM, Goalpara)

1934 Apr -11
 Gaya (BEHAR) 1920 Dec -5 1921 Aug -12, 13 1925 Sep -19, 1927 Jan -15, 1934 Apr -26
 Geneva (SWITZERLAND) 1931 Dec -10
 Gerihabad (SINDH, Tharparakar) 1929 Feb -15
 Ghantasala (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr -14
 Ghantasalapalam (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr -14
 Ghatanj (C P, Yeotmal) 1927 Feb -5
 Ghazipur (U P) 1929 Oct -2, 3
 Ghiror (U P, Mainpuri) 1929 Sep -19
 Ghosi (BEHAR, Gaya) 1947 Mar -27
 Ghughli (U P, Gorakhpur) 1929 Oct -3
 Gindih (BEHAR, Hazaribagh) 1925 Oct -5 to 8
 Goalundo (BENGAL, Faridpur) 1925 May-7, 1946 Nov -6, 1947 Mar -3
 Gobara (ORISSA, Ganjam) 1927 Dec -6
 Gobardhan (U P, Muttra) 1929 Nov -7
 Godavarru (MADRAS, Kistna) 1929 Apr -11
 Godhra (GUJARAT, Panchmahals) 1917 Feb -18 to 20, Nov -2 to 5, 1918 Jul -14, 1919 Aug -14, 15, 1921 Apr -15 to 18, 1925 Jan -2, 3
 Godra (CUTCH) 1925 Oct -28, 29
 Gogri (BEHAR, Monghyr) 1927 Jan -26, 27
 Gokak (BOMBAY, Belgaum) 1934 Mar -7
 Gokul (U P, Muttra) 1929 Nov -7
 Golaghat (ASSAM, Sibsagar) 1934 Apr -15
 Golden Rock (MADRAS, Trichinopoly) 1946 Feb -4
 Gollapalem (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-4, 1933 Dec -24
 Gollapalli (MADRAS, Kistna) 1929 Apr -10
 Gomat (U P, Aligarh) 1929 Nov -3
 Gonda (U P) 1929 Oct -10, 11
 Gondal (KATHIAWAR) 1915 Jan -21, 24 to 27, Dec -4, 1919 Sep -27, 28
 Gondia (C P, Bhandara) 1926 Dec -22, 1927 Feb -2, 1933 Nov -10
 Gooty (MADRAS, Anantapur) 1934 Jan -3
 Goparibag (BENGAL, Noakhali)

1946 Nov -8, 1947 Jan -15
 Gopalganj (BEHAR, Saran) 1918 Jan -28, 1927 Jan -18
 Gopichetupalaiyam (MADRAS, Coimbatore) 1927 Oct -22
 Gopinathpur (ORISSA, Cuttack) 1934 May-9, 23, 24
 Gorakhpur (U P) 1921 Feb -8, 1929 Oct -4, 5, 7, 8
 Goreswar (ASSAM, Kamrup) 1934 Apr -12
 Goribidnur (MYSORE, Bangalore) 1934 Jan -4
 Gorrajakhar (BEHAR, Patna) 1947 Mar -19
 Govada (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr -19
 Govindpura (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1930 Mar -14
 Gudapadu (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr -14
 Gudavalli (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr -19
 Gudicherla (MADRAS, Vizagapatnam) 1929 May-2
 Gudipadu (MADRAS, Cuddapah) 1929 May-18
 Gudivada (MADRAS, Kistna) 1921 Apr -6, 1929 Apr -11 1933 Dec -17
 Gudiyatam (MADRAS, N Arcot) 1927 Sep -1
 Gudlavaluru (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr -13, 1933 Dec -17
 Gudur (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr -16, May-12, 1933 Dec -30
 Gujarkhan (PUNJAB, Rawalpindi) 1920 Jul -20
 Gujranwala (PUNJAB) 1919 Nov -20 to 22, 28, 29 1921 Feb -19
 Gujrat (PUNJAB) 1920 Feb -12
 Gulbarga (HYDERABAD) 1927 Feb -22, 23
 Gummalur (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr -26
 Gunadala (MADRAS, Kistna) 1929 Apr -11
 Gundlapadu (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr -21
 Gundugolanu (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr -24
 Gundukutti (COORG) 1934 Feb -23

1 Perhaps the same as Nelli-Kuppam in S Arcot district

2 Perhaps the same as Ganai-Gangoli in Almora district

3 Perhaps the same as Gabhana in Aligarh district

4 Perhaps the same as Ghorhuan in Patna district

Guntakal (MADRAS, Anantapur) 1921 Oct-1, 1929 May-20, 1934 Jan-3
 Guntupalli (MADRAS, Kistna) 1929 Apr-9
 Guntur (MADRAS) 1929 Apr-17, 22, 23, 1933 Dec-23, 1937 Jan-23
 Guraza (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr-16
 Gurpur (MADRAS, S Kanara) 1934 Feb-25
 Gursahaganj (U P, Farukhabad) 1929 Sep-21
 Guruhosur (BOMBAY, Belgaum) 1934 Mar-4
 Guruvayur (MADRAS, Malabar) 1934 Jan-10, 11

H

Hadala (KATHIAWAR) 1915 Dec-12, 1925 Apr-7
 Hafizabad (PUNJAB, Gujarawala) 1919 Dec-1, 2
 Haimchar (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Feb-24 to 28, Mar-1, 2
 Hajipur (BEHAR, Muzaffarpur) 1920 Dec-7, 1925 Oct-15, 16, 1934 Mar-14
 Haldipada (ORISSA, Balasore) 1934 Jun-8
 Haldwani (U P, Nainital) 1929 Jun-14
 Halebid (MYSORE, Hassan) 1927 Aug-20
 Halol (GUJARAT, Panchmahals) 1921 Apr-16, 17
 Hamchandi (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Feb-11, 12
 Hansot (GUJARAT, Broach) 1920 Jul-6, 1921 Jun-2
 Hansoti (BEHAR)¹ 1947 Mar-21, 22
 Hanthawaddy (BURMA) 1929 Mar-16
 Hapur (U P, Merrut) 1929 Oct-31
 Harda (C P, Hoshangabad) 1933 Dec-8
 Hardoi (U P) 1929 Oct-11, 12
 Harduaganj (U P, Aligarh) 1929 Nov-3
 Hardwar² (U P, Saharanpur) 1915 Apr-5, 9 to 11, 1916 Mar-21, 23, 24, 1927 Mar-19 to 21, 1929 Oct-14, 15, 1947 Jun-21
 Harihar (MYSORE, Chitaldroog) 1927 Aug-13, 1934 Mar-2
 Harikrishnapur (ORISSA, Puri) 1934 May-9
 Haripad (TRAVANCORE) 1937 Jan-17
 Haripur (NWFP, Hazara) 1938 Nov-6, 7, 1939 Jul-10

Haripura (GUJARAT, Surat) 1938 Feb-9 to 22
 Harishwar (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Jan-5
 Hariyana (PUNJAB, Hoshiarpur) 1921 Mar-8
 Harla (BEHAR, Patna) 1947 Mar-20
 Harobid Hongal (BOMBAY)³ 1934 Mar-4
 Harpanhalli (MADRAS, Bellary) 1934 Mar-2
 Harsud (C P, Nimar) 1933 Dec-8
 Hassan (MYSORE) 1927 Aug-2 to 4
 Hathras (U P, Aligarh) 1920 Oct-13, 1929 Nov-8
 Hathwa (BEHAR, Saran) 1918 Jan-28
 Haveri (BOMBAY, Dharwar) 1934 Mar-1, 2
 Hazaribagh (BEHAR) 1925 Sep-18, 1934 Apr-27
 Hegde (BOMBAY, N Kanara) 1934 Feb-28
 Hilsa (BEHAR, Patna) 1947 May-20
 Hindol (ORISSA, Dhenkanal) 1934 May-6
 Hindupur (MADRAS, Anantapur) 1934 Jan-3, 4
 Hinganghat (C P, Wardha) 1927 Feb-3, 1933 Nov-13
 Hirapur (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Jan-25, 26
 Hiregutti (BOMBAY, N Kanara) 1934 Feb-28
 Hireullegiri (BOMBAY, Dharwar) 1934 Mar-4
 Holenarsipur (MYSORE, Hassan) 1927 Aug-4
 Honavar (BOMBAY, N Kanara) 1934 Feb-27
 Honnali (MYSORE, Shimoga)⁴ 1927 Aug-13
 Honwad (BOMBAY, Bijapur) 1934 Mar-8
 Hooghly (BENGAL) 1925 May-26
 Hoshiarpur (PUNJAB) 1921 Mar-8
 Hospet (MADRAS, Bellary)⁴ 1934 Mar-3
 Hosur (BOMBAY, Belgaum) 1934 Mar-4
 Hosur (MADRAS, Salem) 1927 Aug-24
 Howli (ASSAM, Kamrup) 1934 Apr-11
 Hubli (BOMBAY, Dharwar) 1920 Nov-11, 1934 Mar-3, 4
 Hudikeri (COORG) 1934 Feb-22
 Hudli (BOMBAY, Belgaum) 1937 Apr-16 to 21
 Hukeri (BOMBAY, Belgaum) 1920 Nov-8, 1934 Mar-7

Humayapur (Near Delhi) 1935 Jan-25
 Hyderabad (SINDH) 1916 Feb-26 to 29, Mar-3, 4 1920 Jul-23 to 25, 1921 Apr-24, 25, 30, 1929 Feb-13 to 15, 1934 Jul-7
 Hyderabad (HYDERABAD) 1919 Apr-1, 1920 Aug-24, 1929 Apr-6, 7, 1934 Mar-9

I

Ibrahimpattam (MADRAS, Kistna) 1929 Apr-9
 Ichapur (ORISSA, Ganjam) 1927 Dec-4
 Idupugallu (MADRAS, Kistna) 1929 Apr-11, 1933 Dec-16
 Ikkadu (MADRAS, Chingleput) 1927 Sep-6
 Ilkal (BOMBAY, Bijapur) 1934 Mar-8
 Imlaha (U P, Mirzapur?) 1929 Nov-19
 Indore (CENTRAL INDIA) 1918 Mar-28 to 31, 1935 Apr-20 to 24
 Indukurpet (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-12
 Indupur (ORISSA, Cuttack) 1934 May-30
 Inugantivaripeta (MADRAS, E Godavari?) 1929 May-8
 Ipuru (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr-20
 Irinjalakuda (COCHIN) 1934 Jan-17
 Isakapalem (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-10
 Islur (BOMBAY, N Kanara) 1934 Mar-1
 Isukapalli (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr-28
 Itamati (ORISSA, Puri) 1927 Dec-16
 Itarsi (C P, Hoshangabad) 1933 Nov-30, Dec-1

J

Jacobabad (SINDH, Sukkur) 1921 Apr-28, 29, 1929 Feb-7
 Jadavpur (BENGAL, Twenty-four Paraganas) 1947 Aug-26
 Jaffna (CEYLON) 1927 Nov-26 to 29
 Jagatpur (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Jan-10, 11

- 1 Perhaps the same as Hansadih in Patna district
- 2 Also see Kangri
- 3 Perhaps the same as Hangal in Dharwar district
- 4 See Nagalepuram

- Jaggayapeta (MADRAS, Kistna) 1929 Apr -8
 Jahanabad (BEHAR, Gaya) 1947 Mar -26 to 28
 Jajpur (ORISSA, Cuttack) 1934 Jun -2
 Jakkali (BOMBAY, Dharwar) 1934 Mar -3
 Jakkamcherla (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr -12
 Jalalabad (U P , Farukhabad ?) 1929 Sep -21
 Jalalpure (GUJARAT, Surat) 1921 Apr -21, 1930 Apr -27, 28, 30
 Jalalpur-Jattan (PUNJAB, Gujarat) 1920 Feb -12
 Jalarpur (MADRAS, N Arcot) 1934 Feb -18
 Jalesar (U P , Etah) 1929 Nov -8
 Jaleswar (ORISSA, Balasore) 1927 Dec -14, 1934 Jun -8
 Jalgaon (BOMBAY, E Khandedesh) 1927 Feb -10, 11
 Jalpaiguri (BENGAL) 1925 Jun -10
 Jamalpur (BEHAR, Monghyr) 1934 Apr -4
 Jambusar (GUJARAT, Broach) 1918 Jul -19, 20, 1921 Jun -3, 1925 Apr -18, 1930 Mar -22
 Jamira (BEHAR, Shahabad) 1934 Apr -25
 Jammu (KASHMIR) 1947 Aug -4, 5
 Jamnagar (KATHIAWAR) 1925 Nov -4, 5
 Jamner (BOMBAY, E Khandedesh) 1927 Feb -9
 Jamooce (BEHAR, Monghyr) 1927 Jan -27
 Jampani (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr -20
 Jamshedpur (BEHAR, Singhbhum) 1925 Aug -7 to 9, 1934 May -4
 Jangalapalli (MADRAS, Cuddapah) 1929 May -18
 Japsa (BENGAL, Faridpur ?) 1925 Jun -12
 Jasidih (BEHAR, Santal Paraganas) 1925 Oct -5, 1934 Apr -25
 Jaunpur (U P) 1929 Oct -2
 Javvanapalli (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr -25
 Jayag (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Jan -29, 30
 Jayanakondpuram (MADRAS)¹ 1927 Sep -23
 Jayantipuram (MADRAS, Kistna) 1929 Apr -8
 Jesarah (PUNJAB, Gurgaon) 1947 Dec -19
 Jessore (BENGAL) 1925 Jul -14
 Jetpur (KATHIAWAR) 1915 Jan -21, Dec -5, 1925 Feb -16
 Jhadeshwar (GUJARAT, Broach) 1925 Apr -17
 Jhanoja (U P , Lucknow) 1929 Nov -13
 Jhansi (U P) 1920 Nov -20, 1929 Nov -22
 Jharia (BEHAR, Manbhum) 1921 Feb -5, 1927 Jan -12 to 14, 1934 Apr -28
 Jharsuguda (ORISSA, Sambalpur) 1934 May -5
 Jhelum (PUNJAB) 1920 Jul -19, 20
 Jhingergacha (BENGAL, Jessore) 1925 Jul -14
 Jiaganj (BENGAL, Murshidabad) 1925 Aug -5
 Jinnunur (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr -26, 1933 Dec -27
 Jodmoha (C P , Yeotmal) 1927 Feb -4
 Jogamayi (U P , Etah) 1929 Nov -8
 Jonnavalasa (MADRAS, Vizagapatam) 1929 Apr -30
 Jorapur (BOMBAY, Bijapur) 1934 Mar -8
 Jorhat (ASSAM, Sibsagar) 1921 Aug -24, 1934 Apr -15 to 18
 Jubbulpore (C P) 1921 Mar -20, 21, 1933 Dec -3 to 7, 1941 Feb -27
 Jullundur (PUNJAB) 1920 Jan -2, Jul -15, 1921 Mar -8
- K
- Kabirpur (ORISSA, Cuttack) 1934 Jun -1
 Kachholi (GUJARAT, Surat) 1916 Jan -1
 Kadi (GUJARAT, Mehsana) 1929 Jul -23
 Kadiapatti (MADRAS)² 1927 Sep -22
 Kadiri (MADRAS, Anantpur) 1929 May -16
 Kadod (GUJARAT, Surat) 1921 Dec -3
 Kadua (ORISSA, Puri) 1934 May -10
 Kadur (MYSORE) 1927 Aug -18
 Kafitalali (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Feb -12, 13
 Kaffeta (GUJARAT, Surat) 1930 Apr -3
 Kaikalur (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr -16
 Kailasapattam (MADRAS)³ 1929 May -2
 Kaimatang (N W F P , Peshawar) 1938 Oct -14
 Kaipara (ORISSA, Cuttack) 1934 May -30
 Kaira (GUJARAT) 1918 Feb -21, Apr -5, May -27, Jun -25, 27
 Kaja (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr -14
 Kajipatna (ORISSA, Puri ?) 1934 May -16
 Kakarawali (U P , Etah) 1929 Nov -8
 Kakatia (ORISSA)⁴ 1934 May -26
 Kako (BEHAR, Gaya) 1947 Mar -26
 Kakra (BENGAL, Midnapore) 1945 Dec -30
 Kalahasti (MADRAS, Chittoor) 1929 May -14
 Kalakankar (U P , Bela) 1929 Nov -14, 15
 Kalamatia (ORISSA)⁵ 1934 May -30
 Kalaperru (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr -23
 Kalavapudi (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr -13
 Kalayakagollu (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May -10
 Kalhaur (U P , Mainpuri) 1929 Sep -19
 Kaligar (U P)⁶ 1929 Jun -18
 Kalka (PUNJAB, Ambala) 1921 May -19
 Kalligudi (MADRAS, Madura) 1934 Jan -25
 Kallikavalai (TRAVANCORE) 1925 Mar -14
 Kallikota (ORISSA, Ganjam) 1927 Dec -7
 Kalmeshwar (C P , Nagpur) 1933 Nov -8
 Kalol (GUJARAT, Ahmedabad) 1929 Aug -1
 Kalol (GUJARAT, Panchmahals) 1921 Apr -17
 Kalpatta (MADRAS, Malabar) 1934 Jan -14
 Kalyanpur (ORISSA, Cuttack) 1934 May -30
 Kamalapur (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Feb -21, 22
 Kamalganj (U P , Farukhabad) 1929 Sep -21
 Kamptee (C P , Nagpur) 1933 Nov -9
 Kamtaul (BEHAR, Darbhanga) 1934 Mar -30

1 Perhaps the same as Jayankondacholapuram in Trichinopoly district

2 Perhaps the same as Kariapatti in Ramnad district

3 Perhaps the same as Kailasa in the north of Vizagapatam

4 Perhaps the same as Katikata in Cuttack district

5 Perhaps the same as Kaimatia in Cuttack district

6 Perhaps the same as Kalinagar in Nainital district

- Kanadukathan (MADRAS, Ramnad) 1921 Sep-22, 1927 Sep-22
- Kanagala (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr-19
- Kanagle (BOMBAY, Belgaum) 1934 Mar-7
- Kanau (U P, Farukhabad) 1929 Sep-21
- Kanchrapara (BENGAL, North of Calcutta) 1947 Aug-19
- Kandhla (U P, Muzzaffarnagar) 1929 Oct-27
- Kandukur (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-11
- Kandy (CEYLON) 1927 Nov-18, 21
- Kangri* (U P, Saharanpur) 1915 Apr-6, 8, 1916 Mar-14 to 20
- Kanivhalli (MADRAS, Bellary) 1934 Mar-2
- Kanakanhalli (MYSORE, Bangalore?) 1927 Jul-31, 1934 Jan-6
- Kankapura (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1930 Mar-19
- Kankavli (BOMBAY, Ratnagiri) 1927 Feb-28
- Kankipad (MADRAS, Kistna.) 1933 Dec-19
- Kannadka (MADRAS, S Kanara) 1934 Feb-24
- Kansur (BOMBAY, Dharwar) 1934 Mar-1
- Kantapari (ORISSA, Balasore) 1927 Dec-15
- Kanumolu (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr-10
- Kanumuru (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr-12
- Kapadvanj (GUJARAT, Kaira.) 1921 May-4
- Kapheswarapuram (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr-12
- Kaptanipelam (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr-14
- Karachi (SINDH) 1916 Feb-29, Mar-1, 2, 1917 Mar-1, 2, 1920 Jul-22, 23, 1921 Apr-25, 26, 1929 Feb-3 to 6, 1931 Mar-25 to 31, Apr-1 to 3, 1934 Jul-7 to 11
- Karad (BOMBAY, Satara) 1920 Nov-7
- Karadi (GUJARAT, Surat) 1925 Apr-15, 1930 Apr-4, 17, 19 to 26, 29, 30, May-1 to 5, 1931 Mar-14
- Karalkal (EAST COAST, French possession) 1934 Feb-16
- Karakudi (MADRAS, Ramnad) 1921 Sep-22, 1927 Sep-25, 26, 1934 Jan-27
- Karamchedu (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr-17
- Karamsad (GUJARAT, Kaira.) 1918 Apr-4, Jul-14, 1921 Dec-17
- Karanja (C P, Akola.) 1933 Nov-17
- Kareli (C P, Hoshangabad) 1933 Dec-1
- Kareli (GUJARAT, Broach) 1930 Mar-20, 21
- Karimpuzha (MADRAS, Malabar) 1934 Jan-10
- Karjat (BOMBAY, Kolaba.) 1927 Mar-4, 1946 Jun-30
- Karlagunta (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr-21
- Karmala (BOMBAY, Sholapur) 1927 Feb-21
- Karpura (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1946 Nov-16, 1947 Jan-12, 13
- Karula (U P, Muttra) 1929 Nov-6
- Karur (MADRAS, Trichinopoly) 1927 Oct-24, 1934 Feb-11
- Karuvatta (TRAVANCORE) 1927 Oct-12
- Karwar (BOMBAY, Kanara.) 1934 Feb-27, 28
- Kasal (BOMBAY, Savantvadi) 1927 Feb-28
- Kasargod (MADRAS, S Kanara) 1920 Aug-19
- Kasganj (U P, Etah) 1920 Oct-13, 1929 Nov-9
- Kashipur (U P, Nainital) 1929 Jul-4
- Kasor (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1918 Apr-20
- Kasu (BOMBAY, Alibag) 1927 Mar-2
- Kasur (PUNJAB, Lahore) 1919 Nov-26
- Katarmal (U P, Almora) 1929 Jun-18, 22
- Kathana (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1918 Apr-1, 1925 Feb-12
- Kathgodam (U P, Nainital) 1929 Jun-14
- Kathlil (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1918 Feb-18, 19, Apr-1, May-14, Jun-28, Jul-11, 1921 May-4
- Kathor (GUJARAT, Surat) 1916 Jan-4
- Katihar (BEHAR, Purnea) 1925 Oct-9, 14, 15, 1934 Apr-8
- Katil (MADRAS, S Kanara) 1934 Feb-25
- Katni (C P, Jubbulpore) 1933 Dec-3
- Katol (C P, Nagpur) 1933 Nov-8
- Katpadi (MADRAS, N Arcot) 1934 Feb-18
- Katra (U P, Gonda) 1929 Sep-21
- Katrasgarh (BEHAR, Manbhum) 1921 Feb-5, 1927 Jan-13
- Kattempudi (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr-18
- Katvadi (MADRAS, S Kanara) 1934 Feb-25
- Kaup (MADRAS, S Kanara.) 1934 Feb-25
- Kausanie (U P, Near Almora) 1929 Jun-21 to 30, Jul-1, 2
- Kavali (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-10, 1933 Dec-30
- Kavitam (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1933 Dec-27
- Kavulavaram (MADRAS)¹ 1921 Apr-6
- Kavur (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr-19, 1933 Dec-23
- Kavutaram (MADRAS, E Kistna.) 1929 Apr-13, 1933 Dec-17
- Kazirkhil (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1946 Nov-14 to 18, 20
- Kazirkhil villages 1946 Nov-18
- Keliweli (C P, Akola) 1933 Nov-19
- Kendrapara (ORISSA, Cuttack) 1934 May-27 to 29
- Kengeri (MYSORE, Bangalore) 1934 Jan-6, 1936 Jun-10 to 12
- Kengoly (MADRAS, S Kanara) 1934 Feb-25
- Keora East (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Feb-13, 14
- Keora West (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Feb-14, 15
- Kervada (GUJARAT, Broach) 1925 Apr-18
- Keshod (KATHIAWAR) 1925 Apr-9
- Ketavaram (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-8
- Kethuri (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Jan-21, 22
- Khagaria (BEHAR, Monghyr) 1927 Jan-26
- Khair (U P, Aligarh) 1929 Nov-3
- Khairabad (U P, Sitapur) 1929 Nov-13
- Khajipalem (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr-18
- Khajod (GUJARAT, Surat) 1930 Apr-9
- Khakhwada (GUJARAT, Surat) 1916 Jan-1
- Khalini (=Palni, MADRAS, Madurai) 1946 Feb-4
- Khalispur (BENGAL, Jessore) 1925 Jul-14
- Khamgaon (C P, Buldana) 1927 Feb-8, 1933 Nov-17
- Khandhli (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1918 May-27

*Also see Hardwar
1 Perhaps the same as Kavuluru in Kistna district

- Khandwa (C P, Nimar) 1921 May-21, 1933 Dec-8
 Khanpur (GUJARAT, Surat) 1927 Mar-16
 Khantapara (ORISSA, Balasore) 1934 Jun-8
 Kharagpur (BEHAR, Monghyr) 1927 Jan-27
 Kharatgaon (BEHAR, Patna) 1947 Mar-22
 Kharepatan (BOMBAY, Ratnagiri) 1927 Feb-28
 Khargdiha (BEHAR, Hazaribagh) 1925 Oct-6
 Khargpur (BENGAL, Midnapore) 1921 Sep-13, 1925 Jul-4, 6, 1934 Jun-8, 1937 Nov-17
 Khas (KATHIAWAR) 1925 Apr-2
 Khed (BOMBAY, Ratnagiri) 1927 Mar-2
 Khede (BOMBAY, W Khandesh) 1927 Feb-15
 Kheri Saoligarh (Sec Saoligarh)
 Kherwani (C P, Betul?) 1933 Nov-29
 Khetri (ASSAM, Kamrup) 1934 Apr-14
 Khulpara (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1946 Nov-11
 Khimsepur (U P, Farukhabad) 1929 Sep-21
 Khiroda (BOMBAY, E Khandesh) 1936 Dec-21
 Khokhernes (KATHIAWAR) 1925 Apr-2
 Khulna (BENGAL) 1921 Sep-4, 1925 Jun-17
 Khurda (ORISSA, Puri) 1927 Dec-12
 Khurja (U P, Bulandshahr) 1929 Nov-3
 Khusrupur (BEHAR, Patna) 1947 Mar-14
 Kidderpore (Near Calcutta) 1925 Jul-2
 Kikkeri (MYSORE, Mysore) 1934 Feb-22
 Kilaour (MADRAS, Ramnad) 1934 Jan-27
 Kim (GUJARAT, Surat) 1916 Jan-4
 Kiraoli (U P, Agra) 1929 Sep-15
 Kirlampudi (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-3
 Kirnapur (C P, Nagpur) 1933 Nov-28
 Kishanganj (BEHAR, Purnea) 1925 Oct-10
 Kodala (ORISSA, Ganjam) 1927 Dec-7
 Kodali (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr-14
 Kodamanchili (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr-27
 Kodandam (MADRAS, Near Rajahmundry) 1933 Dec-26
 Kodavali (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-3
 Kodumudi (MADRAS, Coimbatore) 1934 Feb-11
 Kodumur (MADRAS, Kurnool) 1929 May-20
 Kodur (MADRAS, Cuddapah) 1929 May-12
 Kodur (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr-14
 Koduvayur (MADRAS, Malabar) 1934 Jan-10
 Koeri (BEHAR, Champaran) 1917 Nov-16
 Kohala (KASHMIR) 1947 Aug-1
 Kohat (N W F P) 1938 Oct-21 to 23
 Koilpatti (MADRAS, Tinnevely) 1927 Oct-5, 1934 Jan-25
 Kokkirajipalli (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 May-1
 Kolamuru (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr-25
 Kolar (MYSORE, Bangalore) 1936 May-31
 Kolhapur (BOMBAY) 1927 Mar-25, 26
 Kolhar (BOMBAY, Bijapur) 1921 May-27
 Komaravolu (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr-16
 Kommumuru (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr-12
 Konidedu (MADRAS, Kurnool) 1929 May-19
 Koorkancheri (COCHIN) 1934 Jan-17
 Kopargaon (BOMBAY, Ahmednagar) 1921 May-23, 1927 Feb-18
 Koripira (BEHAR)¹ 1934 Mar-30
 Korimerla (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr-13
 Korukonda (MADRAS, Vizagapatam) 1929 May-8, 9
 Koruturu (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-12
 Kosi (=Kosi Kalan U P, Muttra) 1919 Apr-9, 1929 Nov-7
 Kosurivaripalam (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr-14
 Kosuru (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr-14
 Kotada (CUTCH) 1925 Oct-25
 Kotagiri (MADRAS, Nilgiris) 1934 Feb-2
 Kotagulla (MADRAS, Anantpur) 1929 May-16
 Kothali (BOMBAY, Belgaum) 1934 Mar-7
 Kothamangalam (MADRAS, Ramnad) 1927 Sep-22
 Kothara (CUTCH) 1925 Oct-26, 27
 Kotri (SINDH, Karachi) 1921 Apr-30, 1929 Feb-14
 Kottaryur (MADRAS, Ramnad) 1921 Sep-22, 1927 Sep-23
 Kottapali (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr-25
 Kottapalli (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr-14
 Kottarakarai (TRAVANCORE) 1925 Mar-15, 1937 Jan-21
 Kottavalsa (MADRAS, Vizagapatam) 1929 Apr-30
 Kottavuru (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-12
 Kottayam (TRAVANCORE) 1925 Mar-15, 1934 Jan-19, 1937 Jan-19
 Kotte-Vengellu (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-10
 Kotturu (MADRAS, Bellary) 1934 Mar-2
 Kovur (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-10
 Kovvali (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr-24
 Kovvuru (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr-28
 Koyda (CUTCH) 1925 Oct-22
 Krapa (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr-20
 Krishnagiri (MADRAS, Salem) 1927 Aug-24
 Krishnarajasagara (MYSORE, Mysore) 1927 Jul-22
 Kudilgi (MADRAS, Bellary) 1934 Mar-2
 Kukma (CUTCH) 1925 Nov-3
 Kulachi (N W F P, Dera-Ismailkhan) 1938 Oct-30
 Kulashabeg (N W F P, Peshawar) 1938 May-6
 Kulharia (BEHAR, Shahabad) 1934 Apr-25
 Kulpirai (MADRAS, Pudukkottai) 1927 Sep-22
 Kulittalai (MADRAS, Trichinopoly) 1934 Feb-11
 Kulpahar (U P, Hamirpur) 1929 Nov-22
 Kumaranelloor (TRAVANCORE) 1937 Jan-19
 Kumarijari (BEHAR)² 1927 Jan-13
 Kumbakonam (MADRAS, Tanjore) 1920 Aug-16, 1921 Sep-18, 1927 Sep-14, 1934 Feb-15
 Kumsi (MYSORE, Shimoga) 1927 Aug-16

1 Perhaps the same as Korahia in Darbhanga district
 2 Perhaps the same as Kumardhubi in Manbhum district

Kumta (BOMBAY, Kanara) 1934
Feb -28
Kundara (TRAVANCORE) 1925
Mar -15
Kunkavay (KATHIAWAR) 1925
Apr -7
Kunnamkulam (COCHIN) 1934
Jan -11
Kurdavadi (BOMBAY, Shola-
pur) 1921 May-24, 1927
Feb -21
Kurnool (MADRAS) 1921 Sep -
30, 1929 May-19
Kurumaddali (MADRAS, E Kis-
tna) 1929 Apr -12
Kushtia (BENGAL, Nadia) 1946
Nov -6
Kusumbe (BOMBAY, W Khan-
desh) 1927 Feb -15
Kuzhukuttam (TRAVANCORE)
1925 Mar -15
Kuzhothorai (TRAVANCORE)
1925 Mar -14, 1934 Jan -21
Kwang (ASSAM, Lakhimpur)
1934 Apr -19

L

Laheria Sarai (BEHAR, Dar-
bhanga) 1920 Dec -10
Lahore (PUNJAB) 1919 Oct -24
to 28, Nov -5 to 19, 25, 27,
Dec -4, 6, 9, 10, 12 to 22,
1920 Jan -23 to 31, Feb -1
to 11, 15, Jul -17, 18, Oct -
19 to 21, 1921 Feb -17, 18,
21 to 23, 27, Mar -3, 5 to 7,
Nov -9, 10, 1924 Dec -4 to
8, 12, 1929 Dec -24 to 31,
1930 Jan -1, 2, 1934 Jul -12
to 17, 1947 Aug -6
Lakhanpur (ORISSA, Cuttack?)
1934 May-23
Lakhimpur (U P, Kheri) 1929
Nov 12
Lakhi Sarai (BEHAR, Monghyr)
1927 Jan -27
Lakhni (C P, Bhandara) 1933
Nov -10
Lakki (N W F P, Bannu) 1938
Oct -26, 27
Lakshamnzoola (U P, Garh-
wal) 1915 Apr -7
Lakshminarayanpur (ORISSA,
Puri?) 1934 May-24
Lalbagh (BENGAL, Murshida-
bad) 1925 Aug -5
Lalganj (U P) (See Mohanlal-
gunj)
Lalganj (BEHAR, Muzaffarpur)
1934 Mar -14
Lalgudi (MADRAS, Trichino-
poly) 1927 Sep -18
Lambhvel (GUJARAT, Kaira)
1918 Feb -22
Lamchar (BENGAL, Noakhali)
1947 Jan -11, 12
Lanja (BOMBAY, Ratnagiri)

1927 Feb -28
Lanji (C P, Balaghat) 1933
Nov -28
Larkhana (SINDH) 1916 Mar -
7, 1921 Apr -27, 1929 Feb -
9, 10
Lasur (BOMBAY, E Khandesh)
1933 Nov -17
Lathi (KATHIAWAR) 1925 Apr -
4
Laukaria (BEHAR)¹ 1917 Apr -
24
Lausanne (SWITZERLAND) 1931
Dec -8
Layalpur (See Layallpur)
Lendra (C P, Wardha?) 1933
Nov -8
Limbasi (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1918
Apr -2
Limbdri (KATHIAWAR) 1915
May-19, Dec -13, 14
Lingala (MADRAS, Kistna) 1929
Apr -8
Lohajang (BENGAL, Dacca)
1925 May-8
London (ENGLAND) 1931 Sep -
12 to 19, 21 to 25, 28 to 30,
Oct -1 to 3, 5 to 9, 12 to 17,
19 to 23, 26 to 31, Nov -
2 to 6, 9 to 30, Dec -1 to 5
Loni (C P, Amraoti) 1933
Nov -17
Lucknow (U P) 1916 Dec -24
to 31, 1919 Mar -10, 11,
1920 Oct -15, 1921 Feb -11,
26, Aug -7, 8, 1925 Oct -17,
1929 Sep -27 to 30, Nov -13,
1931 Feb -4 to 6, 1934
Jul -25, 1936 Mar -28 to 31,
Apr -1 to 3, 8 to 16
Ludhiana (PUNJAB) 1921 Mar -
8
Lumding (ASSAM, Nowgong)
1921 Aug -27
Luwarri (SINDH, Hyderabad)
1916 Mar -3
Lyallpur (=Layalpur PUN-
JAB) 1919 Dec -7, 8, 1921
Feb -25

M

Machavaram (MADRAS, Gun-
tur) 1929 Apr -18
Machhad (GUJARAT, Surat)
1930 May-2
Madanapalle (MADRAS, Chit-
toor) 1929 May-16
Madaripur (BENGAL, Faridpur)
1925 Jun -13
Maddagiri (MYSORE, Tumkur)
1927 Jul -15
Maddur (MYSORE, Mysore)
1934 Jan -6
Madhapur (CUTCH) 1925 Nov -
3
Madhda (KATHIAWAR) 1925
Apr -2, 3

Madhi (GUJARAT, Surat) 1927
Mar -15
Madhiha Godagama (CEYLON)
1927 Nov -24
Madhubani (BEHAR, Darbhan-
ga) 1927 Jan -20, 1934
Mar -31
Madhupur (BEHAR, Santal Par-
gas) 1925 Oct -5, 8
Madhupur (BENGAL, Noakhali)
1946 Nov -19, Dec -14
Madhuvan (BEHAR, Cham-
paran) 1918 Jan -17
Madraj (U P)² 1929 Nov -5
Madras 1915 Apr -17 to 29,
May-2, 3, 7, 1916 Feb -13
to 17, 21, 1917 Sep -14, 15,
1919 Mar -18 to 23, 29, 30,
1920 Aug -12, 13, 15, 21, 22,
1921 Apr -8, Sep -15 to 17,
1925 Mar -7, 22 to 24,
1927 Sep -3 to 9, Dec -1, 22
to 28, 1933 Dec -20 to 22,
1934 Feb -19, 20, 1936
May-10, Jun -13, 1937 Jan -
11, 22, Mar -26 to 30, 1946
Jan -21 to 31, Feb -4
Madura (MADRAS) 1919 Mar -
26, 1920 Aug -18, 1921
Sep -21 to 24, 1927 Sep -28
to 30, 1934 Jan -25 to 27
1946 Feb -2 to 4
Mahableshavar (BOMBAY, Sat-
ara) 1926 May-16 to 20,
1945 Apr -21 to 30, May-1
to 31
Mahaban (U P, Muttra) 1929
Nov -7
Mahad (BOMBAY, Kolaba) 1927
Mar -2
Mahajan's Hat (BENGAL, Chit-
tagong) 1925 May-12
Mahammadpura (GUJARAT, Su-
rat) 1930 Mar -30
Mahe (MADRAS, Malabar) 1934
Jan -13
Mahi (River GUJARAT, Kara)
1930 Mar -20
Mahishadal (BENGAL, Midna-
pore) 1945 Dec -25 to 30
Mahmudabad (U P, Sitapur)
1929 Sep -21
Mahoba (U P, Hamirpur) 1929
Nov -21
Mahrauli (Near Delhi) 1948
Jan -27
Mainpuri (U P) 1929 Sep -20
Maipadu (MADRAS, Nellore)
1929 May-12
Mairwa (BEHAR, Saran) 1927
Jan -18
Makana (BEHAR, Patna) 1947
Mar -17

1 Perhaps the same as
Lauriya in Champaran district

2 Perhaps the same as
Madrak in Aligarh district

- Makkapeta (MADRAS, Kistna) 1929 Apr -8
 Makrandnagar (U P, Farukhabad) 1929 Sep -21
 Maktapuram (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-10
 Mala (ORISSA)¹ 1934 May-23
 Malakalapalli (MADRAS, E Godavari)² 1933 Dec -26
 Malakwal (PUNJAB, Gujrat) 1920 Feb -13, 14
 Malapalli (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr -13
 Malathi (BEHAR, Gaya) 1947 Mar -28
 Malebennur (MYSORE, Shimoga) 1927 Aug -13
 Malegaon (BOMBAY, Nasik) 1927 Feb -17
 Malikanda (BENGAL, Dacca) 1925 May-8, 1940 Feb -20 to 25
 Malkachak (BEHAR, Patna) 1925 Sep -30
 Malkapur (C P, Buldana) 1927 Feb -8
 Malkhanagar (BENGAL, Dacca) 1925 May-9
 Malpur (BOMBAY, W Khandedesh) 1927 Feb -13
 Malvan (BOMBAY, Ratnagiri) 1927 Feb -27, 28
 Manachanalloor (MADRAS, Trichinopoly) 1934 Feb -10
 Manachi Subbai Pillai (MADRAS)³ 1927 Sep -23
 Manan (U P, Almora) 1929 Jun -21
 Manavadar (KATHIAWAR) 1925 Apr -8
 Mandagadde (MYSORE, Shimoga) 1927 Aug -17
 Mandai (U P, Mainpuri) 1929 Sep -19
 Mandalaparru (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr -25
 Mandalay (BURMA) 1929 Mar -18
 Mandapeta (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-5
 Mandla (C P) 1933 Dec -6
 Mandvi (CUTCH) 1925 Oct -22, 30, 31
 Mandvi (GUJARAT, Surat) 1927 Mar -15
 Mandya (MYSORE, Mysore) 1934 Jan -6
 Maner (BEHAR, Patna) 1947 May-23
 Mangalore (MADRAS, S Kanara,) 1920 Aug -19, 20, 1927 Oct -26, 27, 1934 Feb -24, 25
 Mangrol (GUJARAT, Surat) 1930 Mar -27, 28
 Mangrol (KATHIAWAR) 1925 Apr -8, 9
 Mangsuli (BOMBAY, Belgaum) 1934 Mar -8
 Mangwana (CUTCH) 1925 Oct -25
 Manjal (CUTCH) 1925 Oct -25
 Manjuri (ORISSA, Balasore) 1934 Jun -2, 3
 Mankapur (U P, Gonda) 1929 Oct -9
 Mankuva (CUTCH) 1925 Oct -25
 Manmadurai (MADRAS, Ramnad) 1934 Jan -27
 Mannargudi (MADRAS, Tanjore) 1927 Sep -15
 Mansehra (N W F P, Hazara) 1938 Nov -8
 Mantenavaripalem (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr -18
 Mardan (N W F P, Peshawar) 1938 May-7, Oct -15 to 17
 Marewadi (BOMBAY, Dharwar)³ 1934 Mar -4
 Markona (ORISSA, Balasore) 1934 Jun -8
 Maroli (GUJARAT, Surat) 1931 Jun -12
 Marripudi (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr -18
 Marseilles (FRANCE) 1931 Sep -11
 Martaban (BURMA) 1929 Mar -12
 Masdirga (MYSORE, Shimoga)³ 1927 Aug -13
 Masimpur (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Jan -7, 8
 Massaurhi (BEHAR, Patna) 1947 Mar -17, 18, 20, 21
 Masulipatam (MADRAS, Kistna) 1921 Apr -4 to 6, 1929 Apr -13, 15, 1933 Dec -17, 19
 Matale (CEYLON) 1927 Nov -18
 Matangeri (BOMBAY, Dharwar) 1934 Feb -28
 Matar (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1918 Apr -2, 1930 Mar -14, 15
 Matara (CEYLON) 1927 Nov -24
 Matheran (BOMBAY, Kolaba) 1918 Nov -30, Dec -1 to 13
 Mattapalem (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr -26
 Matvad (GUJARAT, Surat) 1930 Apr -4, 5, 11, 17, 19, 20
 Mayanur (MADRAS, Trichinopoly) 1934 Feb -11
 Mayavaram (MADRAS, Tanjore) 1915 Apr -30, May-1, 1927 Sep -12, 13, 1934 Feb -16
 Medapadu (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-3
 Meerut (U P) 1920 Jan -22, Mar -23, 1929 Oct -27, 28 Nov -1
 Mehmabad (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1915 Jan -16, 1918 Jun -27, 1920 Nov -1
 Meramandeli (ORISSA, Dhenkanal) 1934 May-6
 Mercara (COORG) 1934 Feb -23, 24
 Mettupalaiyam (MADRAS, Coimbatore) 1934 Jan -29
 Midnapore (BENGAL) 1921 Sep -13, 1925 Jul -4 to 7
 Milan (ITALY) 1931 Dec -11
 Minagallu (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-10
 Miraj (BOMBAY, Kolhapur) 1920 Nov -12, 1927 Feb -24
 Mirakhel (N W F P, Bannu) 1938 Nov -1, 2
 Mirganj (BEHAR, Saran) 1927 Jan -18
 Mirpur (U P, Azamgarh)³ 1929 Sep -21
 Mirpur-Khas (SINDH, Tharparkar) 1916 Feb -26, 1921 Apr -30, 1929 Feb -15
 Mirzapur (U P) 1929 Nov -19
 Mogalikuturu (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-5
 Mogalrajapuram (MADRAS, Kistna) 1929 Apr -11, 1933 Dec -16
 Mohali (= Mohari C P, Bhandara) 1933 Nov -10
 Mohania (BEHAR, Shahabad) 1927 Jan -29
 Mohanlalganj (= Lalganj U P, Lucknow) 1929 Nov -13, 14
 Mohanpur (U P, Etah) 1929 Nov -9
 Mohari (See Mohali)
 Mohiuddinpur (BEHAR, Patna) 1947 Mar -21
 Mohpa (C P, Nagpur) 1933 Nov -8
 Mokameh (BEHAR, Patna) 1934 Apr -4
 Mokhadka (KATHIAWAR) 1925 Apr -2
 Monghyr (BEHAR) 1920 Dec -11, 1934 Apr -3
 Moparru (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr -19
 Mopidevi (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr -14
 Moporu (MADRAS)³ 1929 May-10
 Morab (BOMBAY, Dharwar) 1934 Mar -4
 Moradabad (U P) 1920 Oct -9 to 11, 1921 Aug -6, 1929 Oct -13

1 Perhaps the same as Mouda in Cuttack district

2 Perhaps the same as Pillai in Tanjore district

3 Perhaps the same as Mopur in Nellore district

Morsi (C P, Amraoti) 1933 Nov-21
 Morvi (KATHIAWAR) 1928 Jan-24, 25, 1929 Mar-30, 31, Apr-1
 Mota (GUJARAT, Surat) 1922 Feb-5
 Mota-Varachha (GUJARAT, Surat) 1916 Jan-4
 Moti-Benur (BOMBAY, Dharwar) 1934 Mar-1
 Motihari (BEHAR, Champaran) 1917 Apr-15 to 22, May-2, 3, 23 to 25, 29, Jun-11, 12, 16 to 18, 28 to 30, Jul-1 to 5, 13, 14, 23 to 26, 28, 29, 31, Aug-1, 9, 15, Oct-5 to 11, Nov-8 to 10, 12, 13, 15 to 19, 21 to 24, Dec-8 to 24, 1918 Jan-11 to 26, 29, 30, May-20, 21, 23, 24, 1920 Dec-9, 1927 Jan-23, 24, 1934 Mar-14, 15
 Moti-Marad (KATHIAWAR) 1919 Sep-27, 28
 Moulmein (BURMA) 1929 Mar-12, 13
 Movva (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr-14
 Muddanum (MADRAS)¹ 1929 May-17
 Mudigubba (MADRAS, Anantapur) 1929 May-16
 Mudunur (MADRAS, Kistna) 1933 Dec-17
 Muduvepalli (MADRAS)² 1929 Apr-16
 Mugulla (MADRAS, E Godavari?) 1929 May-8
 Mukkamala (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-5
 Mul (C P, Chanda) 1933 Nov-14
 Mulki (MADRAS, S Kanara) 1934 Feb-25
 Multan (PUNJAB) 1921 Feb-28 Mar-4, 5
 Multapi (C P, Betul) 1933 Nov-29
 Munagapado (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr-21
 Mundra (CUTCH) 1925 Nov-2, 3
 Mungonda (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-6
 Munirka (Near Delhi) 1935 Jan-25
 Muppalla (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 April-21
 Muraim (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Jan-24, 25
 Murgimath (MYSORE, Chitaldroog) 1934 Mar-1
 Murtazapur (C P, Akola) 1933 Nov-17
 Mussooree (U P, Dehradun) 1929 Oct-17 to 25, 1946 May-28 to 31, Jun-1 to 9
 Muttra (U P) 1915 Apr-14, 1919 Apr-9, 1920 Nov-22, 1921 Nov-8, 1929 Nov-6, 1931 May-24
 Mutukuwalli (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-4
 Muzaffarnagar (U P) 1920 Jan-22, 1929 Oct-26, 27
 Muzaffarpur (BEHAR) 1917 Apr-10 to 15, Nov-11, 1920 Dec-7, 1927 Jan-25, 1934 Mar-16, 28, 29, Apr-22 to 24
 Myitnge (BURMA) 1929 Mar-17
 Mymensingh (BENGAL) 1925 May-18 to 20
 Mysore (MYSORE) 1927 Jul-19 to 23, 1934 Jan-4, 5, Feb-22

N

Nachiyapuram (MADRAS, Ramnad) 1927 Sep-27
 Nadiad (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1915 Feb-4, 1916 Jan-23, Apr-14, 1917 Dec-6, 1918 Feb-16 to 25, Mar-11, 20 to 22, 27, 28, Apr-1, 3 to 10, 12, 14, 15, 17, 19, May-2, 8, 10 to 12, 16, 27 to 29, Jun-6, 8, 14, 17, 20 to 24, 28 to 30, Jul-1 to 13, 17, 18, 21, 22, 27 to 29, 31, Aug-2 to 4, 9 to 23, 1919 Apr-24, Jul-6, 1920 Jun-5, Sep-30, Nov-1, 1921 Jan-19 Mar-14, May-4, 5, Dec-17, 1930 Mar-15, 16, 1931 Mar-13, 1935 May-31, 1936 Oct-30
 Nadupalli (MADRAS)³ 1929 Apr-24
 Nagalepuram (MADRAS, Belary)⁴ 1929 May-20
 Nagaon (BOMBAY, W Khadesh) 1927 Feb-13
 Nagaram (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-5
 Nagayalanka (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr-14
 Nagayatippa (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr-14
 Nagercoil (TRAVANCORE) 1925 Mar-14, 1927 Oct-8, 1934 Jan-21, 1937 Jan-14
 Nagreddipalle (MADRAS, Cuddapah) 1929 May-16
 Nagore (MADRAS, Tanjore) 1920 Aug-16, 1934 Feb-16
 Nagothna (BOMBAY, Kolaba) 1927 Mar-3
 Nagpur (C P) 1920 Dec-18 to 31, 1921 Jan-1, 2, 5, 7, 8, Mar-18, 20, 1926 Dec-21, 1927 Feb-2, 3, 1933 Nov-8, 9, 1935 Feb-23, 1936 Apr-23 to 26, 1942 Jan-24
 Naini-Tal (U P) 1929 Jun-14, 15, 1931 May-18 to 23
 Nakkapalli (MADRAS, Vizagapatam) 1929 May-2
 Nallagunta (MADRAS, Kurnool) 1929 May-18
 Nalluriwaripalem (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr-19
 Nalluru (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr-19
 Nalwadi (C P, Wardha) 1934 Jun-10, 1941 Sep-30
 Namakkal (MADRAS, Salem) 1934 Feb-14
 Namtiali (ASSAM, Sibsagar) 1921 Aug-26
 Nanchandupatti (MADRAS, Pudukottai) 1927 Sep-22
 Nandgaon (BOMBAY, Nasik) 1927 Feb-17
 Nandidoorg (MYSORE, Kolar?) 1927 Apr-20 to 30, May-1 to 31, Jun-1 to 5, 1936 May-10 to 31
 Nandigama (MADRAS, Kistna) 1929 Apr-9
 Nandigram (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Feb-8, 9
 Nandurbar (BOMBAY, W Khadesh) 1921 May-5, 6
 Nandyal (MADRAS, Kurnool) 1929 May-19
 Nanganeri (MADRAS, Tinnevely) 1934 Jan-23
 Nanjangud (MYSORE, Mysore) 1934 Jan-5
 Nankana Sahib (PUNJAB, Sheikhpura) 1921 Feb-27, Mar-3
 Naogaon (BENGAL, Rajshai) 1925 Jul-11
 Napa (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1925 Feb-13, 1930 Mar-18
 Narainganj (C P, Mandla) 1933 Dec-6
 Naranpur (CUTCH) 1925 Oct-27
 Narasaraopet (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr-21
 Narasingapalem (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr-14
 Narayanganj (BENGAL, Dacca) 1920 Dec-16, 1925 May-17

1 Perhaps the same as Muddanuru in Cuddapah district
 2 Perhaps the same as Mudinepalli in E Kistna district
 3 Perhaps the same as Nadupudi in W Godavari district
 4 Perhaps the same as Nagalpur, the original name of Hospet

Narayanpur (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Jan -15, 16
 Narela (Near Delhi) 1935 Jan -23
 Narkatiaganj (BEHAR, Champaran) 1927 Jan -22
 Naroili (U P, Etah) 1929 Nov -9
 Narsanda (GUJARAT, Surat) 1931 Mar -14
 Narsapur (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr -26
 Narsapurampeta (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-3
 Nashipur (BENGAL, Murshidabad) 1925 Aug -5
 Nasik (BOMBAY) 1920 Nov -4, 1921 May-22, 1927 Feb -17, 18
 Nator (BENGAL, Rajshai) 1925 Jul -12
 Naushahro (SINDH, Nawabshah) 1929 Feb -12
 Navagadh (KATHIAWAR) 1915 Jan -21
 Navagam (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1918 Feb -21, Apr -7, Jun 3, 8, 27, Jul -8, 23 to 26, 1930 Mar -13, 14
 Navagram (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Jan -31, Feb -1
 Navli (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1918 Apr -11
 Navlihal (BOMBAY, Kolhapur) 1934 Mar -7
 Navsari (GUJARAT, Surat) 1916 Jan -3, 5, 1921 Apr -21, 1925 Apr -15, 16, 1930 Apr -3, 4, 21, May-4, 1931 Mar -14, 1937 May-12
 Nawabganj (BENGAL, Malda)¹ 1925 Jun -11
 Nawabganj (U P, Gonda) 1929 Sep -21
 Nawabshah (SINDH) 1929 Feb -13
 Nayaka (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1918 Feb -21
 Nayudupet (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-14
 Nedumudi (TRAVANCORE) 1934 Jan -18
 Negapatam (MADRAS, Tanjore) 1919 Mar -29, 1934 Feb -15
 Negombo (CEYLON) 1927 Nov -17
 Nelamangala (MYSORE, Bangalore) 1934 Jan -4
 Nelaturu (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr -27
 Nellore (MADRAS) 1915 May-3 to 7, 1921 Apr -7, 1929 May-12, 13, 19, 1933 Dec -30
 Neola (ORISSA)² 1934 May-31
 Neppalle (MADRAS, Kistna) 1929 Apr -11
 Ner (BOMBAY, W Khandesh)

1927 Feb -15
 Neri (BOMBAY, E Khandesh) 1927 Feb -9
 New Navli (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1931 Mar -12
 Neyyattinkara (TRAVANCORE) 1925 Mar -14, 1934 Jan -21, 1937 Jan -14
 Nidadavol (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr -27, 1933 Dec -26
 Nidamaru (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr -25
 Nidhauri (U P, Etah) 1929 Nov -8
 Nidubrolu (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr -18, 1933 Dec -23
 Nidumusal (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-14
 Niduzuvvi (MADRAS, Cuddapah) 1929 May-17
 Nigohan (U P, Lucknow?) 1929 Nov -13
 Nikora (GUJARAT, Broach) 1925 Apr -17
 Ningul (BOMBAY, W Khandesh) 1927 Feb -12
 Nipani (BOMBAY, Belgaum) 1920 Nov -7, 8, 1927 Mar -27 to 31, 1934 Mar -7
 Nirmali (BEHAR, Bhagalpur) 1934 Apr -1
 Nischintakouli (ORISSA, Cuttack) 1934 May-25, 26
 Niwari (U P, Meerut) 1929 Oct -29
 Nizamabad (PUNJAB, Gujaranwala) 1919 Nov -27
 Nizampur (BOMBAY, W Khandesh) 1927 Feb -15
 Noakhali (BENGAL) 1925 May-13, 14, 1946 Nov -11
 Noehulli (MADRAS, Malabar) 1934 Jan -10
 Nottingham (ENGLAND) 1931 Oct -17
 Nowgong (ASSAM) 1921 Aug -23, 1934 Apr -14
 Nowshera (N W F P, Peshawar) 1938 May-1, Oct -16
 Nudurupadu (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr -21
 Nujella (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr -13
 Nuvara-Eliya (CEYLON) 1927 Nov -20
 Nuzvid (MADRAS, Kistna) 1929 Apr -10
 Nyliddi (CEYLON) 1927 Nov -29

O

Oakespetu (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr -19
 Ode (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1918 Apr -16
 Odur (TRAVANCORE) 1934 Jan -19

Ophla (Near Delhi) 1947 Nov -20
 Okri (BEHAR, Gaya?) 1947 Mar -27
 Olrganj (BEHAR, Saran?) 1927 Jan -18
 Ollavkkot (MADRAS, Malabar) 1925 Mar -18, 1934 Jan -10
 Ollur (COCHIN) 1927 Oct -14
 Olluru (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr -17
 Olpad (GUJARAT, Surat) 1921 Apr -19, 1930 May-1
 On way 1915 Feb -16, 21, Mar -5, 15, 16, 27, Apr -4, 15, 16 May-9, 1916 Jan -31, Feb -1, 8, 12, 18, 25, Mar -12, 13, 25, 26, Apr -25, 26, May-2, 3, Jun -11, 14, Dec -21, 1917 Jan -1, Feb -8, 16, 28, Mar -3, 5, 12, 13, Apr -6, Jun -3, 19, 26, Jul -6, 12, Aug -19, 20, Sep -13, 16, 20, 21, Oct -18, Nov -6, 25, 29, Dec -1, 2, 7, 1918 Jan -1, 2, 9, 10, Feb -1, 2, Mar -26, Apr -25, May-18, 25, 26, 1919 Mar -17, Apr -10, Oct -23, 1920 Jan -3, Feb -22, Mar -25, Jun -3, Jul -21, Sep -18, Oct -23, 1921 Jan -22, Mar -2, Apr -9, 23, May-8, Aug -4, 1924 Nov -3, 8, 1925 Mar -6, 25, Apr -30, Sep -2, 11, Dec -30, 1926 Dec -29, 1927 Jan -4, 7, Mar -7, 18, 22, Oct -28, 30, Nov -8, 9, Dec -2, 29, 1928 Nov -24, 1929 Jan -4, Feb -16, Mar -6, 7, 23, Jun -12, Jul -25, 29, 1930 Jan -3, 1931 Mar -24, Apr -9, May-12, Jul -14, Aug -24, 28, 30, 31, Sep -1, 2, 4 to 6, 8 to 10, Dec -15, 16, 19 to 21, 23 to 27, 1934 Mar -10, Jul -18, 1936 May-9, Nov -3, Dec -30, 1937 Mar -25, 1938 Apr -30, May-9, 10, 1939 Mar -14, Apr -8, 26, Sep -3, 25, 1940 Feb -16, Mar -13, 21, 1942 Jan -20 Feb -19, Mar -26, Apr -5, May-9, 1946 Jan -13, 20 Feb -1, 1947 May-8, Jul -31, Aug -7, Sep -8
 Ootacamund (MADRAS, Nilgiris) 1934 Feb -4
 Orail (U P, Jalaun) 1929 Nov -23
 Ottapalam (MADRAS, Malabar) 1927 Oct -25, 1934 Jan -10

1 Its other name is Bargharia
 2 Perhaps the same as Niali in Cuttack district

Oxford (ENGLAND) 1931 Oct -
25, Nov -7, 8

P

- Pabna (BENGAL) 1925 May-23
Pachora (BOMBAY, E Khan-
desh) 1927 Feb -9
Padamatalanka (MADRAS, Kist-
na) 1933 Dec -16
Pad-Idan (SINDH, Nawabshah)
1929 Feb -13
Padubidri (MADRAS, S Kanara)
1934 Feb -25
Paganeri (MADRAS, Ramnad)
1927 Sep -27, 1934 Jan -27
Pakkanarpuram (BOMBAY,
Malabar) 1934 Jan -13
Pala (BOMBAY, Poona) 1927
Mar -3
Palacole (=Brodipeta MAD-
RAS, W Godavari) 1929
Apr -26, 1933 Dec -27
Palagudem (MADRAS, W Go-
davari) 1929 Apr -24
Palaj (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1918
Apr -22, 1925 Feb -13
Palamcottah (MADRAS, Tinne-
velly) 1927 Oct -7, 8, 1934
Jan -24
Palamuru (MADRAS, W Goda-
vari) 1929 Apr -25
Palasa (ORISSA, Ganjam) 1927
Dec -4
Palghat (MADRAS, Malabar)
1925 Mar -18, 19, 1927
Oct -15, 1934 Jan -10
Palitana (KATHIAWAR) 1925
Apr -3, 4
Palivela (MADRAS, E Godavari)
1929 May -5
Palla (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947
Jan -27, 28
Pallepada (MADRAS, Nellore?)
1921 Apr -7, 1929 May -12
Pallepalli (MADRAS, Nellore)
1929 May -10
Pallikonda (MADRAS, N Arcot)
1927 Sep -1
Pallurutti (COCHIN) 1934 Jan -
18
Palmaneru (MADRAS, Chittoor)
1929 May -15
Palni (See Khalni)
Palwal (PUNJAB, Gurgaon)
1919 Apr -9
Pamaru (MADRAS, E Kistna)
1929 Apr -12, 1933 Dec -19
Pamuru (MADRAS, Nellore)
1929 May -11
Panagar (C P, Jubbulpore)
1933 Dec -3
Panamanna (MADRAS, Mala-
bar) 1934 Jan -19, 20
Panar (GUJARAT, Surat) 1930
Apr -25
Panayapatti (MADRAS Pudu-
Kottai) 1927 Sep -22
Panchalvaram (MADRAS, Gun-
tur) 1929 Apr -20
Panchgani (BOMBAY, Satara)
1944 Jul -2 to 31, Aug -1,
1945 May -31, Jun -1 to 19,
1946 Jul -13 to 28
Panchgaon (BENGAL, Noakhali)
1947 Jan -28, 29
Panch Talavda (KATHIAWAR)
1925 Apr -4
Pandarak (See Punarak)
Pandharkawada (C P, Yeot-
mal) 1927 Feb -4
Pandharpur (BOMBAY, Shola-
pur) 1921 May -25, 1927
Feb -23, 24
Pandita-Valluru (MADRAS, W
Godavari) 1929 Apr -26
Pandoli (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1918
Apr -21, 1925 Feb -13, 1935
May -26
Pandu (ASSAM, Kamrup) 1921
Aug -18
Panc-Mangalore (MADRAS, S
Kanara) 1934 Feb -24
Panjala (BENGAL, Noakhali)
1947 Jan -22, 23
Panjala (N W F P, Dera-Isma-
Khan) 1938 Nov -1
Panipat (PUNJAB, Karnal) 1947
Nov -10, Dec -2
Panjasahib (PUNJAB, Attock)
1938 Nov -6, 1947 Aug -5
Pannampet (COORG) 1934 Feb -
22
Panpur (BEHAR, Patna) 1934
Mar -27
Pantalam (TRAVANCORE) 1925
Mar -15, 1937 Jan -20
Panuduvva (MADRAS, W Go-
davari) 1929 Apr -25
Panvel (BOMBAY, Kolaba) 1927
Mar -4
Panyam (MADRAS, Kurnool)
1929 May -19
Papanayanipeta (MADRAS)¹
1929 May -15
Pappanam Amaravilai
(TRAVANCORE) 1934 Jan -
21
Paramakkudi (MADRAS, Ram-
nad) 1927 Oct -1
Pardi (GUJARAT, Surat) 1921
Apr -20, 1931 Jun -27
Paripally (TRAVANCORE) 1937
Jan -16
Paris (FRANCE) Sep -12, Dec -
5, 6
Parkote (BENGAL, Noakhali)
1947 Jan -17, 18
Parla-Kimedi (ORISSA, Gan-
jam) 1927 Dec -3
Parlapalle (MADRAS, Nellore)
1929 May -10
Parsa (BEHAR, Near Patna)
1947 Mar -13
Parsurampur (BEHAR, Muzaf-
farpur) 1934 Mar -27
Parur (TRAVANCORE) 1925
Mar -18
Pasumarru (MADRAS, E Kis-
tna) 1929 Apr -12
Patamata (MADRAS, Kistna)
1929 Apr -11
Patan (GUJARAT, Mehsana)
1921 Jun -12
Patapur (ORISSA, Puri) 1934
May -25
Pathrot (C P, Amraoti) 1933
Nov -19
Patna (BEHAR) 1917 Apr -10,
May -9, 10, 29, Jun -2, 7, 8,
27, Aug -17, Nov -7, 8,
1918 Jan -31, May -19, 24,
1920 Dec -1 to 6, 1921
Feb -6, 7, Aug -14 to 16,
1925 Jul -1, Sep -20 to 30,
1927 Jan -30, 31, 1934 Mar -
12 to 14, 16 to 27, Apr -4
to 8, 24, May -17 to 20,
Aug -2 to 4, 1940 Feb -28,
29, Mar -1, 1947 Mar -5 to
17, 22 to 26, 28 to 30,
Apr -13 to 30, May -15 to
24, Aug -8
Pattambi (MADRAS, Malabar)
1934 Jan -11
Pattathur (MADRAS, Madura?)
1927 Sep -23
Pattikonda (MADRAS, Kurnool)
1929 May -20
Paugidi (MADRAS, W Goda-
vari) 1929 Apr -28
Paunar (C P, Wardha) 1936
May -6, 1940 Oct -13
Pavanpur (U P, Fyzabad?) 1929
Oct -1
Payyanur (MADRAS, Malabar)
1934 Jan -12
Pedabrahmadevam (MADRAS, E
Godavari) 1929 May -3
Pedamuttevi (MADRAS, E Kis-
tna) 1929 Apr -14
Pedanandipadu (MADRAS, Gun-
tur) 1929 Apr -17
Pedannah (MADRAS, E Kistna)
1929 Apr -13, 1933 Dec -17
Pedapadu (MADRAS, W Goda-
vari) 1929 Apr -23
Pedaparupudi (MADRAS, E Kis-
tna) 1929 Apr -16
Pedaprolu (MADRAS, E Kis-
tna) 1929 Apr -14
Pedapudi (MADRAS, E Kis-
tna) 1929 Apr -14
Pedapudy (MADRAS, Guntur)
1929 Apr -20
Pedapudy (MADRAS, E Goda-
vari) 1929 May -5
Peda-Puthedu (MADRAS, Nel-
lore) 1929 May -10

1 Perhaps the same as
Papanayudupeta in Chittoor
district

- Pedaravuru (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr-20
 Peddamudiyam (MADPAs, Cud-dapah) 1929 May-18
 Peddapuram (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-3, 1933 Dec-24
 Peddavadugur (MADRAS, Anantapur) 1934 Jan-3
 Pen (BOMBAY, Kolaba) 1927 Mar-3
 Penuballi (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-10
 Penugonda (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr-27
 Penukonda (MADRAS, Anantapur) 1934 Jan-3
 Penumanchili (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr-27
 Penumantra (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr-26
 Peparru (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr-19
 Peramana (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-12
 Perambur (MADRAS, Chingleput) 1933 Dec-21
 Peravaram (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-6
 Periyakulam (MADRAS, Madura) 1934 Feb-8
 Peruvanam (COCHIN)¹ 1934 Jan-17
 Peshawar (N W F P) 1938 May-1 to 6, 8, Oct-5 to 8, 15, 16, 21, Nov-2 to 6
 Pettal (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1915 Oct-10, 1925 Jan-16, Feb-13, 1931 Mar-13
 Peyyeru (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr-16
 Phaltan (BOMBAY, Satara) 1927 Feb-24
 Phulwari (BEHAR, Patna) 1920 Dec-2
 Pij (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1925 Jan-14
 Pilkuwa (U P, Meerut) 1929 Oct-29
 Pilibhit (U P) 1929 Nov-11
 Pimprala (BOMBAY, E Khandedesh) 1927 Feb-11
 Pinjrat (GUJARAT, Surat) 1930 Apr-12, 19
 Pipargaon (U P, Farukhabad) 1929 Sep-21
 Piplawan (BEHAR, Patna) 1947 Mar-22
 Pipli (ORISSA, Puri) 1934 May-11 to 14
 Pippara (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr-25
 Pipri (HYDERABAD? Adilabad?) 1944 Dec-14
 Pirhat (ORISSA, Balasore) 1927 Dec-16
 Pithapuram (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-3
 Podanur (MADRAS, Coimbatore) 1925 Mar-19, 1934 Jan-28, Feb-6, 7
 Podur (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr-26, 1933 Dec-27
 Polavaram (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-9
 Pollachi (MADRAS, Coimbatore) 1927 Oct-18, 1934 Jan-28, Feb-7
 Ponakanchi (MADRAS, Kistna) 1929 Apr-8
 Pondicherry (MADRAS) 1934 Feb-17
 Ponur (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr-18
 Poona (BOMBAY) 1915 Feb-8 to 13, 22 to 28, Mar-1 to 3, Jun-11 to 13, 26, Jul-10 to 12, 1916 Feb-19, 20, Jun-12, 13, 1917 Sep-17, 18, 1918 Jun-11 to 13, 1919 Jul-12, Aug-8, 1920 Apr-29, Nov-5, 6, 1921 Jul-20, 1924 Feb-5 to 29, Mar-1 to 10, Sep-4, 1926 May-20, 1927 Mar-4, 5, 24, 1931 Aug-4, 1933 May-8 to 31, Jun-1 to 30, Jul-1 to 18, Aug-23 to 31, Sep-1 to 15, 1934 Jun-19 to 25, 1937 Jan-7 to 10, Apr-15, 22, 1944 May-6 to 11, Jun-15 to 30, Jul-1, 2, Aug-1, 1945 Apr-20, 21, Jun-19, Aug-21 to 31, Sep-1 to 20, 24 to 30, Oct-1 to 31, Nov-1 to 18, 1946 Feb-20 to 28, Mar-1 to 11, 16 to 22, Jun-30, Jul-1 to 5, 9 to 13, 28 to 31, Aug-1, 4, 5
 Poonamallee (S W of Madras) 1927 Sep-6
 Poranki (MADRAS, Kistna) 1929 Apr-11
 Porbandar (KATHIAWAR) 1915 Jan-22, 23, 25, 26, 1925 Feb-19, 20, 1928 Jan-20 to 22
 Port Said (EGYPT) 1931 Sep-7, Dec-17
 Porto-Novo (MADRAS, S Arcot) 1921 Sep-17, 18
 Potlapudi (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-12
 Pottepalem (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-12
 Pottipadu (MADRAS, Cuddapah) 1929 Apr-10
 Potunuru (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr-24
 Prasadpur (=Pratappur BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Feb-7, 8
 Pratabgarh (U P, Bela) 1920 Nov-29, 1929 Nov-15
 Proddatur (MADRAS, Cuddapah) 1929 May-18
 Prome (BURMA) 1929 Mar-15
 Pudukottai (MADRAS) 1927 Sep-21
 Pudupalayam (MADRAS, Salem) 1925 Mar-19 to 21, 1934 Feb-11 to 14
 Pulasara (ORISSA, Ganjam) 1927 Dec-7
 Pulletkurru (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-5
 Punddipadu (MADRAS, Kistna) 1929 Apr-11
 Punakollu (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr-23
 Punarak (=Pandarak BEHAR, Patna) 1934 Apr-4
 Pundi (ORISSA, Ganjam) 1927 Dec-3, 4
 Punganuru (MADRAS, Chittoor) 1929 May-15
 Pupri (BEHAR, Muzaffarpur) 1934 Mar-30
 Puranibazar (BEHAR, Patna) 1947 Mar-17
 Puri (ORISSA) 1921 Mar-26 to 29, 1927 Dec-13, 1934 May-7 to 9
 Puritigadda (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr-14
 Purnea (BEHAR) 1925 Oct-11 to 14, 1934 Apr-9
 Purulia (BEHAR, Manbhum) 1925 Sep-12 to 14, 1934 Apr-29
 Purushottampur (ORISSA, Cuttack?) 1934 Jun-1
 Purushottampur (ORISSA, Ganjam) 1927 Dec-7
 Puttur (MADRAS, S Kanara) 1934 Feb-24
 Puttur (MADRAS, Chittoor) 1929 May-15
 Pynmana (BURMA) 1929 Mar-19
 Pylakurthi (MADRAS, Kurnool) 1929 May-20

Q

- Quilandi (MADRAS, Malabar) 1934 Jan-13
 Quilon (TRAVANCORE) 1925 Mar-12, 1927 Oct-11, 1934 Jan-20, 1937 Jan-16

R

- Rae Bareilly (U P) 1929 Jun-13, Nov-13, 14
 Rahata (BOMBAY, Ahmadnagar) 1921 May-22
 Rahitapuram (MADRAS, E Godavari?) 1929 May-8

¹ Perhaps the same as Perrinannam

- Rahmatganj (BEHAR, Patna?) 1947 Mar -17
Raipur (C P) 1933 Nov-22 to 27
Raipura (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Feb -15 to 17
Rajahmundry (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1921 Mar -30, Apr -3, 1929 May-7, 8, 1933 Dec -24, 25
Rajampet (MADRAS, Cuddapah) 1921 Sep -28
Rajampeta (MADRAS, E Godavari?) 1929 May-8
Rajapalayam (MADRAS, Ramnad) 1927 Oct -4, 1934 Jan -25
Rajapur (BOMBAY, Ratnagiri) 1927 Feb -28
Rajim (C P, Raipur) 1933 Nov -24
Rajkot (KATHIAWAR) 1915 Jan -17 to 21, 27 to 31, Feb -1, May-15 to 18, Dec -1 to 3, 1919 Sep -25, 26, 1925 Feb -15 to 18, Nov -5, 1936 Oct -29, 1939 Feb -27, 28, Mar -1 to 13, Apr -9 to 24, May-12 to 31, Jun -1
Rajnagar (BEHAR, Darbhanga) 1934 Mar -31
Rajpur (U P, Dehradun) 1929 Oct -17
Rajshahi (BENGAL) 1925 Jul -11, 12
Rajupalem (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-10
Ramachandrapuram (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-4, 1933 Dec -24
Ramalingeswara (MADRAS, E Godavari?) 1933 Dec -26
Ramapuram (MADRAS, Tanjore?) 1915 May-1
Rambha (ORISSA, Ganjam) 1927 Dec -8
Ramdevpur (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Jan -16, 17
Ranganj (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1946 Nov -25
Ramgarh (BEHAR, Hazaribagh) 1940 Mar -14 to 20
Ramnad (MADRAS) 1927 Nov -30
Ramanagar (MADRAS, Nilgiris) 1934 Jan -31
Ramnagar (PUNJAB, Gujranwala) 1919 Nov -30, Dec -1
Ramnagar (U P, Nainital) 1929 Jul -3, 4
Rampur (KASHMIR) 1947 Aug -1
Rampur (U P) 1919 Mar -6
Rampurhat (BENGAL, Birbhum) 1945 Dec -20
Ramtal (Near Delhi) 1935 Jan -25
Ramtek (C P, Nagpur) 1933 Nov -9
Ranban (U P, Almora) 1929 Jun -21
Ranchi (BEHAR) 1917 Jun -4 to 6, Jul -7 to 11, Sep -22 to 30, Oct -1 to 4, 1925 Sep -16 to 18, 1934 Apr -29, 30, May-1 to 4
Rander (GUJARAT, Surat) 1920 Oct -6, 1921 Apr -19, Oct -12, 1930 May-1
Rangapara (ASSAM, Dibrugarh) 1934 Apr -12
Rangiya (ASSAM, Kamrup) 1934 Apr -12
Rangoon (BURMA) 1915 Mar -17 to 26, 1929 Mar -8 to 11, 14, 16, 20 to 22
Ranibennur (BOMBAY, Dharwar) 1934 Mar -2
Ranighat (BEHAR)¹ 1934 Mar -14
Ranikhet (U P, Almora) 1929 Jun -18, Jul -2, 3
Ranipet (MADRAS, N Arcot) 1934 Feb -21
Ranpur (KATHIAWAR) 1925 Apr -2
Ras (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1918 Apr -18, Jun -26, 1921 Apr -15, 1930 Mar -19, 1931 Mar -12, 1935 May-30
Ratangal (U P)² 1929 Jun -18
Rath (U P, Hamirpur) 1929 Nov -21
Ratnagiri (BOMBAY) 1927 Mar -1
Ratnal (CUTCH) 1925 Nov -3
Raver (BOMBAY, E Khandesh) 1927 Feb -10
Ravulapalem (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-6
Rawalpindi (PUNJAB) 1920 Jul -18, 19, 1921 Feb -20, 1924 Dec -9 to 11, 1925 Feb -4 to 7, 1947 Jul -31, Aug -1, 5
Raya (U P, Muttra) 1929 Nov -6
Rayam (GUJARAT, Surat) 1928 Aug -5
Rayama (GUJARAT, Broach) 1930 Mar -28
Razale (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 May-6
Rebala (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-10
Reddipalle Agharam (MADRAS, Vizagapatam) 1929 Apr -30
Renigunta (MADRAS, Chittoor) 1921 Sep -28, 1929 May-15, 1933 Dec -31
Rentachintala (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr -21
Reoni (U P)³ 1929 Jun -18
Repalle (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr -19, 1933 Dec -23
Rikhhikesh (U P, Dehradun) 1915 Apr -7
Roha (CUTCH) 1925 Oct -25
Rohri (SINDH, Sukkur) 1921 Apr -29, 1929 Feb -11
Rohtak (PUNJAB) 1920 Oct -8, 1921 Feb -16
Rome (ITALY) 1931 Dec -12, 13
Rupshi (ASSAM, Goalpara) 1934 Apr -10, 11
Russelkonda (ORISSA, Ganjam) 1927 Dec -6
Ryali (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-6
- S**
- Sabarmati (Included in Ahmedabad)
Sabarmati Jail (GUJARAT, Ahmedabad) 1922 Mar -10 to 20, 1933 Aug -1
Sabbavaram (MADRAS)⁴ 1929 Apr -30
Sadabad (U P, Muttra) 1929 Nov -8
Sadashibapur (ORISSA, Dhenkanal) 1934 May-6
Sadhabela (SINDH, Sukkur) 1921 Apr -29
Sadhurkhal (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Feb -3 to 5
Sagar (MYSORE, Shimoga) 1927 Aug -16
Saharanpur (U P) 1929 Oct -25, 26
Saharsa (BEHAR, Bhagalpur) 1934 Apr -1, 2
Sahaspur (ORISSA, Cuttack?) 1934 May-31, Jun -1
Sahawli (U P, Aligarh) 1929 Nov -8
Sajot (GUJARAT, Broach) 1921 Jun -2, 1925 Apr -17, 1930 Mar -27
Sakhigopal (ORISSA, Puri) 1921 Mar -26, 1927 Dec -12, 13, 1934 May-10
Sakit (U P, Etah) 1929 Nov -8
Sakoor (MYSORE) 1934 Jan -6
Sakri (BOMBAY, W Khandesh) 1927 Feb -15
Sakti (C P, Bilaspur) 1933 Nov -25

- 1 Perhaps the same as Ranipur in Patna district
- 2 Perhaps the same as Ratangarh in Nainital district
- 3 Perhaps the same as Seoni in Nainital district
- 4 Perhaps the same as Sambavaram in E Godavari district

- Salar (ORISSA, Cuttack?) 1934
May-26, 27
- Salej (GUJARAT, Surat) 1916
Jan-1
- Salem (MADRAS) 1920 Aug-20,
21, 1921 Sep-27, 1934
Feb-14
- Salon (U P, Rae Bareilly) 1929
Nov-14
- Samalkot (MADRAS, E Goda-
vari) 1929 May-3, 1933
Dec-24
- Samarkha (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1918
Apr-20
- Samasji (BOMBAY, Dharwar) 1934
Mar-1
- Samaspur (U P, Khurja?) 1929
Nov-3
- Samastipur (BEHAR, Dar-
bhanga) 1927 Jan-19
- Samayapuram (MADRAS, Tri-
chinopoly) 1934 Feb-10
- Sambalpur (ORISSA) 1928 Dec-
21, 22, 1934 May-5
- Sammalka (Near Delhi) 1947
Dec-27
- Samni (GUJARAT, Broach) 1925
Apr-18, 1930 Mar-23 to
25
- Sampagaon (BOMBAY, Bel-
gaum) 1934 Mar-4
- Sampaji (COORG) 1934 Feb-24
- Sanand (GUJARAT, Ahmeda-
bad) 1921 Jun-8, 9
- Sanchi (North-East of Bhopal) 1929
Sep-10
- Sandesar (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1918
May-16
- Sandhier (GUJARAT, Surat) 1930
Mar-30
- Sandur (MADRAS, Bellary) 1934
Mar-2, 3
- Sangam (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929
May-12
- Sangameshwar (BOMBAY, Rat-
nagiri) 1927 Mar-1
- Sangamner (BOMBAY, Ahmad-
nagar) 1921 May-22, 1927
Feb-18
- Sangla (PUNJAB, Lahore) 1919
Dec-2, 3
- Sanghi (BOMBAY, Belgaum) 1920
Nov-12, 1927 Feb-25
- Sankeshvar (BOMBAY, Bel-
gaum) 1920 Nov-8, 1934
Mar-7
- Saoli (C P, Chanda) 1933
Nov-14, 1936 Feb-28, 29,
Mar-1 to 6
- Saohgarh (=Kheri Saohgarh
C P, Betul) 1933 Nov-30
- Saoner (C P, Nagpur) 1933
Nov-9
- Sapon (ASSAM, Sibsagar) 1934
Apr-19
- Sarasaiban (U P, Etah) 1929
Nov-9
- Sarasainaru (U P, Etah?) 1929
Nov-9
- Nov-9
- Saraya (BEHAR, Muzaffarpur?) 1934
Mar-27
- Sarbhon (GUJARAT, Surat) 1921
Dec-2, 1925 Jan-18, 1928
Aug-4, 1930 Apr-27
- Sardhana (U P, Meerut) 1929
Oct-29
- Sargodha (PUNJAB, Shahpur) 1920
Feb-13
- Sarih (PUNJAB, Lyallpur) 1921
Feb-25
- Saripalli (MADRAS, W Goda-
vari) 1929 Apr-25
- Sariswa (BEHAR, Champaran) 1917
May-16
- Sarkhej (GUJARAT, Ahmeda-
bad) 1921 Jun-8
- Sarvakota (MADRAS, Vizaga-
patam) 1927 Dec-3
- Sasani (U P, Aligarh) 1929
Nov-5
- Sasaram (BEHAR, Shahabad) 1921
Aug-11, 12, 1927
Jan-29
- Sasaune (BOMBAY, Kolaba) 1927
Mar-3, 4
- Satara (BOMBAY) 1920 Nov-6,
7, 1927 Feb-25
- Sathvav (GUJARAT, Surat) 1927
Mar-15
- Satyabhamapur (ORISSA, Puri) 1934
May-13
- Saudzai (N W F P, Peshawar) 1938
May-6
- Saugor (C P) 1933 Dec-2
- Saundatti (BOMBAY, Belgaum) 1934
Mar-4
- Savantvadi (BOMBAY) 1927
Feb-26, 27
- Secunderabad (HYDERABAD) 1919
Apr-1, 2, 1920 Aug-
24, 1934 Mar-9
- Selu (C P, Wardha) 1933
Nov-7
- Sendamangalam (MADRAS, Sa-
lem) 1934 Feb-14
- Senivarapupeta (MADRAS, W
Godavari) 1929 Apr-24
- Seola (ORISSA, Puri?) 1934
May-12
- Seoni (C P) 1921 Jan-3, 4,
Mar-20, 1933 Nov-28, 29
- Serampore (BENGAL, Hooghly) 1925
Aug-14
- Seringapatam (MYSORE My-
sore) 1927 Jul-22
- Seroli (U P, Farukhabad) 1929
Sep-21
- Sevagram (Included in
Wardha)
- Shabkadar (N W F P, Peshawar) 1938
May-6
- Shafipur (BEHAR, Patna?) 1947
Mar-14
- Shahada (BOMBAY, W Khan-
desh) 1927 Feb-12
- Shahapur (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947
Jan-13, 14
- Shahdadpur (BOMBAY, Belgaum) 1924
Dec-28
- Shahadpur (SINDH) 1929 Feb-
13
- Shahjahanpur (U P) 1920 Oct-
16, 1929 Nov-10, 11
- Shahpur (PUNJAB) 1920 Feb-
13
- Shaistabad (BEHAR, Gaya) 1947
Mar-26
- Shamli (U P, Muzaffarnagar) 1929
Oct-27
- Shankarankoil (MADRAS)¹ 1934
Jan-25
- Shantiniketan (BENGAL, Bir-
bhum) 1915 Feb-17 to 20,
Mar-6 to 11, 31, Apr-1 to
3, 1920 Sep-12 to 17, 1925
May-29 to 31, 1940 Feb-
17 to 19, 1945 Dec-18 to
20
- Shanzu (BURMA) 1929 Mar-17
- Shedbal (BOMBAY, Belgaum) 1934
Mar-7, 8
- Shegaon (C P, Buldana) 1927
Feb-7, 1933 Nov-17
- Shegaon (C P, Wardha) (In-
cluded in Wardha)
- Sheikhupura (PUNJAB, Lahore) 1919
Dec-5
- Shendurni (BOMBAY, E Khan-
desh) 1927 Feb-9
- Shertally (TRAVANCORE) 1937
Jan-18
- Shevapuram (MYSORE, Mysore?) 1934
Jan-6
- Shikarpur (SINDH, Sukkur) 1916
Mar-6, 1921 Apr-28,
1929 Feb-8
- Shikohabad (U P, Mainpuri) 1929
Sep-19, 20
- Shimoga (MYSORE) 1927 Aug-
14 to 17
- Shinfield (ENGLAND) 1931 Oct-
24
- Shirandi (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947
Jan-20, 21
- Shivrajpur (U P, Cawnpore) 1929
Sep-24
- Shiyali (MADRAS, Tanjore) 1934
Feb-16
- Sholapur (BOMBAY) 1921 May-
26, 28, 1927 Feb-19 to 22
- Sholavandan (MADRAS?
Madura) 1934 Feb-9
- Shonitpur (See Tezpur)
- Shoranur (MADRAS, Malabar) 1927
Oct-25
- Shrirampur (BENGAL, Noa-
khali) 1946 Nov-20 to 30,
Dec-1 to 31, 1947 Jan-1, 2
- Shukaltirth (GUJARAT, Broach) 1925
Apr-17

¹ Perhaps the same as
Shankarnayinarkovil in Tin-
nevely district

- Sialkot (PUNJAB) 1921 Mar -5
Sibsagar (ASSAM) 1934 Apr -18, 19
Siddapur (BOMBAY, Kanara) 1934 Mar -1
Sidhantam (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1933 Dec -17
Sihora (C P, Bhandara) 1933 Nov -10
Sihora (C P, Jubbulpore) 1933 Dec -3
Sikandarabad (U P, Bulandshahr) 1929 Nov -3
Silchar (ASSAM, Cachar) 1921 Aug -27, 28
Simhachalam (MADRAS, Vizagapatam) 1929 Apr -30
Simla (PUNJAB) 1921 May-12 to 18, 1931 May-13 to 17, Jul -15 to 22, Aug -25 to 27, 1939 Sep -4, 5, 26, 1940 Jun -29, Sep -27 to 30, 1945 Jun -24 to 30, Jul -1 to 16, 1946 May -2 to 14
Sindhachhapra (BEHAR, Champaran) 1917 Apr -26
Sindhauli (U P, Etah) 1929 Nov -8
Sindkheda (BOMBAY, W Khandesh) 1927 Feb -12
Singavaram (MADRAS, Kistna?) 1929 May -9
Sinhagad (BOMBAY, Poona) 1920 Mar -26 to 30, Apr -29, 30, May -1 to 4, 1926 May -19
Sinhuj (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1918 Apr -10
Sipara (BEHAR, Patna?) 1947 Mar -13
Sirajganj (BENGAL, Pabna) 1925 Jul -10
Sirsa (U P, Aligarh) 1929 Nov -5
Sirsaganj (U P, Mainpuri) 1929 Sep -19
Sirsi (BOMBAY, N Kanara) 1934 Feb -28, Mar -1
Sirvel (MADRAS, Kurnool) 1929 May -18
Sisodra (GUJARAT, Surat) 1921 Apr -21, 1925 Apr -16, 1931 Mar -14
Sisua (ORISSA, Puri) 1934 May -24, 25
Sitabaldi (C P, Nagpur) 1926 Dec -21
Sitamarhi (BEHAR, Muzaffarpur) 1927 Jan -21, 1934 March -29, 30
Sitanagaram (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May -8, 1933 Dec -25
Sitapur (U P) 1925 Oct -17 to 19, 1929 Nov -12, 13
Sitampuram (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May -11
Sivadayal (MADRAS, Madura?) 1927 Sep -27
Sivaganga (MADRAS, Ramnad) 1934 Jan -27
Sivagiri (TRAVANCORE) 1934 Jan -20
Sivakasi (MADRAS, Ramnad) 1934 Jan -25
Siwan (BEHAR, Saran) 1927 Jan -18
Suez (EGYPT) 1931 Sep -6, Dec -18
Sobhanandri Agraharam (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr -16
Sodpur (Included in Calcutta)
Sohagpur (C P, Hoshangabad) 1933 Dec -7
Sojitra (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1915 Oct -10, 1925 Jan -15, 16
Solani (PUNJAB, Simla) 1921 May -19
Somanhalli (MYSORE, Mysore) 1934 Jan -6
Someswar (U P, Almora) 1929 Jun -21
Sompela (ORISSA)¹ 1927 Dec -4
Somwarpett (COORG) 1934 Feb -23
Sonachaka (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1946 Nov -11
Songad (KATHIAWAR) 1925 Apr -2
Songir (BOMBAY, W Khandesh) 1927 Feb -13
Sonpur (BEHAR, Saran) 1925 Oct -16, 1927 Jan -16, 1934 Mar -27
Sorani (= Soran (U P, Allahabad) 1929 Nov -15
Soran (See Sorani)
Sorbhag (ASSAM, Kamrup) 1934 Apr -11
Soro (ORISSA, Balasore) 1927 Dec -15, 1934 Jun -8
Sorupeta (ASSAM, Kamrup) 1934 Apr -11
Sowpadu (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr -17
Springvale Garden Village (ENGLAND) 1931 Sep -26
Srikakulam (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr -14
Srinagar (KASHMIR) 1947 Aug -1 to 4
Srinagar (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Feb -5, 6
Srirangam (MADRAS, Trichinopoly) 1921 Sep -20, 1934 Feb -10
Srivaikuntam (MADRAS, Tinnevely) 1927 Oct -8
Suchindram (TRAVANCORE) 1925 Mar -14
Suddapalle (MADRAS, Cuddapah) 1929 May -18
Sukkur (SINDH) 1916 Mar -5, 6, 1921 Apr -29, 1929 Feb -10, 11.
Sulagiri (MYSORE, Salem) 1927 Aug -24
Sultanpur (Near Delhi) 1935 Jan -24
Sultanpur (U P) 1929 Nov -15
Sultanpur (U P, Farukhabad) 1929 Sep -21
Sulya (MADRAS, S Kanara) 1934 Feb -24
Sunari (U P, Almora) 1929 Jun -21
Sunav (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1918 Apr -21, 1925 Feb -13, 1931 Mar -12
Supa (GUJARAT, Surat) 1925 Apr -16
Surat (GUJARAT) 1916 Jan -2, 3, 1917 Feb -25, 1918 Aug -1, 6 to 8, 1919 May -26, Jul -28, 1920 Oct -6, 1921 Apr -19, May -5, Oct -12, Dec -1 to 3, 1922 Jan -27, 31, 1924 Sep -5, 1925 Jan -19, 1926 Dec -3, 1928 Aug -2, 12, Nov -23, 1930 Apr -1, 2, 9, 22, May -4, 1931 Mar -15, Apr -22, Jun -5, Jul -13, 24, 27, 1935 Jun -2
Surepalle (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr -19
Suri (BENGAL, Birbhum) 1925 Jul -22
Sursand (BEHAR, Muzaffarpur) 1934 Mar -30
Swabi (N W F P, Peshawar) 1938 Oct -17
Syadla (GUJARAT, Surat) 1925 Jan -18, 19
Sylhet (ASSAM) 1921 Aug -29, 30
Syriam (BURMA) 1929 Mar -16

T

- Tadepalli (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr -14
Tadepalligudem (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr -25, 1933 Dec -27
Tadikhet (U P, Almora) 1929 Jun -16, 17
Tadkeshvar (GUJARAT, Surat) 1916 Jan -4
Tadpatri (MADRAS, Anantapur) 1921 Sep -29, 1929 May -16
Tadri (BOMBAY, N Kanara) 1934 Feb -27
Tagadur (MYSORE, Nanjangud) 1934 Jan -5
Talegaon (BOMBAY, Poona) 1927 Mar -4
Taliparamba (MADRAS, Malabar) 1927 Oct -25

¹ Perhaps the same as Sompeta in Ganjam district

- Taliparru (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr -27
- Talkaturu (MADRAS)¹ 1929 Apr -16
- Tallapudi (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1933 Dec -26
- Tallipallai (CEYLON) 1927 Nov -29
- Talora (BENGAL, Bogra) 1925 May-22
- Taltola (BENGAL)² 1925 May-9
- Takkalai (TRAVANCORE) 1925 Mar -14, 1934 Jan -21
- Tanda (U P, Fyzabad) 1929 Sep -30
- Tando-Adam (SINDH, Nawabshah) 1929 Feb -13
- Tando-Mohammadkhan (SINDH, Hyderabad) 1929 Feb -13
- Tangi (N W F P, Peshawar) 1938 May-6
- Tangla (ASSAM, Darrang) 1934 Apr -12
- Tanjore (MADRAS) 1919 Mar -24, 1920 Aug -17, 1927 Sep -16, 1934 Feb -15
- Tank (N W F P, Dera-Ismailkhan) 1938 Oct -31
- Tanuku (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr -27, 1933 Dec -26, 27
- Tapipara (BOMBAY, Khandesh) 1927 Feb -12
- Tarikere (MYSORE, Chikmagalur) 1927 Aug -18
- Tatipaka (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-6
- Tavra (GUJARAT, Broach) 1925 Apr -17
- Taxilla (PUNJAB, Rawalpindi) 1938 Nov -9, 1939 Jul -7, 26
- Telengapeth (ORISSA)³ 1934 May-15, 16
- Telipadi (MADRAS, Tanjore) 1915 May-1
- Tellicherry (MADRAS, Malabar) 1934 Jan -12, 13
- Tenali (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr -20, 1933 Dec -23
- Teni (MADRAS, Madura) 1934 Feb -8
- Tenkasi (MADRAS, Tinnevely) 1934 Jan -24
- Tetali (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr -27
- Teveram (MADRAS, Madura) 1934 Feb -9
- Tezpur (=Shonitpur ASSAM, Darang) 1921 Aug -21, 22, 1934 Apr -12
- Thakazi (TRAVANCORE) 1937 Jan -18
- Thalpur (BEHAR, Patna?) 1947 Mar -21
- Thana (BOMBAY) 1919 Aug -3
- Tharushah (SINDH, Nawabshah) 1929 Feb -12
- Thatharampalli (TRAVANCORE) 1937 Jan -17
- Thaton (BURMA) 1929 Mar -13
- Theni (MADRAS, Madura) 1934 Feb -9
- Thenkurissi (MADRAS, Malabar) 1934 Jan -10
- Therukutheru (MADRAS, Madura) 1934 Jan -27
- Thiruvalla (TRAVANCORE) 1937 Jan -20
- Thiruvarpappu (TRAVANCORE) 1937 Jan -19
- Thongwa (BURMA) 1929 Mar -16
- Thuckalay (TRAVANCORE) 1937 Jan -14
- Thud (Near Delhi) 1935 Jan -24
- Thuravoor (COCHIN) 1934 Jan -18
- Tihar (Near Delhi) 1947 Nov -7
- Tihari (U P, Meerut) 1929 Nov -1
- Tikapatti (BEHAR, Bhagalpur) 1934 Apr -10
- Tikota (BOMBAY, Bijapur) 1934 Mar -8
- Tilaknagar (BOMBAY, E Kandesh) 1936 Dec -20 to 29
- Tilaru (ORISSA, Ganjam) 1927 Dec -3
- Tillaiyadi (MADRAS, Tanjore) 1934 Feb -16
- Timmasamudram (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr -18
- Tinnevely (MADRAS) 1921 Sep -23, 24, 1927 Oct -7, 1934 Jan -23, 24
- Tinsukia (ASSAM, Lakhimpur) 1934 Apr -20
- Tiptur (MYSORE, Bangalore) 1927 Aug -21
- Tirthahalli (MYSORE, Shimoga) 1927 Aug -17
- Tiruchengodu (MADRAS, Salem) 1925 Mar -19, 21, 1934 Feb -11
- Tirumangalam (MADRAS, Madura) 1927 Sep -30, 1934 Jan -25
- Tiruparankundram (MADRAS, Madura) 1934 Jan -25
- Tirupati (MADRAS, Chittoor) 1921 Sep -28, 1929 May-15, 1933 Dec -31
- Tirupattur (MADRAS, Ramnad) 1921 Sep -22, 1934 Jan -27
- Tirupattur (MADRAS, N Arcot) 1934 Feb -18
- Tirupur (MADRAS, Coimbatore) 1925 Mar -19, 1927 Oct -22 to 24, 1934 Feb -6
- Tirutani (MADRAS, Chittoor) 1929 May-15
- Tiruvalla (TRAVANCORE) 1925 Mar -15
- Tiruvallur (MADRAS, Chingleput) 1927 Sep -6
- Tiruvannamalai (MADRAS, N Arcot) 1934 Feb -17
- Tiruvarur (MADRAS, Tanjore) 1934 Feb -15
- Tiruvattar (TRAVANCORE) 1937 Jan -14
- Titagarh (BENGAL, Twenty-four Parganas) 1925 Jul -28 Aug -24, 26
- Tithal (GUJARAT, Surat) 1925 Apr -23 to 27, 1937 May-12 to 31, Jun -1 to 10
- Titimati (COORG) 1934 Feb -22
- Todang (ORISSA, Balasore?) 1934 Jun -3 to 5
- Tola (BEHAR, Shahabad) 1917 May-25
- Tondikatti (BOMBAY, Belgaum?) 1934 Mar -6
- Torkhan (N W F P, On the Frontier) 1938 May-5
- Torna (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1918 Apr -7
- Torvi (BOMBAY, Bijapur) 1934 Mar -8
- Toungoo (BURMA) 1929 Mar -19
- Tralsa (GUJARAT, Broach) 1930 Mar -25
- Tranquebar (MADRAS, Tanjore) 1915 Apr -30, May-1
- Trapaj (KATHIAWAR) 1925 Jan -10 to 13
- Trichinopoly (MADRAS) 1919 Mar -25, 1920 Aug -17, 1921 Sep -18 to 21, 1927 Sep -17 to 21, 1934 Feb -10, 11
- Trichur (COCHIN) 1925 Mar -18, 1927 Oct -14, 15, 1934 Jan -16, 17
- Tripunitura (COCHIN) 1934 Jan -18
- Trivandrum (TRAVANCORE) 1925 Mar -13 to 15, 1927 Oct -9, 10, 1934 Jan -20, 21, 1937 Jan -12 to 16
- Tumburu (MADRAS)⁴ 1929 May-12
- Tumkur (MYSORE) 1927 Jul -14 to 16, 1934 Jan -4
- Tumsar (C P, Bhandara) 1927 Feb -2, 1933 Nov -10

1 Perhaps the same as Tarakaturu in E Kistna district

2 Perhaps the same as Taltali in Backergunge district

3 Perhaps the same as Telengabazar in Cuttack district

4 Perhaps the same as Tummur in Nellore District

Tumuluru (MADRAS)¹ 1929 Apr-20
 Tuna (CUTCH) 1925 Nov-4
 Tuni (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-2
 Turumella (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr-20
 Tuticorin (MADRAS, Tinnevely) 1919 Mar-27, 28, 1927 Oct-6, Nov-10, 11, 1934 Jan-24, 25
 Tyamagondlu (MYSORE, Bangalore) 1934 Jan-4

U

Udalguri (ASSAM, Darrang) 1934 Apr-12
 Udumalpet (MADRAS, Coimbatore) 1934 Feb-7
 Udupi (MADRAS, S Kanara) 1934 Feb-25
 Udkher (C P, Amraoti) 1933 Nov-21
 Udvada (GUJARAT, Surat) 1931 Jun-12, 27
 Udyavara (MADRAS, S Kanara) 1934 Feb-25
 Ugwa (C P, Akola) 1933 Nov-19
 Ujhani (U P, Budaun) 1929 Nov-9
 Ulavapadu (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-11
 Umarchadi² (GUJARAT, Surat) 1931 Mar-15
 Umber (GUJARAT, Surat) 1930 Apr-15
 Umrachhi (GUJARAT, Surat) 1930 Mar-29, 30
 Umreth (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1916 Nov-12
 Undi (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr-25
 Untdi (GUJARAT, Surat) 1930 Apr-18
 Upashi (BENGAL, Faridpur) 1925 Jun-12
 Uppinangadi (MADRAS, S Kanara) 1934 Feb-24
 Uppin-Betgeri (BOMBAY, Dharwar) 1934 Mar-4
 Uran (BOMBAY, Kolaba) 1927 Mar-4
 Uruli-Kanchan (BOMBAY, Poona) 1946 Mar-22 to 30, Jul-4, Aug-1 to 4
 Urvakonda (MADRAS, Anantapur) 1934 Jan-3
 Utarsanda (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1918 Feb-23, Apr-6, Jun-3, 1921 Jan-19
 Utchili (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-6
 Uttamanzai (N W F P, Peshawar) 1938 May-6, 7, Oct-9 to 15, 18 to 20

V

Vadachancherry (MADRAS, Malabar) 1925 Mar-18
 Vadali (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr-16
 Vaddipattu (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-6
 Vadlamannadu (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr-13
 Vadod (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1918 Apr-11
 Vadtal (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1921 Jan-19
 Vadthal (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1918 Feb-17, Apr-5, Jul-30, 31
 Vadugapatti (MADRAS, Madura) 1934 Feb-8
 Vagra (GUJARAT, Broach) 1921 Jun-3, 1925 Apr-18
 Vaidyanath Dham (See Deoghar)
 Vaikam (TRAVANCORE) 1925 Mar-9 to 11, 15 to 17 1937 Jan-18
 Vajrakarur (MADRAS, Anantapur) 1934 Jan-23
 Valliyur (MADRAS, Tinnevely) 1934 Jan-23
 Valod (GUJARAT, Surat) 1921 Dec-2, 1928 Aug-11
 Vangalapudi (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-9
 Vangalpadu (MADRAS, Near Rajahmundry)⁴ 1933 Dec-26
 Vani (See Wun)
 Vannivalasi (MADRAS, Madura) 1934 Feb-7
 Vantimuri (BOMBAY, Belgaum) 1934 Mai-7
 Vanz (GUJARAT, Surat) 1930 Apr-2, 3
 Vapi (GUJARAT, Surat) 1930 Apr-26, 1931 Jun-27
 Varad (GUJARAT, Surat) 1921 Dec-3, 1925 Jan-17
 Varangaon (BOMBAY, E Khanshah) 1927 Feb-9
 Vararao (U P, Almora) 1929 Jun-21
 Varkala (TRAVANCORE) 1925 Mar-12, 13, 1934 Jan-20, 1937 Jan-16
 Vartej (KATHIAWAR) 1915 Dec-6, 1928 Jan-23, 24
 Vasad (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1918 Apr-8, Jun-26
 Vasantavada (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr-23
 Vashi (BOMBAY, Kolaba) 1927 Mar-3
 Vasna (GUJARAT, Kaira, Bor-sad) 1931 Mar-13

Vasna (GUJARAT, Kaira, Matar) 1930 Mar-14
 Vaso (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1925 Jan-15
 Vatluru (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr-23
 Vavdi (KATHIAWAR) 1925 Apr-2
 Vavveru (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-10
 Vedach (GUJARAT, Broach) 1930 Mar-21
 Vedangi (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1933 Dec-27
 Vedchi (GUJARAT, Surat) 1925 Jan-18, 1927 Mar-16
 Vedullapalli (MADRAS, E Godavari?) 1929 May-8
 Veeranki (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr-12
 Veeravalli (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr-10, 12
 Vehra (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1935 May-24
 Vejalpur (GUJARAT, Broach) 1921 Jun-1
 Vejalpur (GUJARAT, Panchmahals) 1921 Apr-17
 Vejalpur (GUJARAT, Surat) 1930 Apr-4, 16, 17
 Velagaleru (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr-26
 Velangi (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-4
 Vella (MADRAS, E Godavari) 1929 May-4
 Vellatur (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr-19
 Vellore (MADRAS, N Arcot) 1920 Aug-14, 1927 Aug-30, 31, Sep-1, 1934 Feb-17, 18
 Vemur (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr-20
 Venapamula (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr-16
 Venganur (TRAVANCORE) 1937 Jan-14
 Vengellu (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-10
 Vengurla (BOMBAY, Ratnagiri) 1927 Feb-27
 Venkanapalem (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-12
 Venkatagiri (MADRAS, Nellore) 1933 Dec-30, 31

1 Perhaps the same as Tummulur in Guntur district
 2 Perhaps the same as Umarav in Bardoli Taluka of the Surat district
 3 Perhaps the same as Vuyyalavada in Kurnool district
 4 Perhaps this and Vangalapudi are one and the same

Ventrappagada (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr -16
 Verinag (KASHMIR) 1947 Aug -4
 Vetapalem (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr -18
 Vidavalur (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-10
 Vijapur (GUJARAT, Mehsana) 1919 Jul -31, Aug -1
 Vijayarayi (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr -24
 Vijayawada (See Bezvada)
 Vijayanagar (BENGAL, Noakhali) 1947 Feb -9 to 11
 Vikhran (BOMBAY, E Khandesh) 1927 Feb -12
 Vikramajit (=Bikramganj BEHAR, Shahabad) 1921 Aug -11
 Villavanchatur (MADRAS)¹ 1934 Jan -10
 Villeneuve (SWITZERLAND) 1931 Dec -6 to 11
 Vinjhan (CUTCH) 1925 Oct -27
 Viratchilai (MADRAS, Pudukkottai) 1927 Sep -22
 Virajpet (COORG)² 1934 Feb -23
 Viramgam (GUJARAT, Ahmedabad) 1915 Feb -1, Dec -1, 16, 1921 Jun -9
 Viravasaram (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr -25
 Virgavindpur (ORISSA)³ 1934 May-10
 Virpur (KATHIAWAR) 1915 Jan -21
 Virpurshottampur (ORISSA, Puri) 1934 May-10, 11
 Virsad (GUJARAT, Kaira) 1925 Feb -12, 13, 1931 Mar -13
 Virudhunagar (MADRAS, Ramnad) 1927 Oct -2, 3, 1934 Jan -25
 Vishnupur (=Bishanpur BEHAR, Purnea) 1925 Oct -13
 Vithal-Gabka⁴ 1934 Feb -24
 Vizagapatam (MADRAS) 1929 Apr -28, 29, 1933 Dec -28, 29
 Vizianagaram (MADRAS, Vizagapatam) 1921 Mar -30, 1929 Apr -30, 1933 Dec -28, 29
 Vodduru (MADRAS, W Godavari) 1929 Apr -27
 Vutukur (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-10
 Vuyyuru (MADRAS, Kistna) 1929 Apr -12
 Vyara (GUJARAT, Surat) 1927 Mar -17

W

Wadgaon (C P, Akola) 1933 Nov -17
 Wadhwan Camp and City

(KATHIAWAR) 1915 Jan -16 Dec -1, 14, 15, 1916 Nov -9, 1921 Jun -9, 10, 1925 Feb -21
 Wai (BOMBAY, Satara) 1920 Nov -6
 Walavanad (MADRAS, Malabar) 1927 Oct -25
 Waljapet (MADRAS, N Arcot) 1934 Feb -21
 Walsang (BOMBAY, Sholapur) 1927 Feb -19
 Waltair (MADRAS, Vizagapatam) 1921 Sep -14
 Walwant (BOMBAY, Khandesh) 1927 Feb -12
 Wankaner (GUJARAT, Surat) 1921 Dec -2, 1925 Jan -18, 1928 Aug -11
 Wankaner (KATHIAWAR) 1915 Jan -16, Dec -3, 1925 Feb -20, 21, 1928 Jan -25
 Wara-Seoni (C P, Balaghat) 1933 Nov -28
 Wardha (including Shergaon=Sevagram C P) 1921 Mar -17, 18, 1925 Dec -10 to 22, 1926 Dec -4 to 20, 1927 Feb -3, 1928 Nov -25 to 30, Dec -1 to 20, 1929 Dec -7 to 21, 1933 Sep -23 to 30, Oct -1 to 31, Nov -1 to 8, 11 to 13, Dec -15, 1934 Jun -9 to 13, Aug -5 to 31, Sep -1 to 30, Oct -1 to 19, 30, 31, Nov -1 to 30, Dec -1 to 28, 1935 Jan -29 to 31, Feb -1 to 22, 24 to 28, Mar -1 to 31, Apr -1 to 19, 25 to 30, May -1 to 21, Jun -3 to 30, Jul -1 to 31, Aug -1 to 31, Sep -1 to 30, Oct -1 to 31, Nov -1 to 30, Dec -1 to 31, 1936 Jan -1 to 16, Feb -23 to 28, Mar -6, 7, Apr -17 to 23, 26 to 30, May -1 to 8, Jun -14 to 30, Jul -1 to 31, Aug -1 to 31, Sep -1 to 30, Oct -1 to 23, Nov -4 to 30, Dec -1 to 19, 31, 1937 Jan -1 to 6, 24 to 31, Feb -1 to 28, Mar -1 to 14, 23, 24, 31, Apr -1 to 14, 23 to 25, May -1 to 9, Jun -11 to 30, Jul -1 to 31, Aug -1 to 3, 5 to 31, Sep -1 to 30, Oct -1 to 25, Nov -18 to 30, Dec -1 to 6, 1938 Jan -8 to 31, Feb -1 to 8, 23 to 28, Mar -1 to 15, Apr -16 to 27, May -21 to 31, Jun -1 to 30, Jul -1 to 31, Aug -1 to 31, Sep -1 to 19, Nov -11 to 30, Dec -1 to 31, 1939 Jan -1, Feb -2 to 25, Jun -8 to 20, Jul -28 to 31, Aug -1 to 31, Sep -1, 2, 7 to 24, 28 to 30, Oct -1, 6 to 31, Nov -5 to

18, 25 to 30, Dec -1 to 31, 1940 Jan -1 to 31, Feb -1 to 3, 7 to 15, Mar -3 to 12, 22 to 31, Apr -1 to 30, May -1 to 31, Jun -1 to 27, Jul -8 to 31, Aug -1 to 31, Sep -1 to 11, 19 to 25, Oct -2 to 31, Nov -1 to 30, Dec -1 to 31, 1941 Jan -1 to 31, Feb -1 to 26, Mar -2 to 31, Apr -1 to 30, May -1 to 31, Jun -1 to 30, Jul -1 to 31, Aug -1 to 31, Sep -1 to 30, Oct -1 to 31, Nov -1 to 30, Dec -1 to 9, 1942 Jan -10 to 19, 24 to 31, Feb -1 to 17, 20 to 28, Mar -1 to 25, Apr -6 to 30, May -1 to 8, 18 to 31, Jun -1 to 30, Jul -1 to 31, Aug -1, 2, 1944 Aug -3 to 31, Sep -1 to 8, Oct -1 to 31, Nov -1 to 30, Dec -1 to 31, 1945 Jan -1 to 31, Feb -1 to 28, Mar -1 to 30, Jul -18 to 31, Aug -1 to 19, Nov -21 to 30, 1946 Feb -5 to 17, Aug -6 to 25
 Warora (C P, Chanda) 1927 Feb -4 1933 Nov -15
 Wazirabad (PUNJAB, Gujranwala) 1919 Nov -27
 West Bedford (ENGLAND) 1931 Sep -26, 27
 Wun (=Vani C P, Yeotmal) 1927 Feb -4, 1933 Nov -15
 Wyala (C P, Akola) 1933 Nov 17

Y

Yamkanmardi (BOMBAY, Belgaum) 1934 Mar -7
 Yedatore (MYSORE, Mysore) 1927 Jul -22
 Yekkar (MADRAS, S Kanara) 1934 Feb -25
 Yelahanka (MYSORE, Bangalore) 1927 Jul -2
 Yelakurru (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr -12, 13
 Yelamaru (MADRAS)⁵ 1929 May-11
 Yelavarru (MADRAS, Guntur) 1929 Apr -20

1 Perhaps the same as Vilayannur in Malabar district
 2 Perhaps the same as Virrajendrapeth in the south of Mercara

3 Perhaps the same as Gobindpur in Puri district

4 Probably in the S Kanara district of Madras

5 Perhaps the same as Yellassuri in Nellore district

Yellamanchili (MADRAS, Godavari) 1929 Apr -26, May-1
 Yellayapalem (MADRAS, Nellore) 1929 May-10, 1933 Dec-30
 Yeola (BOMBAY, Nasik) 1921 May-22, 23
 Yeotmal (C P) 1927 Feb -5, 1933 Nov -15
 Yeravda Jail (Agakhan Palace) (BOMBAY, Poona) 9 8 1942 to 6 5 1944
 Yeravda Jail (BOMBAY, Poona) 21 3 1922 to 5 2 1924, 5 5 1930 to 26 1 1931, 4 1 1932 to 8 5 1933, 2 8 1933 to 23 8 1933
 Yerraguntla (MADRAS, Cuddapah) 1929 May-17

Z

Zamigohivepalli (MADRAS, E Kistna) 1929 Apr -16
 Zerader (BEHAR, Saran) 1927 Jan -16 to 18
 Zulfipur (BEHAR, Gaya) 1947 Mar -27

GENERAL INDEX

[This is an index of everything except the places (i.e. city, town or village) Gandhi visited, for which a separate index is provided. It includes names of persons he met or he had to deal with, names of places or institutions he visited, certain incidents, experiments he undertook, some concurrent occurrences etc etc. For further clarification, attention is invited to the Introduction.]

A

Abadi Banu Begum Sahiba (=B1 Amma) 1919 Mar -6, 1921 Dec -30, 1924 Nov -13
 Abbas Tyabji 1915 Apr -23, 1920 Aug -27, 1930 Apr -6, 1934 Jan -18, 1936 Jun -9
 Abdul Aziz 1947 Mar -5
 Abdul Bari (Maulana, Lucknow) 1919 Mar -11, 1926 Jan -23, 1929 Sep -27
 Abdul Bari (Professor, Patna) 1947 Mar -28, 29
 Abdul Rashid 1926 Dec -23, 1927 Nov -14
 Abdus Samad (Maulvi) 1929 Oct -13
 Abhyankar 1934 Dec -8
 Abu Khalf Abu Rasuiddin (Maulvi) 1921 Sep -2
 Abul Kalam Azad (Maulana)

and family 1920 Jan -18, Feb -29, Apr -12, 1933 Dec -4, 5, 1938 Mar -19, Apr -7, 15, Dec -9, 1939 Mar -24, 1940 Feb -16, Aug -2, 17, 1941 Jan -8, Mar -1, Dec -4, 1942 Feb -11, Mar -25, Apr -2, 9, 1943 Apr -9, 1945 Jun -15, 24, Jul -7, 1948 Jan -18
 Adajania Sorabji Shapurji 1918 Aug -1, 8
 Agakhan and family 1918 Jan -3, 1923 Feb -23, 1931 Sep -24, Nov -13, 14, 1937 Dec -14, 1939 Jan -15, 1946 Feb -25
 Agarwal Shankarlal 1929 Oct -14, Dec -4
 Agarwal Umiya 1929 Oct -14, Dec -4
 Agarwala Ramjash 1921 Dec -5
 Ahmed Nawazkhan 1938 Oct -30
 Ahmedabad Municipality 1933 Jul -30
 Ailing Calf 1928 Sep -30
 A I C C 1917 Apr -9, 1919 Apr -20, 21, 1920 May -30, 31, Sep -9, Oct -2, 3, Dec -24, 1921 Jan -1, Mar -31, Jun -14, 15, Jul -28 to 30, Nov -4, 1922 Feb -24, 25, 1924 Jun -27 to 29, Nov -23, Dec -23, 24, 28, 1925 Sep -21, 23, Dec -24, 1926 May -4, 5, Dec -24, 25, 1928 Dec -26, 1929 Jan -2, May -24, 25, Jul -26, 27, Sep -28, Dec -27, 28, 1930 Jan -1, 1931 Mar -27, 28, Apr -1, Aug -6 to 8, 1934 May -18, 19, Oct -23, 1939 Apr -29, Jun -24 to 27, Oct -10, 1940 Jul -25 to 28, Sep -13 to 16, 1942 Jan -16, Apr -27 to 30, May -1, 2, Aug -7, 8, 1945 Sep -21, 1946 Jul -5 to 8, Sep -24, 1947 Jan -4 to 7, Jun -14, 15, Nov -15, 16
 A I S A 1925 Sep -21 to 24, Nov -10, 11, 16, Dec -25 to 27, 1926 Feb -27, Jun -26, Aug -28, Dec -13 to 16, 1927 Jun -29, 30, Jul -1, 2, 4 to 8, 1928 May -12, Dec -18 to 20, 1929 Apr -3, 4, Dec -18, 19, 1931 Jun -9, 1935 Oct -11 to 13, 1936 Aug -27, 28, 1937 Mar -23, 1939 May -5, 1940 Nov -10, 1941 Oct -7, Dec -17 to 19, 1944 Sep -1, Dec -1 to 3, 1945 Nov -27, 28, 1946 Oct -8 to 10, 1947 Apr -19, 21, 23, Dec -9

A I States' Peoples' Conference 1929 May -25
 A I V I A 1934 Oct -24, 27, 28, Dec -14, 15, 1935 Mar -14 to 18, Jun -19 to 21, Aug -22, 23, Nov -7, 8, 1936 May -7, Oct -7, 1937 Mar -23, 1944 Sep -5, 1945 Mar -28, 1947 Dec -11
 Aiyar Subramanyam S 1915 Apr -21
 Aiyar Venkatram 1931 Mar -31
 Ajitsingh, Sardar 1947 Mar -8
 Ajmail Khan (Hakim) 1915 Apr -13, 1921 Feb -13, 1922 Apr -14, 1927 Dec -28, 1929 Sep -9
 Akbar Hyderi 1942 Jan -8
 Akshaya Chandra 1934 Mar -7
 Alam Mahomed (Barrister) 1920 Jul -18
 Albertini Signora 1931 Dec -13
 Alec 1931 Oct -24
 Alexander Horace 1928 Mar -22, 1931 Sep -20, Oct -18, 1942 Jun -23 to 25, 1943 Feb -23, 1947 Jan -30, Nov -1
 Ali Imam 1931 Nov -3, 1932 Oct -29
 Alla Bux 1938 Nov -16, 1941 Sep -14, Oct -23, 1943 May -14
 Ambalal Sarabhai 1915 Feb -3, 1917 Feb -24, 1918 Aug -23 to 31, Sep -1 to 7, 1920 Feb -24, 1922 Jan -27, Feb -4, 1925 Dec -2 to 4, 1928 Mar -20, 25, 1931 Apr -10
 Ambedkar (Dr) B R 1931 Aug -14, Nov -25, 1932 Sep -19, 20, Oct -17, 1933 Feb -4, Apr -23, 1934 Jun -16, 1935 Oct -13, 15, 1936 May -1, 1939 Apr -18, 19, 1942 Jul -20
 American Consul 1925 May -5
 Amin Badshah Mian 1947 Jan -15
 Amin Motibhai 1939 Feb -1
 Amtul Salaam 1946 Dec -26, 1947 Jan -20
 Anand Dev Raj 1947 Jul -31
 Anandji Haridas 1921 Feb -3
 'Anand Kunj' (= 'Anand Bhavan' i.e. Jasan's bungalow) 1939 Feb -28, Apr -9, May -12
 Anandsinhji Kunvar 1931 May -21
 Anasuyabehn 1931 May -17
 Anavil Chhatralaya 1921 Dec -1
 Andhra Jatiya Kul-Shakha 1921 Apr -4
 Andrews, C F 1915 Sep -20, 1918 Mar -21, 1919 Oct -

- 2, 21, Nov-15, 1921 Sep-6, 1924 Sep-20, 1925 Aug-7, 1926 May-2, 28, 1927 Aug-29, 1928 Jan-15, 1933 Aug-17 to 19, 21, 23, Nov-1, 1934 Aug-25, 27, Sep-25 to 28, Oct-6, Dec-7, 29, 1935 May-9, Aug-10, 1936 Nov-9, Dec-5, 1937 Aug-5, 1938 Mar-18, 1939 Dec-10, 1940 Feb-19, Apr-4, 1945 Dec-19
- Aney Madhao Shrihari 1933 May-8, Aug-16, 1934 Jan-25, Jul-31, Oct-16, 1943 Feb-27
- Annamalai Chettiar 1927 Sep-21
- Ansari (Dr) and family 1919 Mar-7, 1921 Nov-2, 1922 Feb-23, 1924 Nov-9, 1927 Nov-1, Dec-19, 1928 Mar-14, 1931 Feb-17, Sep-28, 1932 Jul-6, 7, 1934 Apr-4, 8, Oct-22, 1936 May-10, Oct-27, 1938 Sep-20, Nov-10, Dec-21, 1939 Jul-27, 1940 Jun-30
- Anvarullah (Maulvi) 1947 Jan-9
- Appreciation (Hon Membership, Medal, Nobel Prize, Trusteeship, Hon Degree etc) 1915 Jun-4, 26, 1916 Apr-19, 1917 Apr-17, Jun-30, 1920 Aug-2, 1921 Apr-30, 1929 Sep-9, 1931 Apr-25, Aug-24, Sep-15, Oct-1, 2, 1932 Apr-24, 1934 Mar-14, 1937 Feb-10, Mar-19, Dec-1, 1938 Sep-19, Oct-1, 1940 Mar-9, 1944 May-10, 1945 Jan-3, 1946 Sep-14, 1947 Mar-14, Sep-25
- Arrests 1919 Apr-9, 1922 Mar-10, 1929 Mar-4, 1930 May-5, 1932 Jan-4, 1933 Aug-1, 4, 1934 Jul-31(1) 1942 Aug-9
- Asaf Ali (Mr and Mrs) 1940 Jun-28, 1941 Oct-2, 15, 1945 Nov-5, 1946 Jan-29, Feb-11, Dec-6, 17, 1947 Feb-8, Sep-5, 15, 18
- Ashby Corbett (Mrs) 1935 Jan-8
- Asher Anandi 1938 Feb-11
- Asher Lakshmi 1931 Apr-21
- Asher Lakshmidas 1926 Jan-18
- Asher P D 1925 Mar-19
- Ashram, Abhoy 1925 May-16, 1927 Jan-5
- Ashram, Gandhi (Benares) 1927 Jan-8
- Ashram, Govindji's (Champur) 1934 May-21
- Ashram, Harijan (See Ashram, Sabarmati)
- Ashram, Jivarambhai's (Bhad-rak) 1934 Jun-5
- Ashram, Kochrab (Ahmedabad) 1915 May-11, 20, 22, 25, 1917 Sep-?
- Ashram, Kripalani's (Meerut) 1929 Oct-27
- Ashram, Nalwadi (and Gopur) 1932 Dec-25, 1934 Jun-10, 1941 Sep-30, 1943 Jun-12
- Ashram, Patidar (Surat) 1921 Apr-19, Oct-12
- Ashram, Paunar 1943 Jun-12
- Ashram, Ramakrishna (Pan-nampet) 1934 Feb-22
- Ashram, Sabarmati (= Ashram, Harijan) 1916 Dec-11, 1917 Feb-9, May-31, Jun-2, 13, Sep-? 1926 Feb-2, 12, Jul-24, 1928 Jun-10, 15, 1929 Apr-17, May-7, Oct-27, Nov-9, 1932 Jan-20, 1933 Jan-4, May-26, 31, Jul-22, 26, 30, Aug-2, Sep-30, Nov-24, 1939 Sep-5
- Ashram, Sadakat (Patna) 1920 Dec-3, 1921 Aug-14, 1927 Jan-30, 1940 Feb-28
- Ashram, Sarania (Gohati) 1946 Jan-9
- Ashram, Satsang (Pabna) 1925 May-23
- Ashram, Sevagram (= Segaoon) 1936 Apr-30, 1940 Mar-5, 1944 Sep-24, Oct-26
- Ashram Sodpur (= Khadi Pra-tishthan) 1929 Mar-3, 1939 Apr-27, 1945 Dec-1, 1946 Oct-29, 1947 Mar-3, May-5, Aug-9
- Ashram, Swaraj (Bardoli) 1921 Dec-2, 1931 Mar-14, 1937 Apr-29, May-10, 1939 Jan-2
- Ashram, Wardha 1921 Jan-14, 1932 Jun-1
- Ashram Samachar 1926 Jul-?
- Astor (Lady) 1931 Nov-11, 17
- At Birla's 1938 May-11, 1939 Mar-15, May-11, Jun-2, 21, Oct-2, Nov-1, 1940 Feb-4, 19, Mar-2, Jun-28, Jul-1, Oct-1, 1942 Feb-18, May-10, Aug-3, 1944 Aug-12, 1945 Mar-31, Jun-20, 1946 Feb-18, Mar-11, May-28, 1947 Sep-9
- Atkinson, Henry A (Dr) 1929 Jan-?
- Atrocities at Chauri Chaura 1922 Feb-4, 8, 12, 1924 Mar-29
- Atrocities at Chumur 1942 Aug-16, 17, 1945 Aug-16, 1946 Apr-30
- Atrocities at Delhi 1919 Mar-30
- Atrocities at Jalianwallah Bagh (See Jalianwallah Bagh)
- Atrocities at Nankana Sahib 1921 Feb-20 to 22, Mar-5
- Attacks 1920 May-22, 1921 Jan-11, 1934 Apr-25, Jun-25, Jul-5, 11, 31, 1940 Feb-27, 1944 Sep-8, 1946 Jun-30, Oct-28, 1947 Jul-31, Aug-31, 1948 Jan-20, 30
- Autobiography as Text Book 1945 Jan-3
- Avari Manchershah 1927 May-12, 24, Jun-4, 1931 Apr-16, 1933 Sep-2
- 'Azad' (Weekly paper) (See 'Young India'—East Asia)
- Azad Indian Army 1943 Jul-5, 1944 Mar-18, 1945 May-28, Aug-20, 27, Sep-22, Nov-5, Dec-2, 1946 Jan-3, 4, Mar-13, Apr-4, 11, May-4, Jun-2, 1947 Jan-12

B

- Badheka Gijubhai 1939 Jun-23
- Badodada (= Tagore Dwijen-dra Nath) 1925 May-30, 1926 Jan-19
- Bahadurji 1937 Oct-16
- Bajaj Banarasilal 1929 May-5, 1930 Mar-2
- Bajaj Jammalal and family 1915 Oct-31, 1926 Feb-19, 28, 1928 Mar-14, May-9, 1933 Apr-5, Jul-30, Dec-4, 5, 1936 Oct-30, 1938 Dec-29, 1939 Jan-4, Feb-5, Aug-9, 1940 Jul-13, 1942 Feb-11
- Bajaj Kamala 1926 Feb-28
- Bajaj Rukshmani 1929 May-5, 1930 Mar-2
- Baldevsing, Sardar 1947 Aug-24
- Balu (Cricketer) 1931 Jun-26
- Banker Shankarlal 1919 Oct-4, 1922 Mar-10, 18, 1939 Sep-5
- Bannerjee Surendra Nath and family 1915 Mar-13, 1925 May-6, Aug-6, 7, 15, 16
- Bapalal Dayalji 1921 Apr-13
- Baptista Joseph 1920 Nov-18
- Barjorji Dadi (Dr) 1915 Jan-12
- Basu Bhupendra Nath 1915 Mar-12, 13, 1924 Sep-16
- Basumat (Paper) 1925 May-28
- Batari Habibulla (Maulana)

1947 Jan-24
 Batha M B 1946 Jul-13
 Bawazir Abdul Kadar (Imam-Saheb) 1920 Apr-26, 1924 May-31, 1930 Mar-31, 1931 Dec-9
 Bawazir Ameena (=Kureshi Ameena) 1924 May-31
 Bawazir Fatma 1920 Apr-26
 Before Anglo-Indians (See Before Christians)
 Before Christians (Chiefly Indian Christians, Europeans, Anglo-Indians etc)
 1916 Feb-14, 16, 29, Jun-6, Jul-24, 28, 29, Aug-12, 20, 1927 Mar-26, Aug-31, Sep-6, 20, Oct-6, 7, Nov-16, 1929 Jun-18, 1931 Jun-11, 25, Sep-13, Oct-11, 18, 20, 21, 1937 Jan-19, 1944 May-30
 Before Devdasis 1925 Mar-21
 1927 Sep-12, 20
 Before Europeans (See Before Christians)
 Before Law-Court 1917 Apr-18, 1919 Oct-22, Dec-11, 1920 Jan-4, Mar-3, 12, 1922 Mar-11, 18, 1929 Mar-26
 Before prostitutes etc 1921 Apr-2, Sep-2, 1925 Jun-13
 Before Rotary Club (Calcutta) 1925 Aug-18
 Before Serpents 1935 Aug-4, 1936 Sep-5, 1945 Dec-14
 Benes 1938 Oct-14
 Benn Wedgwood 1931 Nov-14
 Besant Annie 1915 Apr-17, 28, 1916 Feb-6, Sep-1, Oct-22, 1917 Jun-7, 23, Sep-17, 1918 Mar-12, 13, Apr-26, May-3, 1919 Jan-29, Mar-19, Oct-1, 1924 Sep-25, 1925 May-27, 1933 Sep-20, Dec-21
 Bhachech Gopalshankar 1919 Oct-22
 Bhagatsingh 1929 Apr-8, 1931 Mar-23
 Bhagwan Das, Babu 1927 Jan-9, 1929 Nov-19
 Bhagwat (Miss) 1928 Mar-22
 Bhandari 1931 Nov-27
 Bhandarkar (Dr) R G 1945 Sep-7
 Bhanoji Rao 1929 Apr-28
 Bhansali Jaykrishna 1934 Jul-3, 1942 Nov-1, 4, 6, 11, 22, 26, 1943 Jan-12
 Bharati Sahitya Sammelan 1936 Apr-24, 25, Jul-5
 Bhawe Vinoba 1916 Jun-7, 1921 Jan-?, 1932 Dec-25, 1935 Sep-6, 1940 Oct-13, 15, 17 to 19, 21, 1941 Jan-15, 17, 22, 24, Jul-12, 16, 1945 Mar-17, 1946 Nov-20
 'Bholanath' Bull 1938 Jan-3
 Bhonsale 1924 Apr-13, 15
 Bhounick Bharat Chandra 1947 Jan-14
 Bhurgri 1916 Feb-26
 Birla G D 1932 Sep-18, 19, 30, 1933 Sep-16, 1936 Mar-27, 1938 Dec-18
 Birla Jugal Kishor 1947 Mar-31
 Bisbee (Dr) 1946 Jun-19
 Bomanji 1917 Dec-30, 1922 Feb-5, 1931 Nov-2, 3
 Bonfire of foreign cloth 1921 Jul-31, Aug-10, 18, 19, Sep-6, 8, Oct-9, 12, 29, Nov-17, 1929 Mar-4, 24, Nov-14, 1931 Mar-12
 Bose Geeta 1945 Dec-9
 Bose Jagdish Chandra 1937 Nov-23
 Bose Nirmal Kumar 1946 Nov-20
 Bose Satish Chandra 1927 Jan-26
 Bose Shailesh 1945 Sep-3
 Bose Sharad Chandra 1937 Oct-26, 1938 Mar-11, 16, Apr-1, Dec-15, 1945 Sep-14, 28, 1947 May-12
 Bose Subhash Chandra 1921 Jul-16, Sep-11, 1928 May-6, 1929 Mar-24, 1930 Jan-23, 1931 Jan-18, Mar-16, 17, May-24, 27, Dec-29, 1933 Feb-23, 1935 Jan-9, Mar-22, 1936 Apr-8, 1937 Mar-17, Apr-26, 1938 Jan-18, 23, Feb-2, 3, Mar-11, 19, Apr-29, May-12 to 17, Dec-10, 27, 1939 Jan-10, 19, 29, Feb-14, 15, Mar-12, 14, Apr-27, to 29, May-3, Aug-11, Sep-9 to 15, 28, 1940 Jan-22, Jun-20 Jul-2, Sep-11, Oct-3, 7, Dec-5, 23, 29, 1941 Jan-10, 17, 28, Nov-10, 1943 Jul-2, 4, Oct-21, 1944 Jul-6, 1945 Aug-23, 1946 Sep-6, 1947 Jul-29
 Brailsford H N 1946 Mar-21
 Brelvi S A 1920 May-15
 Buch Puratan 1938 Feb-11
 Budhabhai Mahasukhram 1934 Jun-26, 1935 May-31
 C
 Campbell D 1926 Jun-15
 Cane-Crusher (Kirkloskar) 1935 Mar-16
 Canterbury—Archbishop of 1931 Oct-20
 Carl Heath 1936 Dec-5
 Carteer Reymond 1946 Dec-20
 Cat at Lloyd George's 1931 Nov-18, 1934 Oct-4
 Ceresole Piere 1935 May-16
 Chakravarty Bharat Chandra 1947 Jan-28
 Champabehn 1925 Feb-16
 Champaran Agrarian Enquiry Committee 1917 Jun 10, Oct-4
 Chandra Kamini Kumar 1921 Aug-27
 Chandavarkar Narayan Ganesh 1918 Apr-13, 1919 Jun-26, 1920 Mar-5, Jul-8, 13
 Chandiwala Brij Krishna and family 1924 Sep-17, 1933 Dec-10 to 12, 14, 1936 Oct-27, 1938 Sep-25, 1939 Jul-27, 1940 Jul-7
 Chandra Kumar Vepari 1947 Feb-5
 Chandulal Manilal 1921 Jun-9
 Chaplin Charlie 1931 Sep-23
 Charotar Education Society 1930 Mar-16
 Chatterjee B C 1925 Aug-16
 Chatterjee Krishna Mohan 1947 Feb-1
 Chatterjee Ramanand 1943 Sep-30
 Chaudharani Saraladevi 1919 Oct-24, 1920 Feb-27, 1945 Aug-18
 Chaudhri Ashutosh 1925 May-23
 Chaudhri Khaliquzzaman 1925 Oct-17
 Chaudhri Rambhaji Dutt 1919 May-28, 1920 Oct-19, 1921 Dec-28
 Chaudhri Suneeti 1931 Dec-13
 1932 Jan-27
 Chaunde Maharaj 1925 Mar-5
 Chesley Mary 1936 May-15
 Chetty Potti Shriramulu 1946 Nov-25, Dec-8
 Chetty Shanmukham 1927 Oct-16
 Chhotani Mian Mahomed Haji Jan Mahomed 1919 Sep-18
 1920 Mar-4, 19, Apr-9
 Chiang-Kai Shek (Mr & Mrs) 1940 Nov-22, 23, 1942 Feb-9 to 12, 17, 18, Aug-7
 Chintamani C Y 1929 May-25
 1941 Jul-1
 Chinubhai (Sir) 1915 Feb-2, 3, Nov-15, 28
 Chinubhai (Sir) Giryaprasad 1931 May-23, Aug-2, Dec-30
 Chiplunkar Vishnu Shastri 1924 Sep-4
 Chrol Valentine 1919 May-31

Cholshi Najuklal 1926 Jan -18
 Churchill Randolph 1931 Nov -22
 Churchill Vincent 1931 Feb -17, 1944 Jul -17
 Cinema (See Drama)
 Circus (See Drama)
 Commission, Agricultural 1926 Mar -31, May-18, Nov -2
 Commission, Currency 1926 Aug -17, 1927 Jan -1
 Commission Simon 1927 Oct -31, Nov -8, 10, 1928 Feb -3, Mar -31, Oct -11, 30, Nov -30, 1929 Apr -13
 Communists (See Revolutionists)
 Competition for Improved Spinning-Wheel 1919 Oct -5, 1920 Mar -31, 1929 Aug -1, 1932 Jul -31, 1935 Apr -14
 'Comrade' (Paper) 1924 Oct -28
 Conferences (All parties', Unity, Non-party etc) 1922 Jan -14, 15, 28, 1924 Sep -26 to 30, Oct -1, 2, Nov -21, 22, 1925 Jan -23 to 26, Feb -28, 1926 Apr -30, 1928 May-19, Aug -28 to 30, Sep -4, Dec -23, 27, 31, 1929 Jan -1, Aug 11, Nov -1, 18, 1941 Mar -13, 14, 16, Jul -26, 27, 1942 Feb -21, 22, 1943 Feb -19, 1945 Apr -2
 Constituent Assembly 1946 Dec -9
 Control over food grains 1947 Nov -3
 Co-operation in War-effort 1917 Mar -2, Sep -23, 1918 Apr -26, 27, 29, Jun -10, 16, 19, 21, 22, 24 to 26, Jul -11, 14, 18, 19, 30, Aug -1, 1939 Sep -5, 16, Dec -2
 Copyright (See Will)
 Cousins (See Jayaram)
 Cowasji Jehangir, Sir 1931 Apr -25, Dec -11, 1932 Jan -3, 1933 Sep -16
 Cow protection and its institutions 1919 Aug -3, 1925 Jan -25, Apr -28, 29, 1927 Mar -11, 1928 Jul -25, 1929 May-28, 29, 1941 Sep -30, 1942 Feb -1
 Crerar (Mrs) 1931 Oct -5
 Cripps Stafford (Mr & Mrs —Personal) 1939 Dec -7, 8, 15, 19 to 21, 1946 Jun -11

D

Dabholkar Gopalrao Ram-

chandra 1919 Dec -11
 Dadabhai Naoroji 1915 Jan -12, Sep -4, 1917 Jun -30, Jul -5, 1921 Apr -21, 1924 Aug -30, 1925 Sep -4
 Dada Saheb (See Mavalankar G V)
 Dadiwala's Wadi (Godhra) 1917 Nov -2
 Dadoo (Dr) 1947 Mar -20, Apr -3, May-17, 18
 Dafda Dadabhai Malji 1915 Sep -11, 15, 26
 Dakshyani 1940 Sep -6
 Dalal (Dr) 1924 Jan -12
 Dalal Motilal Tribhovandas 1919 Sep -7
 Damri Bejanji Merwanji 1915 Jan -17
 Dance (See Drama)
 Danibai 1915 Sep -15
 Das Chitta Ranjan 1915 Mar -28, 29, 1917 Dec -30, 1921 Jan -23, 30, Sep -4, 11, Dec -10, 1924 Sep -28, Nov -4, Dec -1, 1925 May-1, 2, Jun -3, 16, 18, 26, 28, 30, Jul -1, Aug -25, 28, Sep -12, 17, 1927 Jan -2, Aug -31, Sep -9, 1929 Jan -2, 1934 Jul -21, 1935 Jun -17
 Das Gop Bandhu 1934 May-8
 Das Jatindra Nath 1929 Sep -13
 Das Madhusudan 1921 Mar -29, 1925 Aug -19
 Das Rameshwari 1931 Nov -9
 Das Veena 1932 Feb -6, 16
 Das-Gupta Satish Chandra 1926 Mar -?, 1929 Mar -3, 1942 Jul -19, 23, 24
 Das-Gupta Tara Prasad 1934 Apr -8
 Dastane Vasudev Vinayak 1923 Jul -12
 Date and Place 1932 May-22, 1938 Oct -5
 Dave Moolshankar Sunderji 1920 Oct -17
 Davidson J 1931 Dec -5
 'Dawn' (Paper) 1941 Oct -26
 Day Earnest 1924 Jan -12
 Day of Deliverance 1939 Dec -22
 Day of Direct Action 1946 Aug -16
 Day of Emancipation 1939 Jan -26
 Day of Independence 1930 Jan -2
 Day of Pakistan 1941 Mar -23
 Dayal Bhavani 1936 Apr -5
 Dayalji Nanubhai 1928 Aug -12
 Dayashram (Karachi) 1929 Feb -3
 De-Boer 1927 Aug -31

Decision by lots 1926 Apr -18
 Desai Bhulabhai 1932 Jan -1, 1933 Jul -4, 1934 Apr -4, 1936 Jan -17, 1937 May-12, Jul -4, 5, 1938 Jun -18, 1941 Sep -16, 1945 Jan -5, Nov -5, 1946 May-6
 Desai Durgabehn 1938 Mar -28
 Desai Haribhai (Dr) 1930 Mar -8
 Desai Hariprasad (Dr) 1915 Jan -16
 Desai Jivanji 1944 May-27, Jul -25
 Desai Jivanlal Vajrai 1915 May-11, Sep -4, 1919 Dec -11
 Desai Kanaylal 1935 Jun -2
 Desai Krishnalal Narsilal 1919 Dec -11
 Desai Maganbhai 1936 Nov -1
 Desai Mahadev 1917 Nov -7, 1919 Apr -9, 1920 Mar -12, 1921 Dec -22, 24, 1927 Jan -30, Aug -15, 1930 Mar -31, Apr -23, 1932 Jan -7, Mar -10, 1933 May-19, 26, Aug -1, 4, 22, 1934 Jul -9, 1935 Aug -19, 1936 Mar -27, 1938 Mar -30, 31, Aug -10, Sep -14, Oct -7, Nov -21, 1939 May-31, Aug -17, Dec -11, 12, 1940 Feb -27, Sep -5, Oct -1, 4, 5, 7, 1942 Aug -15, 16, 1943 Nov -3, 1946 Aug -15
 Desai Morariji 1934 Jul -3
 Desai Narayan 1937 Apr -18
 Desai Pragji Khandubhai 1916 Jan -1
 Desai Valji Govindji 1915 Oct -1, 1916 Feb -26
 Deshmukh G V (Dr) 1926 Oct -22
 Deshpande G B 1919 Jun -28
 Detenues (See Revolutionists)
 Dev Dhanendra Prasad 1920 Dec -4
 Dev Hari Shrikrishna 1915 Nov -11, 13
 Dev Shankar Dattatraya 1923 Jul -12, 1937 Jul -7
 Devdhar, G K 1915 Jan -14, Nov -16
 Devotional Songs (See Drama)
 Dhebarabhai 1939 Feb -27
 Dhiraajlal 1939 Jan -18
 Dhruv Anandshankar 1916 Nov -9, 1917 Oct -20, 1918 Mar -16, 1919 Apr -8, Oct -13, 22, 1920 Apr -2, 5, 1921 Oct -3, 1942 Apr -7
 Dhruv Keshav Harshad 1938 Mar -13
 'Dil-Khush' (Panchgani) 1945 May-31
 Divetia Narsinhrao Bholanath

1915 Sep -15, Oct -23, 24,
1920 Apr -3, 1921 Jun -19,
1924 Mar -21, 1934 Jun -17,
1937 Jan -14

Dorris (Miss) 1931 Sep -19
Douglas R 1932 Apr -30
Drama (including Music, De-
votional songs, Cinema,
Circus, Dance etc) 1915
Feb -14(?), May-4, 7, Jun -
1, 1917 Dec -28, 1921 Dec -
31, 1925 Aug -28, Sep -
17, 1926 Mar -21, 1927
Jul -9, 23, 1935 Oct -10,
1937 Nov -16, 1938 Oct -26,
1940 Feb -18, 1944 May-21,
30, Jun -2, 14, 1946 Jan -30,
1947 Oct -29

Dubole 1918 Apr -13
Du Boulay James¹ 1919 Mar -7
Duncan (Prof) 1931 Aug -14
Dutt Ashwini Kumar 1921
Sep -2, 1925 Jun -14
Dutt Batukeshwar 1929 Apr -8

E

Earthquake 1934 Jan -15,
Mar -18, 19, Aug -3, 1935
May-31, Jun -6, 16
Elizabeth (Princess) 1947 Nov -
20
Elwin, Father 1928 Jan -13,
1931 May-28
Erulkar 1931 Oct -1
Evans and Rogers 1931 Sep -
11, Dec -14, 30

F

Faering Esther 1917 Jan -6,
1919 Aug -22, Oct -22
Fast (See Separate Index)
Fazl-ul-Haq 1919 Nov -23
Fifty-five crores to Pakistan
1948 Jan -1, 15
Fine 1929 Mar -27, Jul -13
Fischer Louis 1942 Jun -3 to 5,
7 to 10, Jul -1, 1946 Jun -
24, Jul -16
Fisher Fred (Rev) 1931 Nov -
17
Food and Diet 1915 Apr -10,
1918 Oct -5, 1919 Jan -9,
1921 Oct -30, 1929 May-9,
Aug -15, 1944 Jan -18
Footwear 1915 Feb -20, 1919
Apr -6, 1927 Feb -23, 1929
Feb -6, 1930 Feb -8
'Forward' (Paper) 1925 May-28
Fountain-pen 1921 Sep -26,
1933 Jan -21, 1935 Jan -28,
1946 Jan -28, Dec -28
Fraser James (Rev) 1931 Nov -
9
Frenner Brockway 1927
Dec -?, 1931 Oct -2, Nov -
19

Fulchandbhai 1941 Aug -30

G

Gadodia Lakshmi Narayan
1929 Mar -2
Gajjar (Prof) 1917 Dec -6
Gandhi 'Abdulla' (See Gandhi
Harilal)
Gandhi Abha 1944 Nov -7
Gandhi Ambadevi 1933 Oct -
18
Gandhi Chhotalal Ghelabhai
1920 Jul -6
Gandhi Devdas 1918 Oct -1, 2,
Nov -14, 1926 May-14,
1927 Oct -3, 1932 Feb -2,
Aug -1, 1933 Jun -6, 16,
21, Aug -10, 1934 Jan -2,
1943 Dec -5, 1944 Feb -21
to 24
Gandhi Firoz 1942 Feb -26,
Mar -26
Gandhi 'George Bernard' 1935
Dec -5
Gandhi Harilal 1918 Jul -11,
Oct -1, 2, 1920 Sep -2, 1921
Dec -11, 1933 May-5, 14,
1936 Feb -7, 26, May-14,
29, Aug -30, Sep -16, 17,
27, Oct -1, Nov -8, 10, 12,
1937 Feb -7, 1944 Feb -17,
18, 21, 22, 24

Gandhi Indra (—Nehru
Indira) 1942 Feb -26, Mar -
26

Gandhi Kantilal 1938 May-26
Gandhi Kanu 1944 Nov -7
Gandhi Kasturba 1915 Jan -
15, 20, 25, 30, Feb -2,
Mar -13, Dec -3, 1931 May-
17, 1932 Jan -4, 15, Mar -
15, Sep -22, 29, 30, 1933
Feb -8, May-13, 14, Aug -
8, 19 to 21, Nov -28, Dec -
1, 1934 May-16, Sep -24,
1936 Sep -27, 1938 Mar -
28, 29, 1939 Feb -3, Mar -
5, 6, 1942 Aug -11, Sep -26,
1943 Mar -17, Sep -26,
Nov -28, Dec -5, 1944 Jan -
4, 25, 26, Feb -2, 17, 22 to
24, Mar -8, May-10, Jul -1,
Oct -2, Nov -26, 1945 Feb -
10, 18, Apr -4, 11 to 13,
May-18, 19, Aug -19, Nov -
23 to 25, 1946 Mar -28 to
30, Jul -10 to 12, 1947
Aug -22, Dec -9

Gandhi Khushalchand 1936
Oct -29
Gandhi Krishnadas 1936 Mar -
5

Gandhi Lakshmi 1933 Jun -6,
16, 21
Gandhi Lakshmidas 1915 Jan -
22
Gandhi Maganlal Khushaldas

1928 Apr -23, May-12
Gandhi Maneklal Maganlal
1921 Apr -17
Gandhi Manilal 1927 Mar -6,
1932 Oct -10, 1938 Feb -5,
1945 Apr -14
Gandhi Manojnya 1936 Mar -
5

Gandhi Manubehn 1943 Mar -
20, 1946 Dec -19, 1947
Jan -15, 18, May-15
Gandhi Narandas 1930 Jan -23
Gandhi Nimala 1925 Oct -15
Gandhi Prabhudas 1933 Oct
18

Gandhi Ramdas 1916 Feb -26,
1925 Oct -15, 1928 Jan -27,
1943 Dec -5, 1944 Feb -24
Gandhi Rasik 1929 Feb -8
Gandhi Rukshmani (See Bajaj
Rukshmani)
Gandhi (—Thangachi) Saras-
wati 1938 May-26
Gandhi Sushila 1927 Mar -6
Gandhi Umiya (See Agarwal
Umiya)

Gandhi Seva Sangh and Samiti
1924 Jul -3, 1925 Nov -15,
1935 Mar -12, 1936 Feb -
29, Mar -1 to 5, 1937 Apr -
17, 20, 1938 Mar -25 to 30,
Dec -9, 1939 May-3 to 7,
Aug -13, Oct -25 to 27,
Dec -21, 1940 Feb -20 to
22, Apr -1, Jun -21
Gandhi - Viceroy agreement
1931 Mar -5, Aug -27
Gangabehn 1919 Jul -31
Ganguli Kadambini 1915 Mar -
12

Garda 1931 Apr -25
Garu Thukkavarapu Rami
Reddy 1921 Apr -7
Gaznavi Rafiq Sabir 1943
Jul -26, Nov -4
Gelder Stuart 1944 Jul -4
Ghanch's Wadi (Navsari) 1930
Apr -3
Ghazanfar Ali (Mrs) 1947
Apr -6

Ghelabhai Manilal 1921 Nov -
27

Ghorkhodu Rustamji 1924
Nov -14
Ghorkhodu Sorabji and family
1946 May-27, 1948 Jan -30
Ghosh Motilal 1915 Mar -13,
1920 Sep -10
Ghosh Prafulla Chandra 1942
Jul -3
Ghosh Shailendra 1931 Dec -?
1936 Dec -24
Ghosh Shanti 1931 Dec -13,

¹ He is perhaps the same
person bearing the name of
Dubole

- 1932 Jan -27
 Ghosh Tushar Kanti 1938
 Feb -17, Apr -7
 Gidwani (Acharya) 1928 Jan -15
 Gildcr (Dr) 1939 Feb -11, 1943
 Feb -11, 1944 May-2
 Giovani Gentile 1931 Dec -13
 Godese Nathuram Vinayak 1948 Jan -30
 Gogate, V B 1931 Jul -22
 Gokhale Gopal Krishna 1915
 Jan -9, 15, Feb -20, Mar -3, May-8, Jul -11, Dec -16, 1916 Feb -19, 27, 29, Mar -6, Nov -12, 1917 Feb -19, 1919 Feb -19, 1934 Apr -22
 Gokibehn 1943 Feb -24
 Gopaldas Darbar 1934 Jun -30
 Gop Bandhu Seva-Sadan 1934 May-10
 Gopuri (See Ashram, Nalwadi)
 Gosavi 1941 May-15
 Gould Frederick Adolphus 1946 Jun -4
 Gour Harising, Sir 1934 Sep -2
 Government 'Bible' 1943 Apr -14
 Government of Assam 1921 Oct -4
 Government of Behar 1917
 Apr -12, 13, 16 to 18, 20, 23, May-6, 10, 12, 29, Jun -4 to 6, 10, Sep -23, Dec -19, 1918 Jan -24, 1938 Feb -15, 25, 1939 Jun -12, 1947 Mar -15
 Government of Bengal 1929
 Mar -4, 27, Jul -7, 1931 Sep -16, 1932 Feb -6, 1934 May-8, 1937 Nov -9, 16, 18, 1938 Jan -24, Mar -18, 20, 22, Apr -2, 7, 9, 10, 12, 1940 Oct -5, 1942 Nov -20, 1945 Dec -1 to 4, 22, 1946 Jan -7, 18, Oct -30, Nov -5, 16, 1947 Mar -4, May-11, 12, Aug -9, 16, 24, Sep -1
 Government of Bombay 1915
 Jan -14, Mar -3, Sep -15, Oct -5, 30, 1916 Feb -28, 1917 Sep -18, 1918 Feb -5, 7, 11 to 13, 15, 20, 21, 26, 27, Mar -7, 10, 11, 18, Apr -5, 12, 13, 15, Jun -3, 10, 15, Jul -13, 18, 1919 Apr -6, 11, 13, 15, 16, 19, 24, 27, 29, 30, May-6, 8, 25, 27, Jun -20, 25, 26, 30, Jul -1, 3, 12, 20, 28, Aug -14, 19, 28, Sep -12, 29, Oct -1, 4, 1920 Feb -24, 1921 Apr -20, 1922 Jan -29, Feb -12, Mar -18, 21, 22, Apr -19, May-6, 12, Aug -12, Oct -14, Dec -20, 1923 Feb -4, 10, 12, 23, Mar -5, Apr -16, 26, May-1, Jun -28, 29, Jul -9 to 12, 25, Aug -13 to 15, Sep -6, Nov -2, 12, 1924 Jan -11, 12, 14, 1926 May-18, 19, 1928 Aug -6, 1930 Feb -23, May-10, 19, 30, Jun -12, Jul -8, 23, Sep -21, 22, 30, Oct -2, 3, 1931 Apr -12, 13, 17, 20 to 22, 24, 26, 28, May-11, 30, Jun -30, Jul -3, 13, 16, 22, 24, 27, 30, Aug -4, 10, 11, 1932 Jan -23, Feb -5, May-18, Jun -6, Aug -26, Sep -8, 15, 16, 20, 30, Oct -24, 25, 31, Nov -1, 3, 10, 28, 29 Dec -3, 4, 8, 13, 28, 1933 Feb -9, 10, 12, Mar -23, 28, May-1, 2, 8, Jul -26, 30, Aug -1 to 4, 8, 10, 14, 16, 18, 23 Nov -10, 1937 Sep -23, 1938 May-19, 20, Oct -14, 18, 1939 Jan -17 Aug -Dec 22 1944 Feb-23 April-28 to 30 May-2, 3 1946 July-31 1947 Nov-28
 Government of Britain 1917
 Nov -10, 26, 1918 Aug -1, 1919 Jun -16, 24, 27, 1921 Jan -10, Feb -1, 1924 Jan, 22, Nov -4, 1926 Mar -31, 1931 Jan -19, Jul -20, Aug -24, Sep -12, 13, 15 to 17, 27, 29, 30, Oct -1, 14, 15, 20, Nov -3, 12, 13, 15, 17, 24, 25, 27, 28 Dec -1, 4, 7 18, 31, 1932 Jan -28, Mar -11, Apr -14, Aug -17, 18, Sep -9, 24, 26, 1938 Oct -30 1940 May-10, 1942 Feb -18, Mar -11, 23, 25, 27, 29, Apr -2, 9, 11, 13, Jul -30, 1943 Feb -25, May-15, 1945 May-23, Jul -26, Aug -20, Dec -4, 1946 Jan -5, 24, 25, 31, Feb -19, Mar -15, Apr -1, 3, 11, 14, 18, 26, 30, May-5 to 7, 9, 11, 13, 16, Jun -12, 16, 20, 24, 27, 29, Dec -1, 3, 1947 Feb -20, Sep -11, Oct -19
 Government of Ceylon 1927
 Nov -16, 19
 Government of Cochin 1927
 Oct -13, 14
 Government of Cutch 1925
 Oct -22
 Government of "Independent India" 1943 Oct -21, 25, 1945 Apr -24, May-3
 Government of India (except the Viceroy) 1915 Apr -16, 1917 Apr -20, 1919 Apr -11, May-5, 11, Oct -1, 15, 1920 Aug -2, 1931 Mar -19, 21, 23, 31, Apr -6, 9, 18, 24, 27, May-2, 13, 14, 17, Jun -14, 16, 20, Jul -4 5, 11, 15 to 17, 21, 22, 24, 25, 30, Aug -12, 25, 28, Oct -29, Nov -21, 1932 Jan -4, Sep -15, 20, Dec -10, 1933 May-9, 1934 Mar -27, Apr -6, 14, 16, 22, Jun -6, Nov -15, 23, 25, 28, Dec -2, 7, 10, 1935 Jun -16, Sep -2 1937 Aug -21, 22, 1939 Feb -19, 28, Mar -17 to 19, Apr -20, Jul -7, 23, 1941 Dec -3, 1942 Jul -20, Aug -8, Sep -23, Nov -1, Dec -15, 1943 Feb -7 to 10, 17, 22, May-21, 26, 27, Jun -1, 5, 17, 23, Jul -15, Oct -14, 26, Nov -18, Dec -5, 24, 1944 Jan -24, 27, 31, Feb -11, 16, 20, 21, May-6, 1945 Aug -20, 27, 1946 Mar -12, Apr -24, May-9, Jun -11, 26, Aug -23, Sep -2, 6, Dec -31, 1947 Feb -28, Jun -18, 1948 Jan -1, 15
 Government of Italy 1931
 Dec -13
 Government of Junagadh 1947
 Sep -15, 25, Oct -24
 Government of Madras 1915
 Apr -16, 1919 Aug -22, 1921 Sep -15, Oct -1, 1925 Mar -7, 1945 Jan -3, 1946 Jan -25
 Government of Manavadar 1947 Sep -23
 Government of N W F P 1938
 May-4, Nov -6
 Government of Portuguese India 1946 Jul -18, Aug -2
 Government of Pudukottai 1921 Sep -19
 Government of Punjab 1919
 Apr -9, Aug -22, Oct -27, 1939 Aug -17, 1940 Feb -4, 1942 Dec -26, 1945 Jul -25, 26, Aug -7
 Government of U P 1931
 May-20, Aug -5, 6
 Greaves Ewart 1931 Oct -13
 Griffin (Miss) 1931 Aug -14
 Grover Preston 1946 Oct -21
 Guyesse Louise, Madame 1931
 Dec -5
 Gujarat Mahavidyalaya (See Vidyapith, Gujarat)
 Gujaratis (Outside Gujarat and the City of Bombay) 1915
 Mar -12, Apr -29, May-8, 1916 Feb -28, Mar -2, 1917 Mar -2, 1919 Mar -24, 1920 Jul -23, Sep -3, Oct -17, Nov -27, 1921 Feb -3, Mar -23, Aug -9, 1925 Jun -26, 1927 Mar -3, Jul -16, Aug -2, Sep -9, 29, Oct -12, 13, 25, Nov -22, Dec -18, 1928 Sep -1, 8, 1929

Feb -6, Mar -9, 10, 12, 13,
19, Sep -22, 24, 1933 Dec -
22, 1934 Jul -11, 15, 25,
1935 Apr -24, 1947 Oct -11
Gul Mahomed (Maulvi) 1925
Feb -6
Gunder Ratna Sabhapati 1925
Mar -20
Gupta Ghanashyam Sing 1940
Apr -3
Gupte Shivprasad 1936 Oct -24

H

Haffkine Institute (Bombay)
1935 May-22
Halide Edibe 1935 Jan -8, 19
Hansraj 1919 Dec -28
Harchandrai 1917 Mar -2
Harichand Manekchand 1927
Oct -13
'Haryan' (English paper) 1933
Feb -11, Oct -27, 1935
Apr -13, 1940 Oct -18, 24,
1942 Jan -18, Aug -2, 1945
Dec -3, 1946 Jan -10, Feb -
10
'Haryan' (Marathi paper) 1942
Mar -1, Aug -2, 1945 Dec -
3, 1946 Jan -10, Feb -10
'Haryanbandhu' (Gujarati
paper) 1933 Mar -12, 1940
Jul -20, Oct -18, 24, Nov -
9, 1942 Jan -18, Aug -2,
1945 Dec -3, 1946 Jan -10,
Feb -10
Harijan Sevak Sangh 1932
Sep -30, Dec -4, 1933 Dec -
10 to 13, 1934 Jun -14, 27,
Jul -2, 28, 29, 1935 Jan -
2, 5, Aug -30, 31, Sep -1, 2,
1936 Mar -22
Harrison Agatha 1929 Nov -2,
1931 Dec -4, 1934 Mar -
15, Jun -16, 1936 Dec -5,
1937 Jan -3, 1938 Nov -13,
1946 Jun -28
Hassan Imam Saryad 1917
Dec -30, 1920 Dec -2, 3,
1933 Apr -19
Haussding Helen 1926 Jun -26
Hegsishte Vasant Rao 1946
Jul -1
Henderson 1931 Oct -12
High Priest of Puri Temple
1938 Mar -29
Hindu Anathashram (Nadiad)
1915 Jan -16, 1916 Jan -23,
1918 Feb -16, 25, Jul -10
Hindu Sabha and Mahasabha
1915 Apr -8, 9, 1921 Nov -
6, 7, 1924 Dec -25, 27, 28,
1925 May-2, Jul -19
'Hindustan Times' (Paper) 1924
Sep -15
Hindustani Talimi Sangh 1938
Apr -23, 24, 1939 May-5,
1941 Nov -12, 1944 Nov -

10, 1947 Apr -21 to 23,
Dec -10
His Majesty the King and his
family 1921 Nov -17, 1931
Oct -31, Nov -5, 17, 1936
Jan -20, 21, Nov -27, Dec -
10, 1947 Sep -4
Hitler, A 1939 Jul -23, 1940
May-15, Dec -20, 1945
May-1
Holmes John Havnes 1931
Sep -13, 1947 Oct -5, 12
Honorary Member (See Appreci-
ation)
Hoover Herbert 1946 Apr -24
Horniman, B G 1916 Jun -24,
1919 Apr -26, Oct -4
Hoshakrai 1919 Dec -5
Hotchand (Pleader, Jacobabad)
1921 Apr -28
Housman Laurence 1931 Sep -
12
Howard E F 1931 Sep -20
Hunter Committee 1919 Sep -
3, Nov -13, 1920 Jan -5, 9
to 12, May-28, Jun -26,
Jul -6
Hyderi Mansion (Calcutta)
1947 Aug -13

I

Ibrahim Mahomed (Maulvi)
1947 Jan -8
Imam Saheb (See Bawazir
Abdul Kadar)
Imprisonment (See Separate
Index)
In Hospital 1924 Feb -5 to 29
Mar -1 to 9, 1936 Sep -3 to
11
Indentured Labour System
1915 Oct -28, 1917 Feb -4,
9, 11, 20, 25, Mar -2, 6,
May-31, 1918 May-6
'Independent' (Paper) 1919 Jan -
30, 1921 Dec -22
'Indian Review' (Monthly) 1924
Dec -17
Indians Abroad 1915 Dec -28,
1916 Dec -31, 1917 Dec -29,
1918 Mar -21, 1919 Jul -13,
18, Aug -8, Nov -1, Dec -
11, 26, 29, 1920 Jan -10,
Feb -1, Jul -13, 1924 Mar -
23, 1925 Dec -17, 1926
Feb -14, Sep -19, 1927
Nov -16, 1929 Mar -17, 18,
Dec -6, 1931 Sep -7, 12, 30,
Oct -1, 13, 18, Nov -1, 4,
Dec -5, 17, 18, 1939 Jan -
15, Jul -22, 23, 29, Sep -1,
1946 Mar -3, 12, Jun -11,
Jul -20, 1947 Mar -20,
Apr -3, May-5, 17, 18,
Nov -16, 18, 22, 25, 27
Indo-Pak War 1947 Sep -16 to
18, 26, Oct -27 1948 Jan -1

Indra 1927 Feb -10
Inner Temple 1922 Nov -10
Inter Asian Relations Confer-
ence 1947 Mar -23, Apr -1,
2
Internees (See Revolutionists)
Iqbal Mahomed, Sir 1938
Apr -21
Irwin (Lord) 1931 Sep -25,
Oct -6, 21, Nov -14, 26,
1932 Jan -27, Apr -28
Ishwarlal 1937 Apr -18
International Fellowship Asso-
ciation 1927 Sep -8, 1928
Jan -13 to 15, 1935 Dec -31
Iyengar Bhashyam K 1936
May-10
Iyengar Kasturi Ranga 1919
Mar -18
Iyengar Ranga Swami and
family 1934 Feb -5, 20
Iyengar Shrinivas 1915 Apr -
26, 1925 Mar -7, 22, 1927
Sep -3, 1941 May-19
Iyer Gopal Swami 1934 Feb 9
Iyer Rama Swami 1919 Jun 4
Iyer Ranga 1933 Jan -23, 1934
Aug -23
Iyyer Vengu P L 1919 Mar -28

J

Jadavji Keshavji 1927 Oct -13
Jaikrishna Indrajai 1915 Jan -25,
Oct -31, Dec -4, 5
Jail-utensils 1931 Jan -26, Sep -
11
Jai Prakash Narayan 1931
Dec -30, 1936 Aug-30,
1939 Mar -21, Jul -9, 10,
1940 Mar -7, 1942 Nov -9,
1943 Oct -6, 1946 Apr -11,
27, Jul -17, 1947 Jul -2,
Aug -10
Jaramdas Daulatram 1921
Dec -20, 1929 Feb -13, 1934
Jul -2
Jallianwalla Bagh 1919 Apr -
13, Nov -4, 1925 Apr -13,
1937 Mar -19
James 1925 Aug -18
Jamia Millia Islamia (Univer-
sity, National, Muslim)
1920 Nov -22, 1921 Aug -5,
1927 Nov -2, 1929 Feb -18,
Sep -9, Nov -2, 1933 Dec -
10, 1946 Apr -19, 1947
Sep -10
Jamiat-ul-Ulema-I-Hind 1931
Apr -1
Jannadas Dwarkadas 1918
Feb -4, 1919 Oct -4, 1921
Dec -17, 18, 1944 Jun -9
Jamshedji Jeejbhai 1917 Feb -9
Janakdhari Piasad 1927 Jan -
25
Japanese monk 1933 Sep -12,
Oct -4, 1935 ? ? 1941

- Dec -8
 Jashrai 1938 Oct -27
 Jayakar (Mr & Mrs) M R
 1919 Apr -6, 1920 Mar -20,
 1921 Jan -16 to 18, Dec -27,
 1922 Feb -11, 1924 Aug -
 31, 1926 Apr -20, 21, 1930
 Jul -13, 23, 24, 27, 28, 31,
 Aug -1, 2, 14, 15, 21, 25 to
 28, 30, 31, Sep -3 to 5, 1931
 Jan -22, Feb -12 to 14, 18,
 Mar -5, Aug -13, 14, Sep -
 13, 19, Oct -15, 1932 Jan -
 3, Jul -8, 1944 May-20,
 Jun -14
 Jayaram 1927 Oct -13
 Jayaram (—Dr Cousins) 1937
 Jan -14
 Jaychand Somchand 1921
 May-5
 Jeevanlal 1928 Dec -23, 1931
 Apr -21, 1934 Jul -19
 Jerajani Vithaldas 1919 Jul - ?
 Jhaveri Deepchand 1931 Nov -
 26
 Jhaveri Kalidas Jaskaran 1919
 Oct -22, Dec -11
 Jhaveri Krishnalal 1929 Dec -1
 Jhaveri Revashankar Jagjivan
 1915 Jan -9, Oct -5, 1921
 Oct -2
 Jinnah M A 1915 Jan -14,
 1916 Oct -21, 1917 Dec -30,
 1918 Jun -10, 1919 Apr -6,
 Jun -28, 1920 Apr -13, Jun -
 26, Oct -4, 1921 Oct -9,
 Dec -27, 1922 Jan -15, 27,
 28, 1929 Feb -19, Aug -11,
 Nov -30, Dec -23, 1931
 Aug -3, Sep -24, Oct -14,
 Dec -5, 1932 Oct -22, 1935
 Jan -23, Mar -1, 1937 Oct -
 19, Nov -5, 1938 Feb -3, 5,
 15, 24, Mar -3, 8, 17, 24,
 Apr -15, 16, 18 to 20, 28,
 29, May-12 to 17, 20,
 Jul -25, 1939 Sep -8, 11,
 Nov -1, 2, 4, 1940 Jul -9,
 1941 May-4, 1942 Feb -17,
 Mar -25, Nov -9, 10, 1943
 Jan -24, Feb -15, Apr -24,
 May-4, 28, Jul -26, 1944
 May-9, Jul -17, 24, Aug -
 30, Sep -9 to 27, Dec -18,
 1945 Apr -2, Jun -24, Jul -
 9, 14, 1946 Mar -16, 17,
 May-7, Aug -13, 15, Sep -
 16, 25, 28, Oct -2, 5, 7,
 Dec -1, 3, 7, 1947 Mar -26,
 Apr -5 to 10, 15, 23, 26,
 May-2, 4, 6, Jun -17, 18,
 Jul -2, Sep -15
 Jivraj Nensy 1925 Oct -27
 Jogia, Shrimati 1927 Dec -5
 Jones, Stanley E (Dr) 1946
 Jun -19
 Joseph George 1921 Dec -6,
 1925 Mar -15, 1938 Mar -5
 Joshi Chhaganlal 1930 Jan -23,
 1932 Dec - ?
 Joshi Narayan Malhar 1932
 Jul -8
 Joshi Ramabehn 1933 Jul -20
 Jwala Prasad 1939 Mar -18, 19
 K
 Kadarbhai M T 1919 May-9
 Kagawa (Dr) 1939 Jan -15
 Kaka Saheb (See Kalell ar
 Dattatraya Balkrishna)
 Kalelkar Dattatraya Balkrishna
 (=Kaka Saheb) 1915 Feb -
 17, Sep -27, 1923 Feb -20,
 1924 Feb -1, 1926 May-19,
 1930 Jun -19, 1932 Jan -7,
 1934 Feb -17, Jul -3, Aug -
 25, 1946 Nov -20
 Kalelkar Lakshmbai 1929
 Oct -7
 Kallenbach Herman 1937 May-
 20, 21, 1945 Mar -25
 Kamaloorishwar (Mandala-
 charya) 1919 Jun -28, Jul -
 27
 Kanitkar Balukala 1937 Jan -
 8
 Kanji Dwarkadas 1921 Dec -
 18, 1942 May-12, 1944
 May-17, Jun -10, Jul -4,
 1945 Apr -9, 1947 Nov -25
 Kantak Premabehn 1929 May-
 26
 Kantawala Hargovinddas 1920
 Apr -2
 Kanuga (Dr) 1918 Aug -22,
 23
 Kareli Bagh (Baroda) 1935
 Jun -1
 Karsandas 1934 Jun -19
 Karunashankar Kuberji 1915
 Aug -14, 15
 Karve D K 1916 Feb -23
 Kasturbhai Lalbhai 1928 Mar -
 20, 25
 Kateli 1942 Oct -2, 1943 Sep -
 26, 1944 May-6
 Kathiawar Political Conference
 1925 Jan -8, 9, Apr -4, 1926
 Apr -13, 14, Nov -28 to 30,
 1928 Jan -20 to 22, 1929
 Mar -30, 31, Apr -1, 1939
 May-30
 Katil (Dr) 1931 Sep -22, 1932
 Oct -18
 Katju Kailas Nath 1945 Nov -
 5
 Kaur Rajkumari Amrit 1938
 Oct -7, 1939 Jul -27, Sep -
 4, 1940 Jun -29, 1945 Jun -
 24
 Kavi Nanalal Dalpatram 1915
 May-21, 1927 Apr -2, 7,
 1946 Jan -9
 Kelappan 1932 Sep -20, 28 to
 30, Oct -1, 4
 Kelkar N C 1918 Jun -10, 1925
 Feb -1, 1926 Apr -20, 21,
 1928 Jul -16, 1937 Jul -7,
 1947 Oct -14
 Kennecay 1919 Dec -11
 Kenworthy (Commander) 1930
 Jan -31
 Keys, Nelson 1931 Sep -15
 Khabardar (Poet Ardeskar
 Fararji) 1939 Jul -4
 Khadi Pratishtan (See
 Ashram Sodpur)
 Khambhatta Bchram 1926
 May-20, 1933 Apr -3
 Khan Abdul Gafar Khan 1931
 Jun -6, Dec -25, 1934 Aug -
 27, Sep -4, Oct -16, Dec -7,
 15, 1935 May-31, 1936
 Aug -2, 4, Oct -30, 1937
 Aug -22, 1938 May-1, 1939
 Jul -7, 1940 Jul -8, 31, 1941
 Jul -12, 1942 Feb -8, 1945
 Mar -17, Jul -25, 26, 1947
 Mar -8, Apr -12, Jun -18
 Khan Maqsudjan Khan 1938
 Oct -25
 Khan Saheb (Dr) 1934 Aug -
 27, Sep -4, Oct -16, 1938
 May-1, Oct -5, 1945 Mar -
 16
 Khan Shafat Ahmed 1946
 Aug -24, 1947 Jul -18
 Khandekar 1938 Aug -26
 Khandwala Tuljaram Chuni-
 lal 1920 Aug -30
 Khaparde 1916 Apr -29
 Khare (Dr) B N 1938 Jun -12,
 28, 29, Jul -20, 21, 23, 25,
 26, Aug -6, Oct -2, 1945
 Dec -12
 Khare Lakshmbai 1938 Feb -9
 Khare Narayan Moreshwar
 1938 Feb -6
 Khare Vasant 1930 Feb -25
 Kharif Gulam Huscini 1915
 Mar -12
 Kher B G 1937 Mar -12,
 Jul -17
 Khetshi Khiashi 1917 Dec -31
 Khopkar 1919 Aug -8
 Khurshidbehn 1930 Mar -1
 Kinariwala Vinod 1947 Aug -
 10
 Kingsley Hall 1931 Sep -12
 Kinnard (Miss) 1940 Jul -20
 1941 Jan -15
 Kitchlew Saifuddin 1919 Jun -
 16, 1922 Feb -18, 1924
 Apr -4
 Kodand Rao P 1941 Sep -27
 Kora Tomiko (Dr) 1936 Jan -
 7
 Kosambi Dharmanand 1936
 Aug -4, 1947 Jun -4
 Kothari Manilal Vallabhram
 1915 May-28, 1919 Dec -11,
 1933 Sep -4, 1937 May-12,
 Oct -11

Kothari Prabhudas Jivanji 1915 Jan -10
 Kripalani (Prof & Mrs) 1915 Feb -17, 1917 Apr -10, 1929 Jan -11, 1933 Jan -13, 1941 Feb -4, 1947 May-3, Nov -14
 Kunzru Hridaya Nath 1915 Apr -5, 1921 Dec -17, 18, 1939 Dec -8, 1941 Sep -27, 1946 Sep -29
 Kureshi Ameena (See Bawazir Ameena)
 Kureshi Gulam Rasul 1924 May-31
 Kureshi Shweb 1925 April-14, 1928 Sep -4

L

Lagoo (Dr) 1941 May-15
 Lakhani Rajab Ali 1946 Jul -1
 Lakshmi 1929 Apr -27, 1933 Mar -14, Apr -15
 Lal Jagat Narayan 1929 Aug -22
 Lala Dunichand 1945 May-13
 Lala Harkishanlal 1919 May-28, 1937 Feb -13
 Lala Kamala Pat 1934 Jul -26
 Lala Kishorilal 1947 Aug -1
 Lala Lajapat Rai 1920 Feb -20, 1921 Feb -15, May-15, Oct -7, 10, Nov -6, 7, 9, Dec -3, 1924 Mar -29 to 31, Apr -1 to 3, Dec -4, 1926 Apr -20, 21, 1928 Apr -8, Oct -30, Nov -17, 18, 29, 1929 Feb -14, Dec -24, 25, 1931 Feb -25, 1933 Dec -27, 1934 Jul -17
 Lala Mohanlal 1931 May-13, Jul -15
 Lala Shyamlal 1938 Feb -20
 Lalji Husenbhai 1931 Mar -17
 Lalji Naranji 1928 Jun -20
 Lallubhai Shamaldas 1919 Aug -20, 1920 May-15, 1932 Nov -11
 Lansbury 1931 Nov -13, 27, 28
 Lawrence Henry 1931 Oct -25
 Lees-Smith 1931 Nov -14, 24
 Leighton Clare 1931 Dec -5
 Leper Asylums 1925 Aug -20, Sep -13, 1927 Dec -19, 1929 Nov -16, 1934 May-5, 1944 Dec -12
 Lester Muriel (Miss) 1926 Oct -2, 1931 Sep -12, 1934 Feb -6, 18, Jun -16, 1936 Jan -7, Feb -9
 Liaquat Ali Khan 1947 Nov -27
 Link-Language 1916 Dec -29, 1917 Dec -30, 1918 Mar -29 to 31, 1919 Apr -19 to 21, 1925 Oct -18, 1933 Dec -22, 1935 Apr -20, 22,

1936 Apr -24, 25, Jun -12, 1937 Jan -13, Mar -26, 1939 Feb -3, 1942 Jan -21, 1945 Feb -26, Jul -25, Nov -8, 1946 Jan -24 to 28, 30, 31 Feb -15, 16, Aug -21, 23
 Liquor Trade & Prohibition 1921 Jul -12, 19, 1924 Nov -29, 1925 Feb -17, Jul -26, 1927 Sep -6, 1931 Oct -16, 30, Dec -5, 1939 Jun -2, Aug -1, 1940 Jul -1, 1941 Jan -16
 Livie-Noble F S 1931 Oct -13
 Lloyd George 1931 Nov -18, 1934 Oct -7
 Loin-Cloth 1921 Sep -22, 1931 Jun -11, Sep -11, 15, 1932 Nov -5
 Lothian (Lord) 1931 Oct -20, Nov -7, 17, Dec -3, 1938 Jan -18 to 20
 Lyon 1915 Mar -31

M

Macdonald Malcolm 1931 Nov -7
 Macdonald Ramsay 1937 Nov -9
 Machave 1940 Nov -8
 Macpherson Anne (Miss) 1935 Apr -17
 Macswiney Terence 1920 Nov -16
 Madan B F 1927 Jan -1
 Maddock Cecil 1924 Jan -11, 12, 1931 Oct -21, 24
 Madgaonkar (Justice) 1935 Oct -25, 1937 Jan -10, Sep -15
 Mahadevprasad (Dr) 1915 Jul -4
 Maharaj (See Vyas Ravishankar)
 Mahendra Pratap Raja 1929 Nov -7, 1946 Jul -28, Aug -9, 13
 Maher Baba 1931 Oct -1, 1932 Jan -2
 Mahmud Syed (Dr) and family 1926 Sep -4, 1927 Jan -16, 1933 Dec -4, 5, 1934 Mar -27, 1947 Mar -5, 14, Apr -13, May-15, Aug -8
 Mahomed Ali (Maulana) and family 1915 Apr -13, May-16, 1917 Dec -30, 1918 Apr -26, 1919 Mar -6, May-23, Jun -8, Dec -25, 1920 Jan -21, 1921 Apr -2, May-6, 29, Jun -12, Sep -13, 14, Nov -1, 1922 Feb -18, 1924 Sep -17, Oct -28, 1926 Apr -7, 1929 Mar -14, Aug -11, Dec -28, 1930 Jan -25, 1931 Jan -4, 1940 Jul -7
 Mahomed Ismail Syed 1947

Mar -5
 Maithulisharan (Poet) 1936 Oct -25
 Majmudar Haridas 1932 Apr -24
 Majmudar Jogendra Nath 1946 Nov -7
 Majmudar Raman 1947 Jan -2
 Majmudar Upendra 1947 Feb -2
 Majmudar Vaikuntha 1947 Jan -9
 Malaviya Madan Mohan 1916 Dec -22, 23, 1919 Feb -2, Mar -9, 11, Apr -19, Nov -15, 1920 Nov -27, 1921 May-12, Oct -22, Dec -27, 1922 Jan -16, Feb -9, 11, 1924 Mar -29 to 31, Apr -1 to 3, Oct -1, Dec -4, 1926 Apr -21, 1927 Jan -9, 1931 May-17, Nov -2, 11, 12, 14, 15, 22, Dec -1, 1932 Apr -22, Sep -19, 20, 1933 Apr -1, Jul -11, 1934 Jun -18, Jul -31, Sep -7, 1938 Jan -16, Feb -28, 1939 May-10, Aug -29, 1941 Feb -28, 1946 Apr -18, 29, Nov -12
 Mallik C (Dr) 1929 Apr -30
 Mama Saheb (See Phadke Vitthal Lakshman)
 Maneklal Jethalal Library 1933 Sep -21
 Mangaldas Girdhardas 1915 Feb -1, 3; May-11, 1916 Oct -21, 1920 Jan -10, 1928 Jun -25, Aug -16, Nov -10, 1929 Apr -4, 1930 Apr -4, 1931 Mar -10
 Mansing Kacharabhai 1925 Oct -22
 Mansukhlal Chhaganlal 1930 Apr -4
 March to Dandi 1930 Mar -5, 12, Apr -5
 Maria (Princess) 1931 Dec -13
 Marriage Procession in Khadi 1921 Nov -27
 Martyn Edith Howe (Mrs) 1935 Jan -20, Feb -9
 Marutidas 1933 Mar -14, Apr -15
 Mashriqui Allama 1944 May-9, 15, Dec -18
 Mashruwala Kishorilal 1917 Feb -9, Jul -7, 1945 Mar -17, 1946 Nov -20
 Mashruwala Manubehn 1937 Apr -18
 Mashruwala Nanabhai 1933 Nov -18
 Mashruwala Surendra 1937 Apr -18
 Mathuradas Ramchandra 1916 Feb -27
 Mathuradas Tricumjee 1926 May-15

Mathurbhai 1931 Jun -26
 Maurice Gwyer, Sir 1939
 Mar -7, Apr -3, Oct -5
 Mavalani ar G V (=Dada
 Saheb) 1937 Jul -21, 1939
 Sep -5, 1941 Nov -18, 1946
 Jan -24, 1947 Nov -17
 Mayabhai 1937 May-12
 Mayo Katherine 1926 Mar -17,
 1927 Sep -15, 1940 Oct -10
 Mazar-ul-Haq 1917 Apr -10,
 Nov -7, 1920 Dec -1
 Medal (See Appreciation)
 Medh Surendra 1915 Feb -2,
 1916 Nov -17, 22, 1917
 Jan - ?
 Meghani Zaverchand 1931
 Aug -27, 1947 Mar -10
 Meherally Yusuf 1944 May-30
 Mehta Chunilal 1926 Nov -2
 Mehta Dinkar 1928 Aug -13
 Mehta Gaganvihari 1938 Mar -
 4
 Mehta Jamshed 1920 May-19,
 1933 Aug -28
 Mehta Jayasukhlal 1926 Aug -
 17
 Mehta Jivraj (Dr) 1924 Jan -
 12, 1929 Aug -11, 1931
 Nov -2
 Mehta Manubhai 1946 Oct -14
 Mehta Nananal Chimanlal 1915
 Nov -28
 Mehta N D 1925 Apr -12,
 1939 Mar -20
 Mehta Phirozshah (Mr &
 Mrs) 1915 Jan -12, 15,
 Nov -5, 14, 15
 Mehta Pranjivandas 1915 Mar -
 17, 1929 Mar -8, 1932
 Jul -3
 Mehta Shardabehn 1917 Feb -
 24, Nov -3
 Mehta Sumant (Dr) 1925
 Jan -15
 Mehta Uma 1944 May-23
 Mehta Vaikunth 1932 Dec -3
 Menon Vallothol Narayan
 (Poet) 1925 Mar -17
 Metropolitan of India 1924
 Sep -29, 1938 Mar -23
 Mirabehn (=Slade Madeleine,
 Miss) 1924 Dec -31, 1925
 Jul -24, Oct -25, Nov -6, 7,
 1926 Oct -22, 1932 Feb -18,
 May 18, Aug -17, 23, 1933
 Jul -21, 31, Aug -22, 23,
 1934 Jun -19, Sep -? 19 to
 24, Oct -? 1 to 14, Nov -20,
 23, 1936 Feb -5, 6, 1938
 Oct -14, 1939 Sep -22
 Miraculous Escape 1934 Jul -
 11
 Mirza Ismail (Personal) 1939
 Dec -12
 Misuse of Name 1931 Jun -11,
 1935 Dec -5, 1946 Dec -29
 Mithubehn 1930 Mar -1

Mitra B N 1931 Oct -6
 Modi H P 1944 Jun -9, 11
 Modi Ramnil lal 1921 Jan -14
 Mohani Hazarat (Maulana)
 1921 Dec -30
 Mohanlalji 1919 Apr -27
 Montessori (Madame) 1931
 Oct -7, 28, 1940 Mar -8
 Moolchand Pesimal 1921 Apr -
 29
 Moonje (Dr) B S 1928, Dec -
 6, 1929 Aug -22, 1931
 May-17, Nov -14
 Moore (Bishop) 1937 Jan -19
 Moore Arthur 1938 Apr -2,
 1940 Nov -18
 'Morarji Fort' (Mahabale-
 shwar) 1945 Apr -21
 Morarji Gokaldas 1918 Feb -4
 Morarji Shantikumar 1919
 Apr -5, 1926 Aug -17, 1938
 Mar -4, 1944 Nov -7
 Morarji Sumati 1944 Nov -7
 Moreno (Dr) 1925 Jul -28, 29
 Moris (General) 1931 Dec -12
 Motibehn (See Sukanya)
 Mountbatten Philip 1947 Nov -
 20
 Mukadam Waman 1917 Feb -
 18
 Mukherjee Ashutosh 1925
 May-25
 Mukherjee Radha Kamal 1917
 Nov -27
 Mulji Asharam 1915 Jan -10
 Munnilal 1939 Nov -23
 Munshi Kanaylal 1928 Jul -
 26, 1931 Dec -28, 1940
 Apr -24, 1941 Jun -25, 1946
 Feb -19
 Munshiram (See Swami
 Shraddhananda)
 Muralani 1921 Aug -8
 Murray (Prof) 1931 Oct -25
 Music (See Drama)
 Muslim League 1915 Dec -30,
 1916 Dec -30, 31, 1917
 Dec -30, 1919 Dec -29, 1920
 Sep -7, 8, Dec -30, 1921
 Dec -30, 1924 Dec -31, 1931
 Feb -22, 1939 Sep -18, 1940
 Mar -24, 1946 May-5, 11,
 Jun -25, Aug -16, Oct -15,
 Nov -21, 1947 Mar -23
 Muslim Relief Fund 1947
 Mar -6
 Mussolini B 1931 Dec -12,
 1945 Apr -29

N

Nachi Muttu (Barber) 1927
 Oct -24
 Nag Kalidas 1922 Apr - ? 1936
 Nov -9
 Nag Kumar 1947 Mar -2
 Nagjswami 1915 Jan -28,
 Jul -14, Oct -20

Nahas Pasha 1931 Dec -18
 Naidu Sarojini 1917 Feb -23,
 24, 1919 May -8, 1921 Oct -
 9, 10, Dec -29, 1924 Jul -
 15, 1925 Apr -13, Dec - ?,
 23, 24, 1926 Apr -20, 21,
 1928 Sep -7, 8, 1929 Apr -
 7, Jul -22, 1930 Jan -31,
 Apr -5, 6, 1932 Apr -4,
 1933 Apr -12, Aug -24,
 Sep -26, 1934 Mar -9, 1940
 Dec -11, 14, 1941 Feb -4
 1943 Mar -21, 1947 Mar -
 31, Apr -12
 Naikar 1947 Mar -20, Apr -3,
 May-17 18
 Naikar Jaya Ram Swami 1925
 Mar -19
 Naikar Ram Swami¹ 1921
 Sep -25
 Nair K Madhavan 1934 Jan -
 13
 Nair Shankaran 1922 Jan -14,
 1934 Apr -24
 'Naked Fakir' 1931 Feb -17,
 1944 Jul -17
 Nambudri Indanthurithi 1925
 Mar -17
 Nanchandji Maharaj 1915
 Dec -13
 Nandedkar Mahadev Abaji
 1947 Apr -20
 Narayan Guru Swami 1925
 Mar -18
 Narendra Dev (Acharya) 1930
 Jan -11, 1934 May-17
 Narielwala Naoroji 1927 Oct -
 12
 Nariman K F 1930 Mar -15,
 1931 Apr -25, 1937 Mar -
 12, Oct -16
 Narottam Morarji Gokaldas
 1915 Jan -9, 1924 Mar -11,
 1927 Feb -19
 Natarajan K 1922 Feb -11,
 1926 Aug -15, 1930 Mar -
 31, 1931 Mar -18
 Natesa Pandaram 1934 Feb -14
 Natesan G 1915 Apr -17,
 May-7
 Nath Jagat Bandhu (Weaver)
 1947 Jan -27
 Nathubhai Naranbhai 1930
 Apr -1
 National College (Bombay)
 1921 Mar -16
 National School (Rajkot) 1925
 Feb -15, 1939 Feb -27,
 Mar -2
 National University, Muslim
 (See Jamia Millia Islamia)
 National Week 1920 Apr -6
 Nature Cure Clinic (Poona)

¹ He is perhaps the same person bearing the name of Naikar Jaya Ram Swami

1944 Jun -15, 1945 Apr -20,
 Aug -21, 1946 Mar -16,
 Jun -30, Jul -9
 'Navajivan' (Paper) 1919 Sep -
 7, Oct -4, 1924 Apr -6,
 1929 Nov -26, 1930 Jun -
 30, Jul -13, 1932 Jan -10,
 1937 Jul -30
 Navajivan Press and Trust
 1919 Oct -5, 1930 Jun -30,
 Jul -8, 1931 Aug -4, 1932
 Jan -13, Mar -5, 1937 Nov -
 14, 1940 Feb -20, 1942
 Aug -21, 1944 May -27, Jul -
 25, Sep -7, Nov -18
 Navroji Padamji 1915 Feb -13
 Neela Nagini (—Neela Cram
 Cook) 1933 Feb -21, Oct -
 7, 1934 Feb -11
 Neelkanth Ramanbhai 1915
 Jul -5, 11, 1920 Feb -27
 1928 Feb -6,
 Neelkanth Vidyabehn 1916
 Oct -7, 8, 1917 Feb -23,
 1935 Dec -4
 Negation 1919 Aug -19, 1925
 May -2, Oct -30, Nov -1,
 1929 Aug -19, 1931 Mar -
 14, Jun -11, Sep -13, Nov -
 17, 1934 Sep -24, 1935
 Jan -18, 1936 Apr -13, 1937
 Dec -1, 1943 Feb -15, 1944
 Feb -23, 1945 Sep -22, 1946
 Mar -31, 1947 Mar -23
 Nehru Indira (See Gandhi
 Indira)
 Nehru Jawaharlal 1916 Dec -
 26 to 28, 1921 Dec -6, 1928
 Jan -5, Mar -7, Nov -30,
 1929 Aug -19, 29, 30, Dec -
 17, 29, 1930 Feb -12, 28,
 Mar -20, 22, Apr -6, 11, 14,
 Jul -27, 28, Aug -14, 15, 30,
 31, Oct -11, 1931 Mar -
 16, 17, Jun -8, Dec -22, 26,
 1932 Jan -4, 1933 Aug -30,
 Sep -9 to 13, 16, Dec -4, 5,
 13, 1934 Feb -12, 16, Aug -
 12, 23, Sep -23, Oct -3, 8,
 27, Nov -27, 1935 Jan -31,
 Mar -4, Apr -12, Sep -2 to
 4, 1936 Feb -1, Mar -10,
 17, Jun -29, 30, Aug -16,
 Oct -3, Dec -10, 1937 Feb -
 26, Jul -2 to 5, 1938 Feb -5,
 May -19, Jun -2, Nov -17
 22, Dec -9, 10, 1939 Feb -
 20, 21, Mar -18, 19, Apr -
 27, 28, Jun -23, Jul -15, 16,
 25, Aug -20, 23, Sep -7,
 Oct -2, 3, 6, Nov -2 1940
 May -16, 17, Oct -29 to
 31, Nov -5, 1941 Dec -4,
 1942 Jan -15, May -26, 27,
 12, Apr -2, May -26, 27,
 Jun -7 to 9, Jul -4, 1945
 Jun -15, Nov -5, 1946 Jan -
 31, May -9, Aug -12, 13, 15,
 17, 27, Sep -26, Oct -5,
 7, Nov -21, Dec -1, 3, 7,
 8, 28, 1947 Apr -10, Jul -1,
 1948 Jan -14
 Nehru Kamala 1934 Mar -11,
 Sep -23, 1935 May -22, 23,
 1936 Feb -28, 1939 Nov -
 19, 1941 Feb -28
 Nehru Motilal 1919 Mar -11,
 1920 Jan -20, Nov -28, 1921
 Nov -8, Dec -6, 1924 Mar -
 29 to 31, Apr -1 to 3, 13,
 Sep -26, 1925 Jul -19, Dec -
 7, 1926 Feb -27, 28, Apr -
 19, 1927 Feb -25, Aug -7,
 1928 Mar -24, 25, Oct -28,
 1929 Nov -13, Dec 23, 1930
 Feb -28, Mar -22, Apr -6,
 May -20, Jun -20, 30, Jul -
 24, 27, 28, Aug -14, 15, 30,
 31, 1931 Jan -22, 28, Feb -
 4 to 6, 1933 Dec -13
 Nehru Rameshwari 1947 Aug -
 6
 Nehru Swarupkumari (See
 Pundit Vijayalakshmi)
 Nehru Swaruprani 1921 Dec -
 24, 1934 Mar -11, 1938
 Jan -10
 Nevatia Rameshwar Prasad
 1926 Feb -28
 Nirmala 1937 Apr -18
 Nobel Prize (See Appreciation)
 Noonan Joseph (Dr) 1920
 Feb -1
 Nu Thakin 1947 Dec -4

O

Odwayer Michael (Personal)
 1940 Mar -13, 14
 Open Letter 1921 Aug -8, 1940
 Jul -2, 1942 May -11, Jul -
 18, 27

P

Padamsinh 1929 Jun -18
 Padhiar Amritlal Sundaryi 1918
 Apr -17, 1919 Jul -18, Aug -
 5
 Page 1925 Jul -24
 Pakvasa Mangaldas 1944 May -
 19
 Pal Bipin Chandra 1929 Aug -
 19, 1932 May -20
 Pal Yashoda 1947 Feb -3
 Palpas (Dr) 1925 Mar -18
 Panachand Khemchand 1921
 Apr -17
 Panchalegaonkar 1935 Aug -4
 Panchamba (Giridih) 1925
 Oct -5
 Pande Ganpatrao 1927 Feb -2
 Pandya Mohanlal Kameshwar
 1918 Jun -8, 28, 1935 May -
 15
 Panikkar K P (Dr) 1925
 Mar -11
 Pannalal 1931 Jun -25
 Paranjape R P 1916 Oct -23,
 1919 Jul -12, 14
 Parashram (Naushahro) 1929
 Feb -12
 Parekh Devchandbhai 1915
 Jan -21, 1925 Feb -16
 Parekh Gokaldas Kahandas
 1918 Feb -16, 1920 Mar -4
 Parghi (Dr) 1931 Oct -18
 Parikh Narhari 1917 May -7,
 1919 Aug -22, 1933 Jan -4,
 Apr -27, 1934 Nov -13,
 1939 Sep -5, 1943 Jun -7,
 1944 Nov -20, 1946 Nov -
 20
 Parliamentary Board 1934
 May -19
 Parmanand 1938 Nov -7, 1939
 Jul -7
 Parnerkar Sharad 1940 Nov -8
 Party, Communist 1934 Jul -23
 Party, Forward Bloc 1939
 May -3, 1942 Jun -22
 Party, Nationalist 1934 Jul -31
 Party, Socialist 1934 May -17,
 1935 Jun -22
 Patel Dahyabhai Vallabbhai
 1925 Feb -25, 1933 Nov -10
 Patel Gordhanbhai 1928 Jun -
 15
 Patel Jehangirji 1944 May -11
 Patel Maganbhai Chaturbhai
 1915 Nov -14
 Patel Vallabbhai 1919 Dec -
 11, 1920 Sep -28, 29, 1921
 May -31, Jun -1, Dec -18,
 1922 Mar -5, 1924 Sep -26,
 1928 Feb -12, Aug -12, 16,
 1929 Mar -30, 31, Apr -1,
 Jun -11, 1930 Mar -7 Jun -
 26, Aug -5, 14, 15, Nov -5,
 1931 Jan -6, May -6, Jul -
 22, Oct -31, Nov -3, 21, 24,
 1933 Jul -20, Nov -10, 1934
 Jul -14, Sep -25 to 28,
 1936 Oct -3, 1937 Mar -12,
 Jul -4, 5, Oct -16, 1938
 Mar -11, 12, Nov -14, 1940
 Oct -17, Nov -17, 1941
 Aug -20, 1942 Jan -15, 1945
 Jun -15, 1946 Nov -23
 Patel Vithalbhai 1918 Feb -16,
 Apr -13, 23, May -5, 1919
 Feb -2, 1921 Oct -7, 1922
 Jan -29, 1925 Aug -22, 1926
 May -13, 1928 Nov -20,
 1929 Feb -17, 19, Jul -17,
 18, Nov -26, 30, Dec -23,
 1930 Apr -25, 1931 Sep -
 13, Oct -1, 1932 Mar -5,
 1933 Oct -22, Nov -9, 10,
 1934 Feb -25, Jul -10, Oct -
 22, 1935 Mar -22, May -31,
 1936 Oct -30, 1939 Mar -
 14, Sep -28
 Patidar Gm (Bardoli) 1936
 Feb -20

- Patil Govindrao 1915 Nov -15, 1916 Apr -16
 Pattabhi Sitaramayya 1939 Jan -19
 Pattani Anantrai 1938 Nov -19, 1939 Mar -4
 Pattani Prabhashankar 1915 Dec -8, 1925 Jan -9, 11, 12, Apr -3, 1926 Jul -18, 1928 Apr -3, 1931 May-29, Jul -7, Aug -11, 14, 23, 1933 Aug -25, 26, 1934 Jul -1, 1936 Feb -12, 1938 Feb -16
 Pattani Ratanchand Ambaidas 1921 May-22
 Patwardhan Appa Saheb 1932 Sep -20, Nov -10, Dec -4, 1933 Feb -8
 Patwari Ranchhodlal Vrandavandas 1915 Jan -24, 26, 27
 Paul K T 1931 Apr -11
 Pearson 1915 Sep -20
 Perinbehn 1930 Mar -1
 Peter Wood 1931 Oct -23
 Petersen Anne Marie 1917 Jan -6, 1921 Sep -17, 1933 Apr -1
 Petit Dinshaw 1919 Jul -18, 1920 Apr -6, 1927 Jan -1
 Phadke Vithal Lakshman (=Mamasahcb) 1915 Feb -22
 Phatak Haribhau 1937 Jan -8
 Phoenix Trust 1946 May-27
 Phookan Tarun Ram 1921 Aug -18
 Pickthall Marmaduke 1919 Sep -12
 Pillai Guru Swami C . 1934 Feb -9
 Pillai Vishvanath 1927 Oct -7
 Pir of Luwari 1916 Mar -3
 Pir Shahanshah 1938 Oct -21
 Pittendright G (Rev) 1916 Feb -16
 Polak Henry 1916 Nov -13, 16, 17, 22, 1917 Jan -7, Feb -9, 11, Apr -7, Aug -31, 1924 Sep -21, 1928 Mar -10 to 12, 1931 Oct -27, Nov -23, 1933 Jan -13, Mar -25, 27, 1937 Jan -3
 Pope 1931 Dec -12
 Position (See Appreciation)
 Prabhavati 1939 Jan -18
 Prabhavatidevi 1929 Apr -27
 Prater S H 1944 May-30
 Prayer-Time 1927 Dec -5
 Premsing 1916 Feb -26
 Prem Vidyalaya (Tadikhet) 1929 Jun -16
 Presents 1915 Jan -11, Dec -9, 1919 Mar -11, Oct -2, 1921 Apr -13, 1925 Oct -22, 1929 Sep -7, 1931 Sep -7, Dec -1, 11, 14, 30, 1933 Aug -21, 1938 Nov -6, 1940 Jul -13, 1942 Oct -2, 1943 Sep -26, 1944 May-6, 1946 Dec -25, 1947 Nov -20
 Press Interviews, Statements etc 1915 Jan -9, 1917 May-30, Sep -25, 1919 Feb -28, Nov -1, 1920 Sep -10, 1921 Mar -16, 1922 Jan -17, Feb -5, 15, 1924 Mar -23, Apr -15 May-17, 29, Jun -5, Jul -1, Aug -22, Dec -12, 1925 Apr -28, Jul -25, 1926 Apr -27, 1928 Mar -20, 1930 Jan -22, Mar -10, May-20, Jun -20, 1931 Mar -5, Apr -30, May-6, Jul -15, Sep -11, Oct -16, Nov -13, Dec -3, 13, 28, 1932 Jan -1, Sep -20, Nov -5, 12, 21, 1933 Jan -21, 24, May-5, Jul -26, Sep -14, 1934 Apr -6, Jul -20, Sep -17, Oct -15, 30, 1935 Nov -29, 1936 Feb -19, Jun -2, 1937 Mar -30, Apr -20 to 22, 1938 Feb -16, 17, Mar -24, Apr -29, Oct -4, 1939 Mar -2, Apr -24, May-17, Jun -5, Sep -5, 16, Oct -18, 20, Nov -4, Dec -2, 1940 Feb -6, Mar -25, May-9, Sep -18 Oct -15, Nov -18, 1941 Jan -13, Jul -22, Dec -4, 1942 Jun -6, 10, Aug -7, 1944 Jul -4, 5, 13, 15, 28, Sep -28, Dec -1, 1945 Mar -20, Apr -17, Jun -29, 1946 Mar -21, Apr -5, 13, Oct -21, Nov -6, Dec -20, 1947 Jun -4, 5, 13, 18, 24, 26, Jul -12, 28, Aug -8, 14, Sep -16 to 18, 26, Oct -3, Nov -12, 1948 Jan -16, 21, 29
 Prithwisingh 1938 May-18 to 20, 1939 Sep -22, 1942 May-29
 Prohibition (See Liquor Trade)
 Punjab Inquiry Committee (Congress) 1919 Nov -14, 20 to 22, 1920 Feb -16 to 20, Mar -21, 25
 Punjabhai Hirachand 1932 Oct -22
 Pundit Lalnath 1933 Nov -11, 18, Dec -7, 13, 1934 Apr -25, Jul -5, 6
 Pundit Raghu Nandan 1933 Nov -29
 Pundit Ramchandra 1935 Sep -5
 Pundit Ranjit 1940 May-3, 1944 Jan -14
 Pundit Sukhlaji 1915 Nov -15
 Pundit Vasudev Prasad 1921 Apr -26
 Pundit Vijayalakshmi (=Nehru Swarupkumari) 1921- May 9, 1947 Jun -25
 Purushottam Dhanujbhai 1925 Oct -31
 Purushottamdas 1920 Aug -19
 Purushottamdas Thakordas 1928 Jun -20, 1931 Nov -9, 21, 1932 Jan -3, Sep -18, 19, 1945 Mar -31
 Pussyfoot Johnson 1929 Mar -13
 Pyarelal 1930 Nov -29, 1933 Jan -11, 1942 Sep -11
- ## Q
- Queen of Cooch Behar 1931 Oct -21
 Queen of Midnapore 1925 Jul -7
 Queen of Rajwade 1935 Jan -10
 'Quit India' 1942 Mar -30, Apr -19, 22, May-4, Jul -14, Aug -8
- ## R
- Rabid dogs 1926 Oct -10
 Radhakrishnan S 1938 Dec -23, 1944 Jul -5
 Rahimtoola Ebrahim 1915 Oct -28
 Rahimtoola Hafiz 1920 Dec -7
 Rai Mohan (Mali) 1947 Jan 23
 Rajada Bhagat Ram 1920 Jul -15
 Raja M C 1943 Aug -24
 Rajachandra 1915 Nov -21, 22, 1916 Nov -9, 1921 Nov -15, 1925 Oct -31, 1926 Nov -19, 1935 Nov -10, 1939 Apr -9
 Rajagopalachari C R 1919 Mar 18, 1921 Apr -8, 1924 Sep -26, Oct -1, 1925 Nov -9, 1928 Mar -17, May-9, 1932 Jul -9, Dec -29, 1933 Aug -7, 1934 Aug -25, 1935 Jan -15, May-11, 1936 Aug -11, 16, 1938 Jan -7, 1939 Sep -22 to 24, Dec -3 to 7, 1940 Jan -13, 15, 1941 Oct -6, 1942 Jan -15, Apr -23, 30, Jun -29, 30, Jul -5, 15, 16, Nov -9, 10, 12, 1945 Aug -12, 1947 Nov -10, 20
 Rajan T S S (Dr) 1920 Aug -17, 1921 Sep -18, 1927 Sep -21
 Raybhoj P N 1932 Noy 11, 1933 Jul -26, 1937 May -7
 Rajendra Prasad 1917 Apr -18, 1926 Jun -25, 1928 Sep -17, 1929 Aug -22, 1933 Jan -18, 1934 Sep -25 to 28; 1935 Jan -15, 23, Mar -1, Jun -13, Dec -13, 1936 Oct -3, 1938 Jan -5, 1939

- Apr -30, Oct -2, 3, Nov -1, 1940 Jan -15, Jul -13, 1941 Oct -15, 1942 Jul -3, 4, 1946 Nov -5, Dec -11, 1947 Apr -11, Nov -17, 20
 Rajpal Mahashaya 1929 Apr -6
 Raju Narsinh 1929 May-1
 Rama 1940 Dec -3
 Ramachandran G 1940 Nov -7
 Ramakrishna Paramahansa Anniversary 1929 Mar -14
 Ramamurti (of Circus fame) 1915 May-30, Jun -1, 1925 Sep -8
 Ramibehn 1925 Feb -24
 Ramji Kalyanji 1921 Apr -8, Sep -15
 Ramnath Bawa (of Kali Kamli) 1915 Apr -5
 Ramnathan Chunnakam 1927 Nov -26
 Ranchhodlal Amritlal 1928 Mar -20, 1931 Mar -9, 1932 Apr -24, 1933 Jul -19, Sep -21
 Ranga (Prof) 1938 Dec -27
 Ranka Poonamchand 1933 Mar -4, 17, May-4, 1934 Jan -26
 Rao Kaleshwar A 1919 Mar -31, 1920 Aug -23
 Rao Madhava V P 1919 Mar -24
 Rao Nageshwar 1934 Jan -29
 Rao Ramchandra 1915 May-3
 Ratanchandji (Monk) 1915 Jun -14
 Ratilal Pranjivandas 1925 Feb -26
 Ray Gokul Krishna 1934 Apr -9
 Raza Ali Syed 1935 Jan -18
 Reading (Lord) (Personal) 1931 Nov 16
 Recordings (Films, Gramophones etc) 1931 Apr -30, May-5, Sep -13, Oct -17, 1947 Nov -12
 Reed Stanley (Dr) 1931 Nov -12
 Re-marriage 1929 Apr -23
 Remembrancers (Statue, Portrait, Tree etc) 1919 Feb -5, 1925 Oct -31, 1928 Aug -10, 1931 Dec -5, 1935 Sep -30, 1939 Feb -6, 1940 Jul -15, 1947 Aug -22, 1948 Jan -6
 Retirement (from Congress) 1934 Jul -21, Sep -17, Oct -15, 23, 28, 30, Nov -2, 1936 Apr -12
 Revolutionists (Communists, Detenues, Internees etc) 1921 Sep -11, 1929 Oct -27, 1934 Jul -23, 1937 Aug -27, 29, 30, Oct -27, 30, Nov -9, 12, 16 to 18, 1938 Jan -24, Mar -18 20, 22, 24, Apr -2, 7 to 12, May-18, Jun -22, 23, Oct -4, 1939 Mar -18, Aug -17, 1944 Feb -17, 1946 Jan -15, 17, Feb -21, Apr -11
 Reynolds Reginald 1929 Oct -24, Nov -26, 1930 Mar -2, 1931 Nov -9
 Richard Paul 1921 Dec -31, 1922 Jan -6
 Robertson (Principal) 1919 Oct -13
 Robertson Benjamin 1920 Dec -25
 Rogers (See Evans)
 Rolland Romain 1920 Aug -?, 1921 Apr -?, 1922 Apr -?, 1924 Mar -22, 1928 Feb -14, 1931 Dec -6 to 12, 1944 Dec -30
 Roosevelt Franklin 1942 Jul -1, 1944 Sep -26, 1945 Apr -12
 Round Table Conference 1929 Oct -31, 1930 Nov -12, 1931 Jan -19, 1932 Jan -13, Oct -22, Nov -17, Dec -24
 Rowlatt Committee 1917 Dec -10, 1918 Apr -15, Jul -19
 Roy Bidhan Chandra (Dr) 1925 Jun -18, 1934 Mar -17, 1938 Jan -24, 1944 May-1
 Roy Dilip Kumar 1920 Aug -?, 1924 Nov -4, 1947 Oct -29
 Roy Kalinath 1919 Jun -9, 1945 Dec -9
 Roy M N 1931 Mar -31, Jul -21, 1932 Jan -9, 1933 Apr -30, 1936 Nov -20, Dec -23, 24, 1938 Jan -20
 Roy Prafulla Chandra 1925 May-1, Nov -9, 1932 Aug -26, 1937 Oct -22, 1944 Jun -16
 Royden Maude (Dr) 1935 Jan -11
 Rudge-Whitworth 1931 Sep -26, 28, Nov -24
 Rudra Sushil Kumar 1915 Apr -12, 1919 Dec -11, 1925 Jun -29
 Ruikar R S 1938 Dec -3, 27
 Ruler of Amod 1925 Apr -18
 Ruler of Aundh and family 1938 Nov -29, Dec -1, 7, 8, 1946 Jul -20
 Ruler of Baroda (Gaikwar) (King and Queen) 1932 Nov -2, 1939 Feb -6, Apr -30, 1944 Jun -21
 Ruler of Bhavnagar 1915 Dec -10
 Ruler of Bhopal 1929 Sep -8 to 10, 1931 Sep -7, 1946 Feb -25, 26, Sep -29, Oct -2, 5, 7, 8, 12
 Ruler of Burdwan 1925 Aug -15
 Ruler of Cambay 1931 Aug -11
 Ruler of Chhatari 1946 Apr -10
 Ruler of Cochun and family 1925 Mar -18, 1927 Oct -13, 1941 Apr -12, 1946 Jan -31
 Ruler of Cutch 1925 Oct -23, 1942 Jan -16
 Ruler of Darbhanga 1916 Feb -7, 1925 Aug -2, 3, 1934 Mar -30, 1938 Apr -2, 1947 Apr -17
 Ruler of Dhrangadhra 1915 Dec -15
 Ruler of Gondal and family 1915 Jan -24, 26, 27, 30, Dec -4, 1925 Feb 17
 Ruler of Gwalior (Scindia) 1920 Jun -23
 Ruler of Hathwa and family 1918 Jan -28, 1947 Mar -5
 Ruler of Hyderabad (Nizam) 1924 Mar -5, 1947 Jun -12
 Ruler of Jhalawar (Bhavani Singhji Bahadur) 1917 Jun -24
 Ruler of Kalakankar 1929 Sep -27, Nov -14, 1931 Feb -5
 Ruler of Kallikota 1927 Dec -7
 Ruler of Kapurthala 1947 Apr -2
 Ruler of Kasim Bazar 1915 Mar -13, 1917 Mar -6
 Ruler of Kervada 1925 Apr -18
 Ruler of Kumarghar 1927 Jan -13
 Ruler of Limbdi 1915 May-19, Dec -14
 Ruler of Malerkotla 1947 Apr -9
 Ruler of Mandi 1931 Jul -17
 Ruler of Mangrol 1925 Apr -8
 Ruler of Morvi 1928 Jan -24
 Ruler of Mymensingh 1925 May-18
 Ruler of Palanpur 1931 Mar -9, 1939 Mar -14
 Ruler of Palitana 1925 Apr -3
 Ruler of Patiala 1946 Apr -4, 1947 Aug -24
 Ruler of Porbandar 1925 Feb -19, 1928 Jan -20, 22
 Ruler of Ramnagar 1940 Jul -13
 Ruler of Rampur 1919 Mar -6
 Ruler of Rewa 1937 Dec -21
 Ruler of Savantvadi and Queen 1927 Feb -26, 27, Apr -17
 Ruler of Songad 1925 Apr -2
 Ruler of Vijayanagar and Queen 1934 Feb -19, 1941 Feb -14, 26
 Ruler of Wadhwan 1925 Feb -21
 Ruler of Wai 1946 Jul -21

Ruler of Wankaner 1944 May-19
 Ruler and Government of Bikaner 1931 Oct -22, 1943 Feb -2, 1947 Jul -17
 Ruler and Government of Jamnagar 1925 Nov -4, 1947 Sep -24
 Ruler and Government of Kashmir 1929 Feb -19, 1932 Nov -2, 1947 Aug -1, 3
 Ruler and Government of Kolhapur 1927 Mar -26, 1946 Sep -29
 Ruler and Government of Mysore 1927 May-31, Jun -5, Jul -26, Aug -5, 1931 Oct -22, Nov -11, 25, 1938 Apr -29, 1939 Nov -10, Dec -12, 1940 Aug -3
 Ruler and Government of Rajkot 1915 Jan -18, 20, 1925 Jan -8, Feb -15, 18, 1938 Dec -26, 1939 Jan -26, Feb -3, 27, 28, Mar -1 to 3, 13, Apr -15, 18, 22, 24, May-12, 15, 16, 18, 20, 25, 1940 Jan -23, Jun -11
 Ruler and Government of Travancore and family 1925 Mar -9, 10, 12, 13, 17, 1927 Oct -8, 9, 1936 Nov -12, 17, 1947 Jun -12

S

Sadhvimaiya 1925 Oct -25
 Sadler 1931 Oct -25
 'Sagar-Sandha' (Puri) 1921 Mar -26
 Sahay Bhavanu 1939 Mar -18, 19
 Sahay Gopinath 1924 Jan -12, Jun -5
 Sahay Govind Lal 1929 Jun -14, 1931 May-18
 Sahay Kamaleshwari 1925 Oct -1
 Sahay Nakul 1947 Feb -13
 Sahay S K 1917 Sep -22
 Sakalatwala Shapurjee 1927 Feb -2, 5, 1936 Jan -17
 Sakarchand Panachand 1915 Oct -22
 Samuel (Lord) 1938 Feb -19, 1943 May-15, Jun -1
 Sane Guruji 1947 May-1 to 3, 10
 Sanger, Margaret 1935 Dec -3, 4
 Santbalu 1915 Dec -13
 Santram Temple (Nadiad) 1920 Nov -1, 1930 Mar -15
 Sapru Tej Bahadur, Sir 1929 Dec -23, 1930 Jul -13, 23, 24, 27, 28, Aug -14, 15, 25 to 28, 30, 31, Sep -3 to 5, 1931 Jan -22, Feb -7, 8, 12 to 14, 18, Mar -5, Aug -13, 14, Sep -13, 19, Oct -15, 23, 26, 29, Nov -6, 10, 24, Dec -1, 1932 Jul -8, 1935 Jul -16, 1936 Apr -6, 1941 Feb -28, Mar -13, 14, 16, Apr -7, Jul -26, 27, 1942 Feb -21, 22, Mar -30, 1945 Nov -5
 Sarkar Nalini Rajan 1938 Dec -18
 Sarkar Neel Ratna 1940 Feb -19
 Sarvadhikari 1925 Jul -26
 Sarvan Nath's Garden (Hardwar) 1915 Apr -5
 Sastri Srinivas (See Shastri Shrinivas)
 Sat Dharma Temple (Sind Hyderabad) 1921 Apr -24
 Satyagraha, Arms Act, Nagpur 1927 May-12
 Satyagraha, Bardoli 1928 Feb -12, Jun -20, Jul -26, Aug -6, 1929 Apr -12
 Satyagraha, Champaran 1917 Apr -16 to 18, 20, 21 Jun -10, Oct -4
 Satyagraha, Kaira 1918 Feb -18, Mar -21, 22, Apr -1 to 23, May-13, Jun -3, 6, 8, 27 to 29
 Satyagraha, Mill-Hands, Ahmedabad 1918 Mar -7, 15 to 18, 27
 Satyagraha, Mulshi Peta 1923 Feb -10, Jul -12
 Satyagraha, Nabha 1924 Mar -2 to 4
 Satyagraha, Rajkot 1938 Nov -14, 19, Dec -26, 1939 Jan -3, 26, Feb -3, 24, 27, 28, Mar -1 to 7, Apr -3, 11 to 16, 18 to 20, 22, 24, May-12, 14 to 18, 20, 23, 25
 Satyagraha, South Hyderabad 1939 Feb -24, Mar -15, 16, Jul -27
 Satyagraha, Statue of Lawrence 1921 Nov -10
 Satyagraha, Statue of Neill 1927 Sep -6, 7
 Satyagraha, Vaikam 1924 Mar -19, Apr -15, May-15, 17, 1925 Jun -17
 'Satyagrahi' (Paper) 1919 Apr -7
 Satyamurti S 1943 Mar -28
 Satyavati 1945 Jun -23, Jul -17
 Satyavatidevi 1929 Apr 23
 'Saurashtra' (Paper) 1925 Apr -2
 Savant K S 1935 Sep -30
 Savarkar N D 1919 Mar -14
 Savarkar Vinayak Damodar 1924 Jan -6, 1927 Mar -1, 1937 May-10, Jul -7
 Schalek Alice (Miss) 1928 Mar -20
 Scurr John 1919 Apr -21
 Seel Chandra Kumar 1947 Jan -17
 Sen-Gupta Jatindra Mohan 1921 Aug -31, 1925 Jun -27, Jul -17, Aug -1 1931 Nov -22, 1933 Jul -23
 Sen-Gupta Nellie 1933 Apr -1
 Servants of India Society 1915 Jan -14, Feb -8, Apr -20, May-10, Jun -12, 13, 1916 Jan -13, Jun -12, Nov -16, 1917 Feb -9, 11, Sep -17, 1918 Jan -3, Jun -12, 1920 Nov -5, 1924 Sep -4, 1926 May-30, 1932 Nov -4, 1933 Sep -11, 1946 Jul -28
 Servants of Peoples Society 1921 Nov -10 1929 Dec -24, 1934 Jul -12
 Setalvad Chimanlal Harilal 1916 Oct -23, 1947 Dec -10
 Sethna Pheroze 1932 Jan -3
 Sevashram (Broach) 1930 Mar -26
 Shah Asharam Dalichand 1915 Feb -3
 Shah Khushal T 1931 Aug -11
 Shah Prasannabehn 1931 Mar -11
 Shah Sankalchand Jethalal 1917 May-7 (?)
 Shah Trikamlal 1925 Feb -16
 Shamaldas Parshotamdas 1921 May-4
 Shankaracharya (Dr Kurtkotli) 1920 Nov -4
 Shantilal Mangaldas 1946 Jul -21
 Sharda Mandir (Karachi) 1934 Jul -7
 Shariar, Sultan 1947 Apr -5
 Sharif Mahomed (Maulvi) 1920 Dec -7
 Sharma Kamini 1947 Jan -19
 Sharma Manilal 1934 Jul -31
 Shastri Keshav 1929 Oct -17
 Shastri Manishankar 1916 Jun -20
 Shastri Parchure 1939 Dec -?, 1945 Sep -5
 Shastri Ramchandra 1933 Feb -11
 Shastri Shrinivas 1915 Jan -9, Apr -27, 1918 Jul -11, 1924 Apr -24, 1926 Nov -21, 1929 Feb -28, 1931 Jan -22, Feb -12 to 14, 18, Nov -15, 1933 Dec -21, 1935 Mar -11, 12, 1946 Jan -22, 30, Feb -4, Apr -17
 Shaikat Ali (Maulana) 1915 May-16, 1917 Dec -30, 1918 Apr -26, 1919 Mar -6, May-23, Jun -8, Dec -25, 1920 Jan -21, 1921 May-6, 29, Sep -16, Nov -1, 1925 Mar -26, Apr -14, Sep -21,

- Oct -18, 1926 Apr -16, Oct -3, 1928 May-9, Sep -4, 24, 1929 Aug -11, Dec -28, 1930 Jan -25, 1931 Mar -8, 17, Apr -4, 12, 18, Jul -7, 8, Sep -7, 1932 Apr -4, Oct -6, 7, 9, 22, 26, 29, 1934 Jun -18, 1938 Nov -27
- Shave 1934 May-23, 1939 Nov -23
- Shaw Bernard (Mr & Mrs) 1931 Nov -6, 1943 May-25, 1944 Oct -2
- Shaw Desmond 1931 Oct -8
- Sheikh Abdulla 1947 Nov -27
- Sheridan Clare 1931 Dec -5, 1940 Jul -15
- Sherwani T A K 1935 Mar -22
- Shiraz 1929 Jan -30
- Shiraz Abdullabhai 1930 Apr -5
- Shivgiri (Math) 1925 Mar -12, 13, 1937 Jan -16
- Shivsharma 1944 Feb -12 to 14
- Shore 1925 Aug -28
- Shraddhananda (See Swami Shraddhananda)
- Shrinivas 1940 Dec -3
- Shri Ram 1919 Nov -29
- Shrivastava (Mrs) 1931 May-22
- Shukla (Barrister) (Rajkot) 1919 Sep -25
- Shukla Devendra Prasad 1925 Oct -15
- Shukla Ravishankar 1938 Jul -29
- Shyamji Krishnavarma 1930 Apr -3
- Shyamji Sunderdas 1927 Oct -25
- Siddhalingam 1934 Feb -14
- Sikka Mulji 1927 Mar -27, 1931 Mar -16
- Sing Gaya Prasad 1917 Apr -11, 1920 Dec -7
- Sing Kumar Ganganath 1925 Oct -11
- Sing Mahomed Azad 1940 Mar -13
- Sing Sultan 1924 Sep -26
- Singh Kunwar Dilip 1945 Nov -5
- Sinh Raghuvir (Raja) 1940 Sep -27
- Sinha Deep Narayan 1934 Apr -2
- Sinha Mahesh Prasad 1934 Mar -16
- Sinha Satyendra Prasanna (Sir and later on Lord) 1915 Dec -25, 1917 Mar -2, 1919 Jan -20, 1920 Dec -29, 1921 Nov -21
- Slade Madeleine (Miss) (See Mirabehn)
- Sly Frank G 1917 Jun -10, 1920 Dec -25
- Smuts, General 1931 Nov -13, 17, 1942 Nov -13
- Sobani Umar 1919 Oct -4, 1929 Apr -5
- Somnath Bhuderbhai 1936 Oct -30
- Standenath (Mr & Mrs) 1928 Oct -11
- Statements (See Press Interviews etc)
- Stevens G B 1931 Dec -13
- Stolen and Lost 1927 Feb -23, 1929 Feb -6, Apr -30, 1937 May-12, 1946 Jan -28, 1947 May-25
- Study of Bible 1926 Jul -24
- Study of Languages 1915 Feb -27, Aug -10, 1930 Jul -22
- Subbaroyan 1932 Nov -1
- Sukanya (=Motibehn) 1926 Jan -18
- Sundaram (Dr) 1940 Nov -7
- Sunderdas Vallabhji 1920 Jul -23
- Sutar's Wadi (Godhra) 1921 Apr -15
- Swami Akhandananda 1915 Feb -3, 1942 Jan -2
- Swami Anand 1915 Jan -10
- Swami Shraddhananda 1915 Apr -6, 8, 1917 Apr -22, 1919 Mar -14, 30, Oct -2, 31, 1921 Dec -2, 1926 Feb -13, Dec -23, 25, 26, 31, 1927 Jan -9, Nov -14, 1929 Oct -16
- Swami Vishvananda 1921 Sep -11
- Swami Vivekananda Anniversary 1921 Jan -31
- Swami Yogananda 1935 Aug -26, 27
- T
- Tagore Dwijendra Nath (See Badodada)
- Tagore Rabindra Nath 1915 Mar -6, 31, 1920 Apr -2 to 5, 1921 Apr -?, Sep -6, 1925 May-27, 30, 1930 Jan -18, 1931 Sep -25, 1932 Sep -26, 1933 Jun -5, 1934 Jul -19, 1935 Oct -13, 1936 Mar -25, 27, Jul -15, 1937 Oct -26, 1938 Mar -22, 1940 Feb -18, 19, Oct -1, 1941 Aug -7, 17
- Tailoring 1930 May-20
- Talwalkar (Dr) 1918 Aug -22, 23
- Tandon Purushottam Das 1929 Oct -16, 1940 Jun -13, 1947 Jun 23
- Taranath 1927 Jul -9
- Tata (Mrs) 1919 Jul -4
- Tata Dorabji J 1915 Dec -24
- Teggart 1924 Jan -12
- Teli Manilal 1930 Apr -4, 17
- Thakar Uttanram Mayaram 1916 Nov -12
- Thakersey 1925 Oct -28
- Thakersey Premilila 1933 Aug -23, 1937 Jan -7, Apr -15, 22, 1944 May-6
- Thakkar Amritlal (=Thakkar Bapa) 1915 Jul -5, 1928 Jan -20, 22, 1932 Sep -30, 1946 Dec -27, 1947 Feb -22
- Thakore Balwantrao Parmodrai 1939 Jan -21
- Thengachhi Saraswati (See Gandhi Saraswati)
- Tikekar Ganapat Rao 1935 Feb -23
- Tilak Bal Gangadhar 1915 Jan -10, 13, Feb -11 to 13, Jul -11, 1916 Apr -23, Oct -21 to 23, 1917 Feb -17, Nov -3, Dec -30, 1918 Feb -4, Apr -23, 26, Jun -10, 1919 May-31, Nov -27, 1920 May-1 to 4, Jul -29, 31, Aug -1, 6, Oct -3, Nov -5, Dec -1, 1921 Apr -30, Jun -3, 8, 22, 30, Jul -20, 23, Aug -1, Nov -10, 1924 Apr -3, Aug -1, 1925 Aug -1, 1927 Aug -1, 1929 Feb -28, Aug -2, 1934 Jul -24, 1937 Jul -7
- Tilak Swaraj Fund 1920 Oct -2, 1921 Apr -1, Jun -3, 8, 30, 1924 Apr -3
- Tolstoy 1928 Sep -10
- Tricumdas (Shikarpur) 1921 Apr -28
- Tricumdas Dwarkadas 1942 May-12
- Tripathi Lalita Goverdhanram 1916 Jan -23
- Trivedi Chandulal 1945 Oct -4, 1946 Apr -1
- Trivedi J P 1941 May-2
- Trivedi Manubhai 1926 May-20, 1931 Dec -?
- Trivedi Shankarprasad Mulshankar 1925 Dec -6
- Trivedi Uttamlal Keshavlal 1916 Jun -3, 1924 Nov -28
- Trustee (See Appreciation)
- Tukdoji Maharaj 1936 Jun -?
- Tulsiram L K 1927 Sep -29
- Tyabji (Fyez Hasan Budrud-din?) 1915 Apr -23, 1919 Jul -13
- Tyau (Mrs) 1936 Jan -7
- U
- University, Andhra 1940 Mar -9
- University, Annamalai 1934 Feb -16
- University, Hindu (Benares) 1916 Feb -6, 1920 Feb -17,

21, Jun -23, Nov -26, 27,
 1921 Apr -30, 1927 Jan -8,
 1929 Sep -26, 1934 Aug -1,
 1939 May-10, Aug -29,
 1942 Jan -21, 23
 University, Indian Women's
 1916 Feb -23, 1939 Jul -1
 University, Muslim (Aligarh)
 1929 Nov -4
 University, Nagpur 1937 Dec -
 1, 1946 Sep -14
 University, National, (Mushm)
 (Sec Jamia Millia Islamia)
 University, Vishvabharati 1937
 Feb -10
 Urmila devi 1921 Aug -17
 Urquhart 1925 Aug -25

V

Vadilal Khodidas 1915 Jul -24
 Vaishampayan 1939 Mar -18,
 19
 Vajsurwala 1915 Dec -5
 Vallabhdas Hirachand 1921
 Apr -13
 Valmiki Temple 1946 Apr -1,
 Aug -26, 1947 Mar -31
 Varadarajulu (Dr) 1920 Aug -
 20
 Vasanti Khimji 1915 Jan -11
 Vasantdevi 1925 Aug -3
 Velayudhan 1940 Sep -6
 Viceroy and his family 1916
 Feb -4, 1917 Jun -30, 1918
 Mar -25, Apr -26, 27, 29,
 30, 1919 Feb -24, Mar -4,
 5, May-30, Jun -11, 18, 26,
 28, Jul -22, 27, Sep -30,
 Oct -2, 1920 Jan -19, Jun -
 22, 1921 Feb -13, Apr -2,
 May-13, 14, 16 to 18,
 Dec -8, 1922 Feb -1, 7,
 1924 Oct -16, 28, 1925
 Feb -9, 19, 26, 1927 Oct -
 31, Nov -2, 1928 Apr -26,
 1929 Feb -19, Oct -31,
 Dec -23, 1930 Jan -30,
 Mar -2, Apr -28, Jul -13,
 Aug -21, 25 to 28, Sep -3,
 1931 Jan -17, 25, Feb -14,
 16 to 19, 27, Mar -1, 3 to
 5, 7, 19, 21, 23, Apr -16 to
 18, May-15, 17, Jul -6, 9,
 10, 12, 18, 21, 23, 29, 31,
 Aug -11, 13, 14, 19 to 23, 26,
 27, 29, Oct -29, Nov -21,
 30, Dec -29, 31, 1932 Jan -
 2, 3, 14, Oct -6, 10, 27, 30,
 Dec -30, 1933 Jan -23,
 Feb -1, 16, 19, Apr -8,
 Jul -14, 17, 1934 Jan -6,

1936 Apr -18, 1937 Apr -
 20, Aug -4, 27, Nov -29,
 1938 Apr -15, 1939 Mar -7,
 15, 16, Apr -4, 6, Sep -4,
 26, Oct -5, 17, 18, Nov -1,
 4, 1940 Feb -5, Jun -29,
 Jul -3, 10, Aug -7, Sep -18,
 27, 30, 1941 Apr -7, Jul -
 21, Aug -12, 1942 Aug -14,
 22, Nov -12, Dec -31, 1943
 Jan -13, 19, 25, 29, Feb -5,
 7, May-1, 7, Jun -18, Sep -
 27, Oct -17, 20, 1944 Feb -
 17, 23, 25, Mar -9, 28,
 Apr -9, Jun -17, 22, Jul -
 15, 22, 27, Aug -15, 1945
 Mar -21, 23, Jun -14 to 17,
 24, Jul -11, 14, Sep -19,
 Dec -10, 1946 Feb -11, 21,
 Mar -13, Apr -9, May-6, 7,
 11, 16, 17, Jun -11, 13, 16,
 Aug -12, 17, 24, 27, Sep -
 1, 16, 25, 26, 28, Oct -2,
 Nov -21, Dec -1, 3, 7, 1947
 Feb -20, Mar -22, 26, 31,
 Apr -1 to 10, 12, 23, 26,
 May-2, 4, 18, 27, 30,
 Jun -2, 6, 17, 26, Jul -1,
 5, 9, 10, 13, 18, 29, Sep -
 10-12, 14, 16, 17, 25, Oct -2,
 10, 13, 18, 25, Sep -10 to
 12, 14, 16, 17, 25, Oct -2
 19, Nov -8, 10, 25, 27,
 1948 Jan 12
 Vidyapith, Behar 1921 Feb -6,
 1927 Jan -30
 Vidyapith and Mahavidyalaya,
 Gujarat 1920 Oct -18, 31,
 Nov -15, 1921 Jan -13, 1924
 Jun -10, 22, Aug -8, Nov -
 29, 1925 Dec -5, 1926
 Jun -14, Jul -24, Nov -28,
 1927 Mar -9, 1928 Jan -
 15, 28, 29, 31, Jun -11,
 Jul -7, 14, 21, 1929 Jan -11,
 1930 Jan -11, 17, 1931 Apr -
 11, Jul -31, Aug -15, 1932
 Jan -5, 10, 1933 Dec -31,
 1934 Oct -25, Nov -13, 1936
 Jan -22
 Vidyapith, Kashi 1921 Feb -10,
 1929 Sep -26
 Vidyapith, Lahore 1924 Dec -6
 Vidyarthi Ganesh Shankar
 1931 Mar -24
 Vijapurkar V G 1927 Mar -4
 Vija Raghavachariar C 1919
 Mar -20, 1921 Sep -27, 1944
 Apr -19
 Villiers 1924 Nov -6
 Virji Kanji 1915 Jan -25
 'Vishvanutra' (Paper) 1934 Jul -
 19
 Vow of Silence 1921 Feb -7,

1924 Jan -14, Mar -17,
 Apr -5, 1927 Sep -15, 1931
 Dec -27, 1934 Jul -12 to
 17, 1935 Mar -22, Apr -
 19, 1936 Mar -16, 1937
 Jul -4, 1938 Mar -31, Aug -
 18, Sep -12, 23, Nov -23,
 1940 Sep -29, 1941 Dec -
 29, 1942 Jun -7, Aug -20,
 1944 May-14, 29, 1947
 Jan -19
 Vow of Spinning 1921 Oct -30,
 1926 Dec -16
 Vyankat Ratnam B 1929
 May-4
 Vyas Manilal Jadavji 1919
 Aug -20
 Vyas Ravishankar (= Maharaj)
 1915 Nov -21, 1944 Nov -7,
 1948 Jan -12, 13

W

Wachha Dinsha E 1936 Feb -
 18, 19
 Wadia Hormasji Ardeshtir 1916
 Feb -19
 Walchand Hirachand 1926
 Aug -17, 1936 May-1
 Wells H G 1946 Aug -13
 Wilkinson Joe 1935 May-16
 Will and Copyright 1926 Feb -
 2, Oct -10, 1929 Nov -26,
 1939 Sep -5, 1940 Feb -20,
 Jul -8
 Wilson 1917 Apr -11
 Woman as an actress 1935
 Oct -10

Y

Yajnik Indulal 1915 Oct -28,
 Nov -6, 1919 Sep -7, 1921
 Nov -17
 Yogidas 1934 Feb -14
 'Young India' (Paper in India)
 1919 Oct -4, 8, 1924 Apr -3,
 1930 Jun -30, Jul -10
 'Young India' (= Azad' Paper in
 East Asia) 1943 Mar -7

Z

Zakir Husain 1928 Mar -14,
 1945 Jan -11
 Zamorin 1932 Sep -27, 29,
 Oct -3, 1934 Jan -16
 Zetland (Lord) 1940 Mar -13
 Zollinger Edy (Miss) 1941
 Aug -20
 Zulekha Suleman 1926 Sep -
 22, 23

Statement of Fasts

[Note - Gandhiji went on fast more than once, the duration ranging from 24 hours to 21 days, and sometimes unto death, unless certain conditions were fulfilled. The period of a fast includes the day on which it started, but not the day on which it ended]

PERIOD	REASON
1915	
Jun -1	Detection of untruth among Ashram boys
Sep -11	Because some of the Ashramites observed a fast because a Harijan was admitted to the Ashram
1918	
Mar -15 to 17	For a rise in the wages of the Mill-hands of Ahmedabad, and also because of aspersions levelled against him by some of the mill-hands
1919	
Apr -6 ¹	First-day of the Satyagraha fight
Apr -13 ²	Jalianwallah Bagh massacre at Amritsar
Apr -13 to 15	Disturbances at Bombay, Ahmedabad and other places
1921	
Nov -19 to 21	Disturbances at Bombay
Nov -28 ³	Disturbances at Bombay
1922	
Feb -12 to 16	Massacre at Chauri Chaura
1924	
Sep -17 to 30 }	For Hindu-Muslim Unity
Oct -1 to 7 }	
1925	
Nov -24 to 30	Detection of sexual aberrations in some boys and girls of the Ashram
1928	
Jun -22 to 24	Moral lapse of an Ashram inmate
1932	
Sep -20 to 25	In protest against the decision of the Prime Minister of Britain to set up separate electorates for the Harijans. The decision was subsequently cancelled
1933	
May-8 to 28	In protest against Government not allowing a fellow-prisoner to do scavenging work
	For self-purification of himself

and his colleagues
Aug -16 to 22 In protest against Government decision not to grant all the facilities for Harijan work which he was having previously

1934

Aug -7 to 13 To atone for the injury caused to Pundit Lalnath in collision between him and the Sanatanists on the one side and the public on the other

1939

Mar -3 to 6 Against breach of promise by the Rajkot ruler

1940

Nov -12 to 13 Suspicion of theft by an Ashram inmate

1941

May-5 to 7 (about) 72 hours' fast Probably because of communal riots in Bombay and Ahmedabad

Jun -29

For communal unity

1943

Feb -10 to 28 } In protest against Government propaganda that the responsibility for disturbances after arrest of leaders (after the 'Quit India' resolution was passed) was that of the Congress

Mar -1 to 2 }

1944

Nov -30 (?) Fasted or thought of fasting for one or more days. Details and reasons could not be traced

1946

Oct -20 (about) About four days. Probably on account of an error by the person who prepared the fair copy of a letter written during negotiations with the Muslim League

1947

Aug -15 Against partition of the country

Sep -1 to 3 Communal disturbances

Oct -11 Birth date according to Vikram Calendar. Fasted instead of celebrating it

1948

Jan -13 to 17 Communal disturbances

1 And thereafter every year

2 And thereafter every year

3 And thereafter on every Monday

Statement of Imprisonments

The period includes both the days—that of arrest and that of release

PERIOD	WHERE
9-4-19 to 11-4-19	Railway Carriage
10-3-22 to 20-3-22	Sabarmati Jail
21-3-22 to 11-1-24	Yeravda Jail

12-1-24 to 5-2-24	Yeravda Jail (Sasoon Hospital)
5-5-30 to 26-1-31	Yeravda Jail
4-1-32 to 8-5-33	Yeravda Jail
1-8-33	Sabarmati Jail
2-8-33 to 4-8-33	Yeravda Jail
4-8-33 to 23-8-33	Yeravda Jail
9-8-42 to 6-5-44	Yeravda Jail (Agakhan Palace)

BIBLIOGRAPHY

(Source Index)

[This list contains names of sources from which information given in the body of the book and the footnotes is collected. It does not however include maps and atlases, geographical books, travel books, travel guide books, railway guides, postal directories, census reports, gazetteers etc. which were consulted to ascertain location of various places.]

Along with the names of each book, year of the edition is given.

G=Gujarati, H=Hindi, M=Marathi where language is not mentioned it is English.]

Collections etc

- Material with the Sabarmati Ashram Preservation and Memorial Trust (It includes newspaper cuttings, correspondence, notebooks, diaries, addresses, albums, etc etc) (E H G M)
- Documents of the Sabarmati Ashram (G)
- Mahadev Desai's collection (Unpublished Diaries etc) (E G)
- Correspondence in possession of Sri Ramdas Gandhi (G)
- Correspondence with Sri Balvantrai K. Thakore (G)
- Correspondence with Sri Ramjiabhai Badhua (G)
- Correspondence with and diaries of Sri Dahyabhai Manorbhai Patel (G)
- Diary of Sri Prabhudas Gandhi (G)
- Diary of Sri Narsinhrao Divetia (G)
- Notes by Shrimati Indubehn Sheth (G)
- Some record of the Major Mahajan, Ahmedabad (G)
- Some record of the Mill Owners' Association, Ahmedabad (G)
- Records of the Home Department (Special) of the Government of Maharashtra
- Tablets on sites (G H)
- Correspondence carried on with certain persons and Institutions (E G)

Newspapers—Daily and Monthly

- Bombay Samachar (G)
- Gujarat Samachar (G)
- Kesari (M)
- Bombay Chronicle
- Times of India
- The Hindu
- The Amrit Bazar Patrika
- Pioneer

- Bengalee
- Hindoo Patriot
- Indian Nation
- Forward
- Searchlight
- Leader

Weeklies

- Ashram Samachar (G)
- Indian Opinion (G & E)
- Prajabandhu (G)
- Navajivan (G)
- Harjanbandhu (G)
- Kathiawad Times (G)
- Saurashtra (G)
- Phoolchhab (G)
- Roshani (G)
- Kheda-Vartman (G)
- Majoor Sandesh (G)
- Bhoomiputra (G)
- Gujarat Mitra (G)
- Pratap (G)
- Gujarati (G)
- Prabuddha Jeevan (G)
- Navroz (G)
- Mangal Prabhat (H)
- Young India
- Harjan
- Maratha (Maharatta)
- Illustrated Weekly

Periodicals (except yearlies & half-yearlies)

- Satya (G)
- Navajivan (monthly) (G)
- Navajivan and Satya (G)
- Gnyansuddha (G)
- Gunasundari (G)
- Streebodh (G)
- Sundari Subodh (G)
- Samalochak (G)
- Bhagyodaya (G)
- Vasant (G)
- Buddhiprakash (G)
- Sahitya (G)
- Sanskriti (G)
- Khadayata Mitra (G)
- Vardya Kalpataru (G)
- Rashtra Bhasha (H)
- Indian Review
- Modern Review
- Gandhi Marg
- Vishvabharati Quarterly

Books

- 1 Mahatma Gandhi na Patro (Sevak Karya-laya), 1922 (G)
- 2 Bapujina Patro—Ashramni Behnone (Navajivan), 1949 (G)
- 3 Bapujina Patro—Sardar Vallabhbhai Patelne (Navajivan), 1952 (G)
- 4 Bapuna Patro—Kusum Behn Desaine (Navajivan), 1954 (G)
- 5 Bapuna Patro—Mani Behn Patelne (Navajivan), 1957 (G)
- 6 Bapuna Ashirvad Panchama Putrane (Navajivan), 1957 (G)
- 7 Bapuke Patra—Bajaj Pariwarke Nam 1957 (H)
- 8 Bapuna Patro—Ganga Swarup Ganga Behnne (Navajivan), 1960 (G)
- 9 Bapuna Patro—Prema Behn Kantakne (Navajivan), 1960 (G)
- 10 Bapuna Patro—Chhaganlal Joshine (Navajivan), 1962 (G)
- 11 Bapuke Patra—Bibi Amtul Salaam Ke Nam (Navajivan), 1963 (H)
- 12 Bapuna Patro—Narandas Gandhine (Part I) (Navajivan), 1964 (G)
- 13 Same (Part II), (G)
- 14 Patra Vyavahar (Part IV) Mala (Jamnalal Bajaj Trust), 1963 (H)
- 15 Gandhi-Nastik Samvad—G Ramachandra Rao (Gora)—Tr by K G Mashruvala, 1956, (G)
- 16 Asahakar (Pub Yugdharma Karyalaya), Samwat 1979 (G)
- 17 Anasaktiyoga Gandhiji, 1949, (G)
- 18 Rashtira Bhasha Hindustani Gandhiji, 1952 (G)
- 19 Go-Seva Gandhiji, 1952 (G)
- 20 Go-Sevaki Vichar Dhara Radha Krishna Bajaj, 1954 (H)
- 21 Gandhijunu Geeta Shikshan (Ed Nara-hari Dwarkadas Parikh), 1955 (G)
- 22 Rachanatmak Karyakram Gandhiji, 1959 (G)
- 23 Famous Letters of Mahatma Gandhi (Ed R L Khiple), 1947
- 24 Selected Letters of Gandhiji (Ed V G Desai), 1949
- 25 My Dear Child—Gandhiji's Letters to Esther Faering (Navajivan), 1956
- 26 Bapu's Letters to Mira (Navajivan), 1959
- 27 Letters to Rajkumari Amrit Kaur by M K Gandhi (Navajivan), 1961
- 28 Correspondence between Gandhiji and P C Joshi, 1945
- 29 Gandhiji's correspondence with Govern-ment—1942-44 (Navajivan), 1945
- 30 Mahatma Gandhi's Correspondence with Government—1944-47 (Navajivan), 1959
- 31 Letters of Srinivasa Sastri (Ed Jagdisan), 1944
- 32 A Bunch of Letters, To and By Jawaharlal Nehru (Asia Publishing House), 1958
- 33 Bapu—Conversation and Correspondence with Mahatma Gandhi F Mary Bair,
- 1949
- 34 Conversations of Gandhi (Ed Chandra-shankar Shukla), 1949
- 35 Mahatma Gandhi's Warning and Flashes in Harijan Tour (Ed Mahadevan), 1936
- 36 To the Students Gandhiji, 1949
- 37 The New Indian States Gandhiji, 1960
- 38 Self-Restraint Vs Self-Indulgence Gandhiji, 1958
- 39 Speeches and Writings of Mahatma Gandhi (Natesan), 4th Edition
- 40 Mahatma Gandhi (Ganesh & Co), 1921
- 41 Writings and Speeches of Mahatma Gandhi, in Bihar (Bihar Government), 1960
- 42 Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi (Government of India), (Various Years)
- 43 My Master Gokhale—Selection from Speeches and Writings of V S Srinivas Sastri (Ed Jagdisan J N), 1946
- 44 India—Speeches of Winston Churchill, 1931
- 45 Mahadevbhai's Diary 1949 and after (G)
- 46 —
- 47 —
- 48 Narsinharaoni Rojnishi (Vidya Sabha), 1952 (G)
- 49 Bapuna Karavasni Kahanu Sushila Nay-yar, 1950 (G)
- 50 Calcuttano Chamatkar Manubehn Gandhi, 1951 (G)
- 51 Ba Bapuni Shili Chhayaman Manubehn Gandhi, 1952 (G)
- 52 Ekalo Jane re Manubehn Gandhi, 1954 (G)
- 53 Biharni Komi Agaman Manubehn Gandhi, 1956 (G)
- 54 Bihar Pachhi Delhi Manubehn Gandhi, 1961 (G)
- 55 Bapu Smaran Jamnalal Bajaj, 1963 (H)
- 56 Mithane Pratape Kakasaheb Kalelkar, 1959 (G)
- 57 Parsi Prakash (G)
- 58 A Week with Gandhi Louis Fischer, 1943
- 59 Gandhi through My Diary Leaves Kanji Dwarkadas, 1950
- 60 Jai-Hind (I N A Diary) Vithalbhai Jhaveri, 1945
- 61 Mahatma Gandhi—Bibliography Jagdish Sharma, 1955
- 62 An Indian Diary E S Montague, 1930
- 63 Indian Annual Registers
- 64 Indian Year Books
- 65 Mahatma Gandhina Vichar-Srushti (Ed Mathuradas Tricumdas), Samwat 1975 (G)
- 66 Bapuni Prasadi Mathuradas Tricumdas, 1948 (G)
- 67 Mahatma Gandhina Sahavasman Part I Indulal Yajnik (G)
- 68 Gandhijina Samagamaman (Ed Chandra-shankar Pranshankar Shukla), 1945 (G)
- 69 Bapuni Chhayaman Balwantsinh, 1958 (G)
- 70 Bapujini Sheetal Chhayaman (Bhagini Samaj, Bombay), 1959 (G)

- 71 Bapuke Charanomen Brijkrishna Chandivala, 1949 (H)
- 72 —do— 1948 (H)
- 73 Pundalik Pundalikji Katgade, 1950 (M)
- 74 Mi Pahile Gandhiji Shripad Joshi, 1953 (M)
- 75 Samsmarano G V Mavalankar, 1954 (G)
- 76 Gandhijunan Samsmarano Shantikumar, 1963 (G)
- 77 Mahatmajini Chhayaman Ghanashyam Das Birla, 1956 (G)
- 78 Lakhajirajan Samsmarano Jobanputra Jayantilal, 1934 (G)
- 79 Incidents in Gandhiji's Life (Ed Chandrashankar Shukla), 1949
- 80 Stray Glimpses of Bapu Kaka Kalelkar, 1949
- 81 Glimpses of Gandhiji R R Diwakar, 1949
- 82 Reminiscences of Gandhi Chandrashankar Shukla, 1951
- 83 In the Shadow of Mahatma Gandhi G D Birla, 1953
- 84 At the Feet of Bapu Brijkrishna Chandivala, 1954
- 85 Bapu As I Saw Him Ramanarayan Chaudhry, 1959
- 86 Entertaining Gandhi Muriel Lester, 1932
- 87 Satyana Prayago Athava Atmakatha Gandhiji, 6th Edition (G)
- 88 Yeravadana Anubhavo Gandhiji, 1925 (G)
- 89 Mari Jeevankatha Jawaharlal Nehru, 1936 (G)
- 90 Jeevan Sambharnan Sharadabehn Mehta, 1938 (G)
- 91 Atmakatha Rajendra Prasad, 1947 (H)
- 92 Atmakatha Parts I to III Indulal Jainik, 1955, 1955, 1956 (G)
- 93 Autobiography Jawaharlal Nehru, 1936
- 94 Autobiography Annie Besant, 1939
- 95 I follow the Mahatma K M Munshi, 1940
- 96 My Life, A Fragment Mohamed Ali, 1942
- 97 We Two Together James H Cousins and Margaret E Cousins, 1950
- 98 My Public Life Mirza Ismail, 1954
- 99 The Story of My Life Parts I & II M R Jayakar, 1958 and 1959
- 100 My Political Memoirs—Autobiography N B Khare, 1959
- 101 The Spirit's Pilgrimage Mirabehn, 1960
- 102 Autobiography of A Yogi Paramhansa Yogananda, 1961
- 103 An Autobiography Margaret Sanger, 1939
- 104 M N Roy's Memoirs (Indian Renaissance Institution), 1964
- 105 Bapu, Mari Ma Manubehn Gandhi, 1951 (G)
- 106 Padhiarni Jeevankatha Jeevanlal Kar-sanji Thakkar, 1922 (G)
- 107 Satyaveer Shradhdhananda Zaverchand Meghani, 1927 (G)
- 108 Lokamanya Tilak Yanche Charitra Part III N C Kelkar, 1928 (M)
- 109 Vanaspati Shahstri Jayakrishnabhai Bapalal Vaidya, 1929 (G)
- 110 Lala Lajapatrai Yanche Atmacharitra Va Charitra M N Kulkarni, 1931 (M)
- 111 Lady Vidyabehn Manimahotsava Abhinandan Grantha, 1936 (G)
- 112 Rajachandra (Jeevan Yatra ane Vichar Ratno) Jeevabhai Patel, 1946 (G)
- 113 Shrimad Rajachandra and Gandhiji (Ed Mukul Kalarthi), 1964 (G)
- 114 Mahadevbhainu Poorvacharit Narhari Parikh, 1950 (G)
- 115 Shreyarthini Sadhana Narhari Parikh, 1953 (G)
- 116 Sardar Vallabhbhai (Parts I & II) Narhari Parikh, 1950 and 1952 (G)
- 117 Hindna Sargar Raojibhai Manibhai Patel, 1963 (G)
- 118 Ramanbhai Neelkanth Bipinchandra Jeevanchand Zaveri, 1953 (G)
- 119 Gokhale—My Political Guru Gandhiji, 1955
- 120 Thakkar Bapa Kantilal Shah, 1955 (G)
- 121 Seth Mangaldas Bansidhar Govardhandas Parekh, 1955 (G)
- 122 Karmaveer Phoolchandbhai R N Pathak, 1955 (G)
- 123 Betaj Badshah (Sir Phirozshah Methanu Jeevan Charitra) Chunilal P Barot, 1958 (G)
- 124 Scvamoorti Veerchand Panachand Shahnu Jeevan Charitra Desai Jagannath, 1960 (G)
- 125 Annie Besantnu Jeevan Charitra (Unpublished) Chunilal P Barot (G)
- 126 Mahatma D G Tendulkar and Vithalbhai K Jhaveri (8 vols)
- 127 Life of Mahatma Gandhi Louis Fischer, 1951
- 128 Gandhi—A Portrait From Life Frieda Hausworth Das, 1931
- 129 Mahatma Gandhi (Ed S Radhakrishnan), 1939
- 130 Mahatma Gandhi—The Man and His Mission (Pub G A Natesan), 1943
- 131 Gandhi—His Life and Work D G Tendulkar, 1944
- 132 Gandhi—World Citizen Muriel Lester, 1945
- 133 To Live In Mankind—A Quest for Gandhi Reginald Reynolds, 1951
- 134 Talking of Gandhiji B B C , 1957
- 135 Mahatma Gandhi—Builder and Liberator (Ed Ganpat Rai)
- 136 Among The Great Dilip Kumar Roy, 1950
- 137 Kasturba Gandhi—A Biographical Study K P Thomas, 1944
- 138 Kasturba Sushila Nayyar, 1960
- 139 Gopal Krishna Gokhale T K Shahani, 1929
- 140 Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Mahadev Desai, 1946
- 141 Life of C F Andrews Banarasi Das Chaturvedi and Marjorie Sykes, 1949
- 142 Vithalbhai Patel Vols I & II G I Patel, 1950

- 143 Savarkar and His Times Dhananjaya 178 Satyagraha in Champaran Rajendra Keer, 1950 Prasad, 1949
- 144 Vinoba and His Mission Suresh Ram- 179 Gandhi's First Struggle in India Ray bhai, 1954 Chaudhry, 1955
- 145 Dr Ambedkar—Life and Mission Dhan- 180 Gandhi in Champaran D G Tendulkar, anjaya Keer, 1954 1957
- 146 Dr B C Roy K P Thomas, 1955 181 Selected Documents of Mahatma Gandhi's Movements in Champaran Bihar Govern- ment
- 147 Lokmanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak S L 182 Source Material for History of Freedom Movement in Bombay Vols I & II Government of Bombay, 1957, 1958
- 148 Bal Gangadhar Tilak T V Parvate, 1958 183 History of Freedom Movement in Bihar Government of Bihar
- 149 Lokmanya Tilak Dhananjaya Keer, 1959 184 History of Freedom Movement in Madhya Pradesh
- 150 Purushottamdas Thakurdas Frank Moraes, 1957
- 151 Deshbandhu Chitta Ranjan Das Hemen- 185 Seven Months with Mahatma Gandhi dranath Das Gupta, 1960 Vols I & II Krishnadas, 1928
- 152 My Rabindranath R I Paul 186 Gandhi and Manibhavan (Gandhi Lute and The Plough—A Life of Smarak Nidhi), 1958
- 153 Rabindranath Tagore G D Khanolkar 187 The Transfer of Power V P Menon, 1957 (tr Thomas Gay), 1963 188 The Last Phase Vols I & II Pyarelal, 1956, 1958
- 154 Rt Hon V S Srinivas Sastri P Kodanda 189 With Gandhi in Ceylon Mahadev Rao, 1963 Desai, 1928
- 155 Sir Jagdish Chandra Bose—His Life and 190 Epic of Travancore Mahadev Desai, 1937 Speeches (Pub Ganesh & Co)
- 156 Life and Work of J C Bose Patrick 191 On Tour with Gandhi Bharatan Kumar- Geddes appa, 1947
- 157 The Last Four Lives of Annie Besant 192 A Pilgrimage for Peace Pyarelal, 1950 Arthur H Nethercot, 1963
- 158 Viscount Halifax Alan Campbell Johnson, 193 193 Sedition Committee Report Government of India, 1919
- 159 Cripps—Advocate and Rebel Patricia 194 Report of Commissioners Appointed By the Punjab Sub-Committee of the Indian National Congress (Commission of In- quiry), 1920
- 160 Stafford Cripps Eric Estorick, 1949 195 Proceedings of the Federal Structure Com- mittee (Indian Round Table Conference II) (H M G's Publication), 1931
- 161 Roman Rolland Dr Alex Aronson, 1946 196 History of Indian National Congress Vols I & II Pattabhi Sitaramayya, 1935
- 162 Agatha Harrison Irene Harrison, 1956 197 Chhoti Gujarat Sansar Sudhara Parishad (G)
- 163 The Tribal World of Verrier Elwin 198 Pahari Gujarat Kelavani Parishadno Ahe- val, 1917 (G)
- 164 Jinnah—Creator of Pakistan Bolitho 199 Pahari Gujarat Rajkiya Parishadno Ahe- val, 1918 (G)
- 165 Eminent Mussalmans (Pub Natesan) 200 Chhatthi Gujarat Sahitya Parishadno Aheval, Samwat 1979 (G)
- 166 Khedani Ladat Shankarlal Dwarkadas 201 Gujarati Sahitya Sammelan, Adhiveshan Barmun, Samwat 1994 (G)
- 167 Kheda Satyagraha Shankarlal Dwarkadas 202 Akhil Bharat Charkha Sangh, Report of 1938 (H)
- 168 Golmejman Gandhiji (Pub Gurjar Grantharatna Karyalaya), Samwat 1998 203 Akhil Bharat Charkha Sangh, Report of 1939 (H)
- 169 Dharma Samsthapan (Ed Chandra- 204 A I S A Report—1924-25 shankar Shukla), 1932 (G)
- 170 Rajkot Satyagraha R N Pathak, 1939 205 —do— 1928-29
- 171 Chimurkand (Pub Gnyan Vijaya Press, 206 —do— 1935-36
- 172 Chalo Delhi 'Sopan', 1946 (G)
- 173 Satyagraha Ashramno Itihas Gandhiji, 1948 (G)
- 174 Gandhiji Sathe Golemejman Ghana- 207 Khadi Jagat 1945, Year 3 (H)
- 175 Ek Dharmayuddha Mahadev Desai, 1950 208 Akhil Bharat Gramodyog Sangh, Aheval 1936 (H)
- 176 Kelavani Vade Kranti—Vidyapithno Iti- 209 Gandhi Seva Sangh Karya Vivaran has (Ed Vithaldas Maganlal Kothari), 1950 (G)
- 177 Gandhijno Agnipravesh (Pub Aspru- 210 Gandhi Seva Sangh Adhiveshanka Vi- varan, Year 2, 3 & 4 Raghunath Shridhar Dhotre (H)
- 211 Hingane Stree-Shikshan Sansthechi Sath

- Varslic (M)
 212 Nadiad Hindu Anath Ashram—Yearly Reports (G)
 213 Report of the Second A I Social Service Conference 1918 1919
 214 Jeeva-Daya Rajat Mahotsava Number 1934 (G)
 215 Kashi Vidyapith Rajat Jayanti Number, 1947 (H)
 216 Nadiad Hindu Anath Ashram—Visit Book (G)
 217 Bharatiya Arvachin Charitra Kosh Siddheshwar Shastri, 1946 (M)
 218 Dispute re Land Acquisition at Poona, 1924
 219 India Wins Freedom Abul Kalam Azad, 1959
 220 The Indian Ferment Horace Alexander, 1929
 221 The Indian Struggle Subhash Chandra Bose, 1948
 222 Antyaj Stotra Amritlal Sunderji Padhiyar, 1918 (G)
 223 The Future of Indian Politics Annie Besant, 1922
 224 Status of Indians Abroad—Fiji a Colony for India (East India Association), 1923
 225 A Nation in Making Surendra Nath Bannerjee, 1925
 226 The Latest Fiat (Basic Education) J B Kripalani, 1939
 227 Mother India Katherine Mayo, 1927
 228 History of Wage Adjustments, Vols 3 & 4 Majoor Mahajan
 229 Springing Tiger—A Study of Subhas Chandra Bose Hugh Toye
 230 Ocean in a Teacup Ray A Hauserman, Jr 1962

APPENDIX I

Portions included in Pakistan

1 North West Frontier Province	5 Districts of Punjab —	
2 Baluchistan	Gujranwala	Rawalpindi
3 Sind	Gurdaspur	Shahpur
4 Districts of Bengal —	Lahore	Dehra Ghazi Khan
Chittagong	Sheikhupura	Jhang
Noakhali	Sialkot	Lyallpur
Tipperah	Attock	Montgomery
Barkarganj	Gujrat	Multan
Dacca	Jhelum	Muzaffargarh
Faridpur	Mianwali	
Mymensing		
Jessore		
Murshidabad		
Nadia		
Bogra		
Dinajpur		
Malda		
Pabna		
Rajshahi		
Rangpur		

APPENDIX II

Changes in names of places

OLD	NEW	OLD	NEW
Benares	Varanasi	Masulipatam	Bandar
Bezwada	Vijayawada	Mayavaram	Mayuram
Calicut	Kozikode	Muttra	Mathura
Cawnpore	Kanpur	Ramnad	Ramnathpuram
Cocanada	Kakinada	Saugor	Sagar
Conjeeveram	Kanchcepuram	Shiyali	Shirkali
Deoria	Krishnagarh	Tanjore	Thanjavur
Elliehpur	Achlapur	Tinnevelly	Tirunelveli
Ellore	Eluru	Trichinopoly	Tiruchirappally
Madura	Madurai	Vizagapatam	Vishakhapatnam

CORRIGENDA

<i>Page</i>	<i>Date/Place</i>	<i>For</i>	<i>Read</i>
6	Nov 28	the I C S	the first I C S
8	Jan 22	(Ahmedabad)	[Ahmedabad]
9	Apr 14	and yet sent	and sent
11	Dec 8	(Bombay)	[Bombay]
12	FN 6	On p 100-101	P 100-101
13	Apr 22	22	22 ^{ca}
13	After FN 2	—	2a Mahatma Munshiram became Swami Shraddhanand [Motihari]
16	Jan 30	Motihari	
22	FN (a)(b)	(a) (b)	6(a) (b)
22	FN 6	6	7
26	FN 4	9-7-1911	Jul 1911
44	Dec 13	13 to 13	13 to 16
64	Jan 18	Birganj	Olirganj
78	After Aug 16 to 18	Ahmedabad	19 Ahmedabad
78	Oct 2	2 Ghazipur Jaunpur Ghazipur Azamgarh	2 Ghazipur Jaunpur 3 Ghazipur Azamgarh
79	After Oct 3	—	4 Gorakhpur
79	After above entry	45 Gorakhpur	5 Gorakhpur
81	Nov 24	Eawah	Etawah
84	Apr 1	Sorat	Surat
86	Jan 30	30	31
87	After Mar 27	58 Karachi	28 Karachi
88	Apr 26	Borsad wrote to	Wrote to
88	Apr 27	Borsad wrote to	Wrote to
92	Sep 13	Lord Sankey	Lord Sankey†
93	Oct 11	Chucester	Chichester
108	May 11	Pipli, Balasore and Pipli	Pipli
108	May 13	Balianta and Pipli	Balianta
108	May 14	Pipli and Balianta	Balianta
109	May 23	Lakhanpur, ²	Lakhanpur,
109	May 24	Bahukud	Bahukud ^a
109	FN 2	at a place of this place	here
113	FN 12	Brotkers	Brothers
124	Jun	1 to 1 ¹	1 to 11 ¹
131	FN 7	As desired	(c) As desired
157	Mar 26	ahanabad	Jahanabad
159	After Jul 9	18 Delhi	10 Delhi
160	Sep 24	Jam Sahib came called	Jam Sahib called
165	Balasore	1934 May-11, Jun -8	1934 Jun 8
167	Borsad	Apr -26 to 30	Apr -28 to 30
181	Pipli	11 to 14	11 to 12
193	Govt of Bombay	1939 Aug -Dec 22	1939 Aug 1, Dec 22

